



UC DATA
Data Archive & Technical Assistance
University of California, Berkeley

California Work Pays Demonstration Project
Survey: English/Spanish Interviews 1995-1996
(Wave 2)
Public Use Version 1.1

Codebook

UC DATA
Data Archive & Technical Assistance
University of California – Berkeley
2538 Channing Way, Berkeley, California 94720
Fax: 510-643-8292
E-mail: consult@ucdata.berkeley.edu

Confidentiality Measures

UC DATA has made every effort to preserve the privacy of cases and persons whose characteristics data are within this database.

- We have removed all individual identifying information which was on the original county administrative data files. NO NAMES, ADDRESSES, ZIPCODES, SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS, OR ADMINISTRATIVE CASE NUMBERS ARE IN THESE PUBLIC USE DATA FILES.
- The only geographic identification is the county (i.e. AL, LA, SB, and SJ) where the case is located.
- County case serial numbers have been replaced with a randomly assigned identification number which is unique across all four counties. The mapping between identification numbers and county case serial numbers is maintained under strict security by UC DATA.

We believe THESE MEASURES MAKE IT IMPOSSIBLE TO TRACE ANY PERSON ON WELFARE FROM THESE DATASETS. All UC DATA employees associated with this project have signed a confidentiality agreement with the State of California (Department of Social Services) swearing to protect the privacy of welfare clients selected for the Work Pays Demonstration Project.

Confidentiality Agreement

This dataset contains sensitive information. Your use of this dataset implies the acceptance of the following conditions. If you do not agree with the following conditions, please do not use this dataset, and return it and the accompanying documentation to UC DATA.

- In order to ensure confidentiality of the data, do not attempt to identify individuals from the dataset or to report results of analysis in such a way as to make the identity of individuals known.
- Do not duplicate the dataset any form. In order to maintain the integrity of the dataset, all files in this release need to come from UC DATA. Refer interested users to UC DATA, and we will arrange for access to or copies of the dataset.

Please include the following statement of credit and content disclaimer in any research using this data:

This research is based on data collected by the University of California Data Archive & Technical Assistance (UC DATA), Berkeley, CA under contract #21093 with the California Department of Social Services, Sacramento, CA - Henry E. Brady, Principal Investigator. Interviews were conducted by the Survey Research Center, Berkeley, CA.

Points of view or opinions expressed in this document are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the Regents of the University of California or the California Department of Social Services.

The files should be cited as follows:

California Work Pays Demonstration Project Survey: English/Spanish Interviews, 1995-1996 (Wave 2) Public Use Version 1.1 [machine-readable data file], Berkeley, Ca.: Research Branch, California Department of Social Services and UC Data Archive & Technical Assistance, University of California [producers] 2000. Berkeley, Ca.: UC Data Archive & Technical Assistance, University of California [distributor], 2000.

The technical documentation should be cited as follows:

California Work Pays Demonstration Project Survey: English/Spanish Interviews, 1995-1996 (Wave 2) Public Use Version 1.1 Codebook prepared by UC Data Archive & Technical Assistance, University of California, Berkeley, Ca., 2000.

Foreword

This release of the English/Spanish Interview Data is one of a series of public use datasets to be released as part of the California Work Pays Demonstration Project (CWDPDP). This release will allow researchers interested in welfare data, and the CWDPDP in particular, to conduct their own analysis of welfare use in California. The variables in this release of the Survey were selected by UC DATA staff, with input from the California Department of Social Services Research Branch (CDSS-RB) and selected members of the Research Advisory Committee (RAC).

UC DATA
Data Archive & Technical Assistance

Table of Contents

Introduction	1
Overview of the California Work Pays Demonstration Project	1
Overview of the CWPDP Surveys	1
Summary Description of Dataset	2
Notes on Using the Data	3
Linking Files	3
Enumeration Index	3
Appendix Removed	3
Introduction Appendix A: Legislative Changes	4
Introduction Appendix B: Research Design	5
Introduction Appendix C: Sample Design	6
Introduction Appendix D: Technical Documentation	8
Feedback Form	9
Survey Codebook	10

Introduction

Overview of the California Work Pays Demonstration Project

In December 1992 the State of California initiated the California Work Pays Demonstration Project (CWDP) to assess the effects of recent changes in AFDC provisions. The data files described here represent a collaborative effort of the California Department of Social Services Research Branch (CDSS-RB), the University of California Data Archive & Technical Assistance (UC DATA) and the Survey Research Center at the University of California, Berkeley. The goal of the project is to document the dynamics of family poverty and welfare use in California. The CWDP is collecting and integrating data on the individual, household, welfare and employment characteristics of AFDC recipients and households, during and after their participation in the welfare system, from four separate sources:

- State administrative records for AFDC, Medi-Cal, Unemployment Insurance, other state and federal assistance programs, and employment tax files.
- County administrative records for AFDC and Food Stamps programs.
- Non-automated client records and paper files at county welfare offices.
- Telephone interviews with AFDC recipients.

By combining these various datasets, it will be possible for researchers with an interest in welfare, poverty, employment and family research to obtain unusually detailed information about the characteristics and economic behaviors of low-income families and children in California. Researchers will be able to examine family outcomes, such as income and family stability, and their relation to household characteristics and involvement in state and federal assistance programs. Transfer payment and earnings data will be available for researchers interested in cost comparison and cost benefit analyses of social programs.

Overview of the CWDP Surveys, English/Spanish and Foreign Language Interview Data

The survey program, which is being conducted by the Survey Research Center at UC Berkeley, employs a prospective longitudinal research design. Two waves of in-depth telephone interviews with a 15% subsample of the 15,000 original research cases, or approximately 2,250 female heads of assistance units who speak English or Spanish, have been conducted. Slightly over 2% of these interviews were conducted with male respondents when there was no female caregiver present in the household. In addition, two waves of a parallel foreign language survey of 1,350 people who speak Armenian, Cambodian, Laotian, or Vietnamese have been finished. Less than 1% of the Foreign Language interviews were conducted with male respondents because of the lack of a female caregiver in the household. These four languages were chosen because out of the 15,000 original research cases, each of these language groups constituted one percent or more of the research county caseloads. Together, these languages are spoken by 12% of California's AFDC population.

These surveys collect background information and outcome information and include questions about education, AFDC history, work history, housing quality and stability, economic hardship, hunger, respondent and child's health and disabilities, labor market activities of the partner/spouse, income, child support, child care knowledge and use of child care, and knowledge of work incentives associated with the California welfare rule changes. The English/Spanish and Foreign Language surveys ask basically the same questions, but the Foreign Language survey includes some additional items about refugee status, ESL classes and refugee camp experiences. While the rate of interview refusal is extraordinarily low, the greatest problem with conducting the interviews is locating the respondents.

Summary Description of Dataset

English/Spanish Interviews Wave 2

Observations	1,764 completed cases
Source	Computer Assisted Telephone Interviewing (CATI) conducted by the Survey Research Center, University of California, Berkeley
Data Collection Period	May 17, 1995 - May 15, 1996
Case Sampling Period	October 1992
Dataset Description	This file contains data from the second wave of interviews with the sample of English and Spanish speaking AFDC recipients who were first interviewed in 1993 and 1994. Of the original 2,215 respondents from the first wave, 1,764 respondents were located and agreed to be interviewed. The file includes background information on the respondents from the first wave interviews and updated information on their experiences since the last interview. Variables are included to allow you to match children and adults from the first interview with persons currently living in the household. Information collected includes case identifying information, respondent information, household information, respondent's AFDC history, respondent's housing situation, quality of life, respondent's health, respondent's children's health history, respondent's education and job history, spouse's education and job history, respondent's and spouse's income, child support, child care and knowledge of AFDC rules.

Notes on Using the Data

Linking Files

Researchers may wish to do analyses combining, or linking, data from this file with data from the County Welfare Administrative Data (CWAD). To do this, it is necessary to uniquely identify each record in the files. **Linking data files is a complex process. Careful thought must be given to the procedure used.** Finding a match on the identifier means that you have successfully located information for the unique record in each of the files

Cases in the Survey file are uniquely identified by the Case Identification Number (CASEID). Cases in the CWAD files are uniquely identified by the CWAD Case Identification Number (CIDG). To link the Survey file with the CWAD files, you must use the CWAD Overview Data file as a crosswalk. The Case Identification Number (CASEID) in the Survey file is identical to the Survey Identification Number (SIDG) found in the CWAD Overview Data File. The CWAD Overview Data File links the Survey Identification Number (SIDG) with the CWAD Case Identification Number (CIDG).

For additional information on linking, see the section *Linking Files* in the *California Work Pays Demonstration Project: County Welfare Administrative Data, Public Use Version 4*.

Enumeration Index

There were two lists of persons made during the enumeration of the household residents. The first list was for persons 20 years of age and over, the second list was for persons under 20 years of age. The persons on the first list (20 and over) were assigned a number from 1 to 10, based on the order in which they were given to the interviewer. Persons on the second list (under 20 years) were similarly assigned a number from 11 to 20 based on the order in which they were given to the interviewer.

In this codebook, whenever the term "enumeration index" or "enum index" or "index" is used, it refers to this number that is assigned to each person within a sampled household for the 1995-1996 (Wave 2) interviews.

The 1995-1996 (Wave 2) interviews do not necessarily assign the same enumeration number to each household member as were assigned in the 1993-1994 (Wave 1) interviews.

Appendix Removed

Appendix E: Text for "Other Specify" Response Categories is not included in the codebook. Contact UC DATA (e-mail consult@ucdata.berkeley.edu) to request access to this information.

Introduction Appendix A: Legislative Changes

Legislative Changes

State legislation under the Assistance Payments Demonstration Project mandated specific statewide reforms in California's welfare program. The legislation provided authority to the Department of Social Services to make programmatic changes in AFDC. The following changes became effective December 1, 1992:

- (1) the Maximum Aid Payment (MAP) was reduced by a total of 5.8 percent; and
- (2) the 100-hour work rule was waived for unemployed parent cases. (This rule was not in effect for family group (FG) cases.) This means that beginning December 1992, earners in both family group (FG) and unemployed parent (U) cases may work more than 100 hours in any given month and not automatically be disqualified for aid.

Additional changes were made in California's welfare laws in July of 1993 when Senate Bill 35 passed. The California Work Pays Demonstration Project continued the APDP changes and included additional work incentives:

- (3) rescinding the four-month limitation on the \$30 and 1/3 income disregard, meaning that beginning July 1993, aid recipients may work and not have their grants reduced dollar-for-dollar; rather, recipients can keep the first \$30 and one third of their income before aid reductions ensue;
- (4) increasing the need standard – the Minimum Basic Standard of Adequate Care (MBSAC) to allow income produced from employment;
- (5) increasing the Earned Income Tax Credit; and,
- (6) further reducing the Maximum Aid Payment, to a total of 8.3% (including the cuts made previously).

Other Senate Bill 35 changes provided:

- (7) a child care supplement for AFDC recipients who work, applicable to all recipients;
- (8) expansion of the Greater Avenues for Independence (GAIN) program by 71 percent to allow 36.6 percent more AFDC recipients to be served. A "one time through" provision was also added to the program, and a one-time only exemption for having a child under the age of three years;
- (9) changes in resource limits: The equity value limit for an automobile increased from \$1,500 to \$4,500; allowable resources increased from \$1,000 to \$2,000; and savings accounts for specialized purposes became possible: up to \$5,000 for children's college education, for a down payment on a home, or for starting a business (resource limit changes do not apply at eligibility determination, for which the old rules still apply);
- (10) an alternative assistance feature, whereby people who qualify for welfare do not have to receive a grant if they do not want one, but rather can receive only the Medi-Cal insurance coverage, child care assistance, and other help instead;
- (11) a program for pregnant and parenting teens called Cal-Learn, featuring incentives to return to or stay in school, disincentives to bad grades or dropping out and the provision of child care, transportation, and ancillary assistance necessary to support schooling; and case management services through a specialized agency known as the Adolescent Family Life Program (AFLP).

Introduction Appendix B: Research Design

Research Design

In order to enact changes to welfare, the State of California was required in 1992 to obtain a federal waiver because federal regulations prohibit reducing AFDC payments by the amount the state proposed. One condition on which the federal government signed the waiver was that after a two-year grace period, the State would reimburse the federal government for excess costs if the changes were not cost neutral to the federal government. Another condition was that the State would conduct research on the effects of changes in welfare provisions on recipients with respect to the achievement of self-sufficiency. In order to determine whether the welfare rule changes have been cost neutral to the federal government and to conduct research, the state established the California Assistance Payments Demonstration Project, later renamed the California Work Pays Demonstration Project (CWPDP).

UC DATA was asked to design and implement a series of different data collection strategies to provide information for an evaluation study with an experimental research design. Accordingly, 15,000 cases on AFDC in four counties (Alameda, Los Angeles, San Bernardino, and San Joaquin) were randomly selected for the study. These initially selected cases are referred to as the "original" sample. Ten-thousand cases were placed in an experimental group which, like the rest of the welfare population, was subject to the rule changes, and five-thousand cases were kept on the rules that were fixed as of September of 1992. For these control cases, it was as if the welfare law never changed. U – or unemployed parent – cases (which are two-parent families) constitute only 5-7% of the welfare caseload, but they have been oversampled for the CWPDP experiment because as a group they are expected to be more responsive to the work incentive features of the program. One-third of the CWPDP sample was drawn with this aid type.

Though an initial sample of 15,000 cases was drawn, many recipients leave welfare as time goes by. Because of this case turnover, the original sample resembles the actual welfare population less and less over time. Therefore, in addition to the base (original) sample, each month UC DATA adds new sets of freshly-drawn cases from CDSS. These subsequently selected cases are referred to as the "additional" samples.

The Research Counties

The research counties were selected based on geography and population type, with one urban county from the northern and southern parts of the state and one rural county from the northern and southern parts of the state.

The four counties chosen as research counties for the CWPDP have distinct characteristics relating to their geography, populations, welfare caseloads, and welfare departments. Los Angeles and Alameda Counties contain major urban centers of California, and San Joaquin and San Bernardino Counties are their neighboring rural areas. San Joaquin represents the agricultural region known as the Central Valley, while San Bernardino is part of Southern California's vast desert region and is the largest of the four counties in geographic size.

Los Angeles County has the largest population of any California county with nearly nine million residents in 1990. San Bernardino and Alameda Counties, with approximately 1.2 to 1.5 million residents each, contain less than one-sixth of the population of Los Angeles. San Joaquin with approximately 500,000 residents contains less than one-eighteenth of Los Angeles' population.

Los Angeles County has the highest welfare caseload, with more than 285,000 cases in 1992; the other three counties have caseloads in the 30,000 - 60,000 range with San Joaquin's caseload being the smallest. However, San Joaquin County had the highest percentage of its population on AFDC of all four counties in 1990. In addition, San Joaquin County is unique because it has a high percentage of unemployed parent cases (20%). The other three county caseloads contain 10 to 15 percent unemployed parent cases.

Introduction Appendix C: Sample Design

In December 1992 the State of California initiated the California Work Pays Demonstration Project (CWPDP) to assess the effects of recent changes in AFDC provisions. This field experiment with control and experimental groups was required under the Federal waiver that permitted the changes in AFDC program rules. The waiver specified that the original sample should consist of approximately 10,000 experimental and 5,000 control cases. In addition, new cases were to be selected for study as an attempt to maintain a representative sample of the AFDC population across time and obtain information about new welfare cases.

Procedures For Original Sample Selection

Selection of the CWPDP sample was completed by the California Department of Social Services. The pool of cases eligible for sampling included all Family Group (FG) and Unemployed (U) cases receiving AFDC in each of the four research counties in October 1992, except mixed FG/U cases¹, as recorded in the Medi-Cal Eligibility Data System (MEDS) files². The original December 1992 sample of approximately 15,000 cases was to consist of approximately 4,000 FG and 2,000 U cases from Los Angeles County, and 2,000 FG and 1,000 U cases for each of the remaining three counties. To select the original sample, CDSS first raised the county targets by approximately 10 percent because of the likelihood that some cases would be lost between the sampling month, October, and the month the experiment began, December. CDSS then calculated the appropriate sampling intervals to exhaust the actual October 1992 county caseloads in selecting the sample. These intervals were rounded down to generate a higher number of cases than the sample targets. The first case was selected by a random number generator and the sampling intervals exhausted the actual October 1992 county caseloads. Sampled cases were then randomly assigned to control or experimental status (1 control case for every 2 experimental cases). Because the caseloads were sorted by county case number, the use of the interval sample served to stratify the original sample by age (time on assistance) of case since numbers are assigned by counties sequentially as cases come on the welfare rolls. Therefore, the distribution of sampled cases by length of time on aid should match that of the county caseloads in October 1992. The following table, Table 1, shows that the original observed sample was actually 16.2% lower than the expected sample using the rounded interval, and 12.8% lower than the sample target using the non-rounded intervals.

Table 1: Original Sample Frames, Targets, Intervals, and Observed Sample Sizes

County		Caseload (Frame)	Sample Target	Sampling Interval	Rounded Interval	Expected Sample	Observed Sample	Percent Loss
Alameda	(FG)	32,951	2,199	14.98	14	2,353	1,880	20.1
	(U)	4,089	1,098	3.8	4	1,022	830	18.8
Los Angeles	(FG)	251,644	4,434	56.8	56	4,493	3,935	12.4
	(U)	36,751	2,199	16.7	16	2,285	2,013	11.9
San Bernardino	(FG)	49,140	2,199	22.3	22	2,233	1,950	12.7
	(U)	9,487	1,098	8.6	8	1,185	937	20.9
San Joaquin	(FG)	17,335	2,199	7.9	7	2,476	2,076	16.2
	(U)	4,607	1,098	4.2	4	1,151	783	32.0
Total			16,524			17,198	14,404	16.2

Procedures For Additional Samples Selection

Additional sample cases were selected to provide information about households new to assistance in the research counties each month. The additional cases were sampled on a monthly basis from cases "new" to the CWPDP welfare system. In addition, new cases were to be selected for study as an attempt to maintain a

¹ FG cases are those cases in which at least one person has an aid code of 30; U cases have at least one recipient with an aid code of 35. Mixed FG/U cases have at least one recipient with a code of 30 and one with a code of 35. Mixed cases are ineligible to be sampled.

² Since these files indicate history and not current status, some cases sampled in October 1992 were found not to have been on assistance during December. Such cases were dropped from the sample.

representative sample of the AFDC population across time and obtain information about new welfare cases. Because the first additional sample was not selected until March 1993, it was necessary to include "new" cases from the period December 1992 through February 1993. For the March 1993 additional sample, cases were considered "new" if they had not received assistance during September, October or November 1992. For cases sampled in the period March 1993 through November 1993, a case was considered "new" if it had not received assistance at any time between the sampling month and September 1992. After November 1993, a case was considered "new", and eligible for inclusion in the additional sample if it had not received assistance at any time during the previous 12 months. CDSS then selected additional sample cases, from these "new" cases, using the same sampling intervals used for the original sample.

Introduction Appendix D: Technical Documentation

Survey Data, Codebook and Template Files

Observations	File Name	Description:
1349	esswave2.txt	ASCII data file
	esswave2.sas	SAS template to read esswave2.txt
	esswave2.sps	SPSS template to read esswave2.txt
	esswave2.pdf	codebook

Feedback Form

In order to improve the quality of the public use datasets coming from UC DATA, we need to know the types of computer systems and software on which the data are being used. Also, we would like to have your feedback regarding the documentation, delivery medium, and other aspects of the dataset. Please answer the questions on this form using the front, back and additional pages if necessary.

Send this form and any additional comments to:

ATTN:Public Use Dataset Consultant
UC DATA
University of California – Berkeley
2538 Channing Way #5100
Berkeley, CA 94720-5100
FAX: (510) 643-8292

-
1. What computer system(s) will you use to analyze this dataset? UNIX workstation
IBM PC compatible
Macintosh
Mainframe
Other (please specify) _____
2. What statistics program(s) will you use to analyze this dataset? SAS
SPSS
BMDP
Systat
StatGraphics
StatView
Other (please specify) _____
3. Which medium would you prefer the datasets to be released on in the future? 3.5" floppy disk
CD-ROM
On-line (ftp)
Other (please specify) _____
4. Do you have (or have access to) a computer which can send or receive files over the Internet using ftp? Yes
No
5. What format would you prefer to have the dataset provided in? ASCII tab delimited
ASCII comma delimited
ASCII column delimited
SAS
SPSS
Other (please specify) _____
6. Would you be interested in using a dataset containing only some subset of recipients? (Please specify)
7. Are there any changes or additions you would like to see with the accompanying documentation? (Please specify)
8. Do you have any other suggestions for the upcoming releases of public use datasets from the CWPDP? (Please specify)

Survey Codebook

CODEBOOK

for the

California Work Pays Demonstration Project

Wave 2 Survey: English/Spanish Interviews, 1995-1996

(1764 completed cases)

Method: Computer-Assisted Telephone Interviewing (CATI)
conducted by the Survey Research Center,
University of California, Berkeley

Data Collection Period: May 17, 1995 - May 15, 1996

CONTENTS

item		page
ABOUT THE DATA FILE		xxi
	Case Identification	
CASEID	Case identification number	1
wlco	County code	1
wlec	Experiment/Control Group	1
wlaid	Aid code from original MEDS file	1
wlfgu	Type of AFDC case (FG or U)	1
wlstype	Type of sample	2
wlrepl	Replicate number (Wave 1 interview date)	2
	Wave 1 Interview Data	
wllang	R's language of interview at Wave 1	3
wluname	U parent in hh at Wave 1 for U case	3
wlux	From W1: Wave 1 Uparent enum index #	3
wlwf	From W1: R receiving AFDC at Wave 1	3
wldt	From W1: date of W1 int. (MMDDYY)	3
wlbn	From W1: country R was born in	4
wlre	From W1: highest grade of school	4
wlrd	From W1: h.s. diploma or GED - yes/no	4
wlrc	From W1: type of college degree	5
wlsa	W1 spouse: age at first interview	5
wlss	W1 spouse: sex	5
wlsx	W1 spouse: enum index #	5
wlse	W1 spouse: highest grade of school	6
wlsc	W1 spouse: high school diploma - yes/no	6
wlsc	W1 spouse: type of college degree	6
wlrtyl	From W1: type of assistance HH	7
wlnau	From W1: tot # bio/step/AFDC chdn in HH	7
wlsex	From W1: R's sex	7
wlaual	1st W1 bio/step child: age	8
wlaus1	1st W1 bio/step child: sex	8
wlaux1	1st W1 bio/step child: W1 enum index #	8
wlaaa2	2nd W1 bio/step child: age	9
wlaus2	2nd W1 bio/step child: sex	9
wlaux2	2nd W1 bio/step child: W1 enum index #	9
wlaaa3	3rd W1 bio/step child: age	10
wlaus3	3rd W1 bio/step child: sex	10
wlaux3	3rd W1 bio/step child: W1 enum index #	10
wlaaa4	4th W1 bio/step child: age	11
wlaus4	4th W1 bio/step child: sex	11
wlaux4	4th W1 bio/step child: W1 enum index #	11
wlaaa5	5th W1 bio/step child: age	12
wlaus5	5th W1 bio/step child: sex	12
wlaux5	5th W1 bio/step child: W1 enum index #	12
wlaaa6	6th W1 bio/step child: age	13
wlaus6	6th W1 bio/step child: sex	13
wlaux6	6th W1 bio/step child: W1 enum index #	13
wlaaa7	7th W1 bio/step child: age	13
wlaus7	7th W1 bio/step child: sex	14
wlaux7	7th W1 bio/step child: W1 enum index #	14
wlaaa8	8th W1 bio/step child: age	14
wlaus8	8th W1 bio/step child: sex	14
wlaux8	8th W1 bio/step child: W1 enum index #	14
wlaaa9	9th W1 bio/step child: age	15
wlaus9	9th W1 bio/step child: sex	15
wlaux9	9th W1 bio/step child: W1 enum index #	15

January 30, 1997

item		page
Enumeration of the household		
w2age	R's age	16
w2marit1	R's current marital status	16
w2rlt	R living in a marriage-like relationship	16
w2htp1	R's housing type	16
w2htp2	Specific type of "other" housing	17
w2hha	# of adults 20+ yrs living with R	17
w2hhc	# of children under 20 yrs living with R	17
Sex, age, and relationship for up to 10 enumerated adults (20 yrs and older)		
w2asx1	1st adult living with R: sex	18
w2aag1	1st adult living with R: age	18
w2rel1	1st adult living with R: Relation to R	18
w2asx2	2nd adult living with R: sex	19
w2aag2	2nd adult living with R: age	19
w2rel2	2nd adult living with R: Relation to R	19
w2asx3	3rd adult living with R: sex	20
w2aag3	3rd adult living with R: age	20
w2rel3	3rd adult living with R: Relation to R	20
w2asx4	4th adult living with R: sex	20
w2aag4	4th adult living with R: age	21
w2rel4	4th adult living with R: Relation to R	21
w2asx5	5th adult living with R: sex	21
w2aag5	5th adult living with R: age	22
w2rel5	5th adult living with R: Relation to R	22
w2asx6	6th adult living with R: sex	22
w2aag6	6th adult living with R: age	23
w2rel6	6th adult living with R: Relation to R	23
Sex, age, and other information for up to 10 enumerated children (under 20 yrs)		
w2csx1	1st person under 20 liv'g with R: sex	24
w2cag1	1st person under 20 liv'g with R: age	24
w2cmo1	1st person under 1 yr: # of months old	25
w2crl1	1st person under 20: relation to R	25
w2csc1	1st person under 20: school attendance	25
w2csx2	2nd person under 20 living with R: sex	26
w2cag2	2nd person under 20 living with R: age	26
w2cmo2	2nd person under 1 yr: # of months old	27
w2crl2	2nd person under 20: relation to R	27
w2csc2	2nd person under 20: school attendance	27
w2csx3	3rd person under 20 living with R: sex	28
w2cag3	3rd person under 20 living with R: age	28
w2cmo3	3rd person under 1 yr: # of months old	29
w2crl3	3rd person under 20: relation to R	29
w2csc3	3rd person under 20: school attendance	29
w2csx4	4th person under 20 living with R: sex	30
w2cag4	4th person under 20 living with R: age	30
w2cmo4	4th person under 1 yr: # of months old	31
w2crl4	4th person under 20: relation to R	31
w2csc4	4th person under 20: school attendance	31
w2csx5	5th person under 20 living with R: sex	32
w2cag5	5th person under 20 living with R: age	32
w2cmo5	5th person under 1 yr: # of months old	33
w2crl5	5th person under 20: relation to R	33
w2csc5	5th person under 20: school attendance	33
w2csx6	6th person under 20 living with R: sex	34
w2cag6	6th person under 20 living with R: age	34
w2cmo6	6th person under 1 yr: # of months old	34
w2crl6	6th person under 20: relation to R	35

item		page
w2csc6	6th person under 20: school attendance	35
w2csx7	7th person under 20 living with R: sex	35
w2cag7	7th person under 20 living with R: age	36
w2cmo7	7th person under 1 yr: # of months old	36
w2crl7	7th person under 20: relation to R	36
w2csc7	7th person under 20: school attendance	37
w2csx8	8th person under 20 living with R: sex	37
w2cag8	8th person under 20 living with R: age	37
w2cmo8	8th person under 1 yr: # of months old	38
w2crl8	8th person under 20: relation to R	38
w2csx9	9th person under 20 living with R: sex	38
w2cag9	9th person under 20 living with R: age	38
w2crl9	9th person under 20: relation to R	39
w2csx0	10th person under 20 living w/ R: sex	39
w2cag0	10th person under 20 living w/ R: age	39
w2crl0	10th person under 20: relation to R	39
Matching Wave 1 child with enumerated child(ren)		
w2hh1c	Match 1st Wave 1 child	40
w2hh1o	Gender discrepancy - 1st match	40
w2hh1s	1st unmatched child: where staying	41
w2hh1x	Possible coding error: child too young	41
w2hh1r	1st unmatched child: type of arrangement	41
w2hh2c	Match 2nd Wave 1 child	42
w2hh2o	Gender discrepancy - 2nd match	42
w2hh2s	2nd unmatched child: where staying	43
w2hh2x	Possible coding error: child too young	43
w2hh2r	2nd unmatched child: type of arrangement	43
w2hh3c	Match 3rd Wave 1 child	44
w2hh3o	Gender discrepancy - 3rd match	44
w2hh3s	3rd unmatched child: where staying	45
w2hh3r	3rd unmatched child: type of arrangement	45
w2hh4c	Match 4th Wave 1 child	46
w2hh4o	Gender discrepancy - 4th match	46
w2hh4s	4th unmatched child: where staying	47
w2hh4r	4th unmatched child: type of arrangement	47
w2hh5c	Match 5th Wave 1 child	48
w2hh5s	5th unmatched child: where staying	48
w2hh5r	6th unmatched child: type of arrangement	48
w2hh6c	Match 6th Wave 1 child	49
w2hh6o	Gender discrepancy - 6th match	49
w2hh6s	6th unmatched child: where staying	50
w2hh6r	6th unmatched child: type of arrangement	50
w2hh7c	Match 7th Wave 1 child	50
w2hh7s	7th unmatched child: where staying	51
w2hh7r	7th unmatched child: type of arrangement	51
w2hh8c	Match 8th Wave 1 child	51
w2hh9c	Match 9th Wave 1 child	52
Summary variables for unmatched wave 1 children		
w2nxh	# R's W1 bio/step childrn live elsewhr	53
w2xha1	1st unmatched child: age	53
w2xhs1	1st unmatched child: sex	53
w2xhx1	1st unmatched child: w1 enum index #	54
w2xhw1	1st unmatched child: where staying	54
w2xhf1	1st unmatched child: type of arrangement	54
w2xha2	2nd unmatched child: age	55
w2xhs2	2nd unmatched child: sex	55
w2xhx2	2nd unmatched child: w1 enum index #	55
w2xhw2	2nd unmatched child: where staying	56

item		page
w2xhf2	2nd unmatched child: type of arrangement	56
w2xha3	3rd unmatched child: age	56
w2xhs3	3rd unmatched child: sex	56
w2xhx3	3rd unmatched child: w1 enum index #	57
w2xhw3	3rd unmatched child: where staying	57
w2xhf3	3rd unmatched child: type of arrangement	57
w2xha4	4th unmatched child: age	57
w2xhs4	4th unmatched child: sex	57
w2xhx4	4th unmatched child: w1 enum index #	58
w2xhw4	4th unmatched child: where staying	58
w2xhf4	4th unmatched child: type of arrangement	58
w2xha5	5th unmatched child: age	58
w2xhs5	5th unmatched child: sex	58
w2xhx5	5th unmatched child: w1 enum index #	59
w2xhw5	5th unmatched child: where staying	59
w2xhf5	5th unmatched child: type of arrangement	59
w2xha6	6th unmatched child: age	59
w2xhs6	6th unmatched child: sex	59
w2xhx6	6th unmatched child: w1 enum index #	60
w2xhw6	6th unmatched child: where staying	60
w2xhf6	6th unmatched child: type of arrangement	60
w2xha7	7th unmatched child: age	60
w2xhs7	7th unmatched child: sex	60
w2xhx7	7th unmatched child: w1 enum index #	61
w2xhw7	7th unmatched child: where staying	61
w2xhf7	7th unmatched child: type of arrangement	61
Summary variables from household enumeration		
w2itot	# of R's bio/step children living in HH	62
w2utot	Total # people <20 yrs in HH	62
w2utcc	# of R's bio/step children <20 yrs in HH	63
w2utoo	# children <20 in HH who are NOT R's	63
w2hhps	Relation of children in HH to R	63
Information and matching of Uparent/spouse/partner		
w2mrc2	Current spouse: where live	64
w2ptnx	Enumeration index # of spouse/partner	64
w2upc2	Enumeration index of U parent	65
w2uabs	Absence of U parent in HH	65
w2usc2	W1 spouse/U parent: poss matching error	66
w2spc2	Match Wave 1 spouse	66
w2sabs	Absence of W1 spouse/partner from HH	67
w2spc8	W1 spouse: month stopped living with	67
w2spc9	W1 spouse: year stopped living with	68
w2spmV	W1 spouse: (MMYY) stopped living with	68
w2sper	Possible coding error: date inconsistent	68
w2whpa	Spouse/ptnr's legal paternity of HH kids	68
Enum. index # of children R and spouse have in common (summary)		
w2npa	# of R & spouse/partner's bio/legal kids	69
w2pa1x	Enum index for 1st bio/legal adopted kid	69
w2pa2x	Enum index for 2nd bio/legal adopted kid	70
w2pa3x	Enum index for 3rd bio/legal adopted kid	70
w2pa4x	Enum index for 4th bio/legal adopted kid	71
w2pa5x	Enum index for 5th bio/legal adopted kid	71
w2pa6x	Enum index for 6th bio/legal adopted kid	71
w2pa7x	Enum index for 7th bio/legal adopted kid	72
w2pa8x	Enum index for 8th bio/legal adopted kid	72

item		page
	Identification of AFDC Children/current AFDC status	
w2wfla	Currently receiving AFDC	73
w2wflb	Who R receives AFDC for	73
w2onla	Month started receiving AFDC last time	74
w2onlb	Year started receiving AFDC last time	74
w2onwf	YYMM started receiving AFDC last time	75
w2onrr	Possible coding error	75
	Summary index #'s of caretaker AFDC children	
w2ydx1	Index pos'n of 1st AFDC kid (caretaker)	76
w2ydx2	Index pos'n of 2nd AFDC kid (caretaker)	76
w2ydx3	Index pos'n of 3rd AFDC kid (caretaker)	77
w2ydx4	Index pos'n of 4th AFDC kid (caretaker)	77
w2ydx5	Index pos'n of 5th AFDC kid (caretaker)	78
w2ydx6	Index pos'n of 6th AFDC kid (caretaker)	78
w2ydx7	Index pos'n of 7th AFDC kid (caretaker)	79
	AFDC History since Wave I	
w2wfb	Rcv'd AFDC since W1 (not rcv'ing now)	80
w2w1we	Flag: possible error at "w2wfla" in W1	80
w2ckw1	Check screen, reconcile with R	81
w2frw1	R hasn't rcvd AFDC since W1 int	81
w2wfd	Continuous or interrupted AFDC	81
w2brk1	How many times off AFDC since W1	82
w2brk2	How many months off AFDC last time off	82
w2wflc	Last month rcv'd AFDC (if not current)	83
w2wfl	Last year rcv'd AFDC (if not current)	83
w2lsw	Last time received AFDC: MMDDYY	83
w2w1lb	# of mos. rec'd AFDC (if not current)	84
w2wler	Possible coding error	84
w2wlrr	Possible coding error	85
w2wfg	Who R rec'd AFDC for (if not current)	85
w2wfgg	Non-bio kids R rec'd AFDC for in HH now	86
	Variables created to summarize R's AFDC status and children	
w2rtyp	Type of assistance HH	88
w2htot	# of children eligible for random select	88
w2hag1	1st bio/step/AFDC child in HH: age	89
w2hmo1	1st bio/step/AFDC child: # mo's old	89
w2hag2	2nd bio/step/AFDC child in HH: age	90
w2hmo2	2nd bio/step/AFDC child: # mo's old	90
w2hag3	3rd bio/step/AFDC child in HH: age	91
w2hmo3	3rd bio/step/AFDC child: # mo's old	91
w2hag4	4th bio/step/AFDC child in HH: age	92
w2hmo4	4th bio/step/AFDC child: # mo's old	92
w2hag5	5th bio/step/AFDC child in HH: age	93
w2hmo5	5th bio/step/AFDC child: # mo's old	93
w2hag6	6th bio/step/AFDC child in HH: age	94
w2hmo6	6th bio/step/AFDC child: # mo's old	94
w2hag7	7th bio/step/AFDC child in HH: age	95
w2hmo7	7th bio/step/AFDC child: # mo's old	95
w2hag8	8th bio/step/AFDC child in HH: age	95
w2hmo8	8th bio/step/AFDC child: # mo's old	95
w2hsx1	1st bio/step/AFDC child: sex	96
w2hsx2	2nd bio/step/AFDC child: sex	96
w2hsx3	3rd bio/step/AFDC child: sex	96
w2hsx4	4th bio/step/AFDC child: sex	96
w2hsx5	5th bio/step/AFDC child: sex	97

item		page
w2hsx6	6th bio/step/AFDC child: sex	97
w2hsx7	7th bio/step/AFDC child: sex	97
w2hsx8	8th bio/step/AFDC child: sex	97
w2hsk1	1st bio/step/AFDC child: school status	98
w2hsk2	2nd bio/step/AFDC child: school status	98
w2hsk3	3rd bio/step/AFDC child: school status	98
w2hsk4	4th bio/step/AFDC child: school status	98
w2hsk5	5th bio/step/AFDC child: school status	99
w2hsk6	6th bio/step/AFDC child: school status	99
w2hsk7	7th bio/step/AFDC child: school status	99
w2hdx1	1st bio/step/AFDC child: Enum index	99
w2hdx2	2nd bio/step/AFDC child: Enum index	100
w2hdx3	3rd bio/step/AFDC child: Enum index	100
w2hdx4	4th bio/step/AFDC child: Enum index	100
w2hdx5	5th bio/step/AFDC child: Enum index	101
w2hdx6	6th bio/step/AFDC child: Enum index	101
w2hdx7	7th bio/step/AFDC child: Enum index	101
w2hdx8	8th bio/step/AFDC child: Enum index	102
Reasons for AFDC status		
w2whyt	Path indicator for "why" series	103
w2why7	R started working at a job	103
w2why8	Spouse/partner got a job	104
w2why9	Got married/started living with partner	104
w2wy10	Children left home	104
w2wy11	Started getting child support	105
w2wy12	Didn't send in form/other admin prob	105
w2why2	R stopped working at a job	106
w2why3	Spouse/partner stopped working at a job	106
w2why4	Stopped living with spouse/partner	107
w2why5	Had a baby	107
w2why6	Stopped getting child support	107
Housing situation of respondent		
w2cnty	County where R currently lives	108
w2nmov	Moved since last interview	108
w2mv12	# of times moved since last interview	108
w2nliv	# of months living in current place	109
w2wk1v	# of wks living in current place (if <1	109
w2rnt1	Own or rent current place	109
w2rnt3	Amt of rent/mortgage per month	110
w2beds	# of bedrooms in current place	110
w2proj	Is current place a pub housing project	111
w2sec8	Is current place covered by section 8	111
w2qual	Financial situation compared to a yr ago	111
w2qlax	Stay where paid rent/mtg since Wave 1	112
w2qlaa	Late with rent/mortgage since Wave 1	112
w2ql1b	Evicted since last interview	112
w2ql2a	Pay for gas/elec in current place	113
w2ql2b	Stay where pay gas/elec since Wave 1	113
w2ql2c	Ever supposed to pay g/e since Wave 1	114
w2ql2d	Gas/elec turned off since Wave 1	114
w2ql3a	Have phone in current place since Wave 1	114
w2ql3b	Had phone in previous place since Wave 1	115
w2qlc3	Ever had phone in current place since W1	115
w2ql3c	Reason of no phone (if never since W1)	116
w2ql3d	Phone shut off since Wave 1	116
w2whr5	Stayed in abandoned building or streets	116
w2whr6	Stayed in homeless/battered wmn shelter	117
w2wh5b	How long stayed on street/abandoned bldg	117

item		page
w2wh6b	How long stayed in battered wmn shelter	117
w2hng2	Get free food since last intervrv	118
w2hn2a	How often get free food	118
w2nn2a	# months used free food program	119
w2hn2b	How often per month used free food prog	119
w2hng3	Participating in WIC	120
w2hng4	Kids didnt get enough to eat	120
w2hn4c	How often kids didnt get enough to eat	121
w2hng5	R & spouse/ptnr didnt get enough to eat	121
w2hn5c	How oft R & sp/ptnr didnt get enuf food	121
Health of respondent		
w2hlt1	R's rating of own health	122
w2hlt2	R currently has Medi-Cal/Medicare	122
w2hlt3	R curently has other type of health ins.	122
w2hlt8	Does R have limiting health condition	123
w2hl8b	Is condition physical or emotional	123
w2hlt9	Does condition prevent R from working	123
w2hl10	Will condition limit R 12 mos from now	123
w2hl11	R currently receiving SSI	124
w2hl12	R ever applied for SSI	124
w2hl13	R ever received SSI	124
w2rprg	R's current pregnancy status	124
w2due	IF R PREGNANT: due date (month)	125
w2duey	R's baby due date (in YYYY format)	125
Identification of Disabled AFDC children		
w2cds1	Do children have limiting health cond'n	126
w2cdsx	# of children w/limiting health problem	127
w2cdx1	Enum index of child #1 w/limiting prob	127
w2cdx2	Enum index of child #2 w/limiting prob	128
w2cdx3	Enum index of child #3 w/limiting prob	128
w2cdx4	Enum index of child #4 w/limiting prob	128
w2cdx5	Enum index of child #5 w/limiting prob	128
w2hc1	Do children have disablility/hc cond	129
w2hcx	# children w/handicapping condition	130
w2hcx1	Enum index of child #1 w/handicap cond	130
w2hcx2	Enum index of child #2 w/handicap cond	131
w2hcx3	Enum index of child #3 w/handicap cond	131
w2ss1x	Is child a receiver of SSI	131
w2ss1	Are children rcvrs of SSI	132
w2ssx	# children currently rcv SSI	133
w2ssx1	Enum index of child #1 receives SSI	133
w2ssx2	Enum index of child #2 receives SSI	134
w2ssx3	Enum index of child #3 receives SSI	134
w2ssx4	Enum index of child #4 receives SSI	134
w2es1	Children ever rcvd SSI	135
w2esx	# children: past rcvrs of SSI	136
w2esx1	Enum index of chd #1: past SSI rcvr	136
w2gtot	# children never recvd SSI	137
w2gdx1	Enum index of child #1 never rcvd SSI	137
w2gdx2	Enum index of child #2 never rcvd SSI	137
w2gdx3	Enum index of child #3 never rcvd SSI	138
w2gdx4	Enum index of child #4 never rcvd SSI	138
w2gdx5	Enum index of child #5 never rcvd SSI	138
w2gdx6	Enum index of child #6 never rcvd SSI	139
w2gdx7	Enum index of child #7 never rcvd SSI	139
w2gdx8	Enum index of child #8 never rcvd SSI	139
w2osa1	Nvr rec chd #1: ever applied for SSI	139
w2osb1	Nvr rec chd #1: happened when applied	140

item		page
w2osc1	Nvr rec chd #1: year first applied	140
w2osa2	Nvr rec chd #2: ever applied for SSI	140
w2osb2	Nvr rec chd #2: happened when applied	141
w2osc2	Nvr rec chd #2: year first applied	141
w2osa3	Nvr rec chd #3: ever applied for SSI	141
w2osb3	Nvr rec chd #3: happened when applied	142
w2osc3	Nvr rec chd #3: year first applied	142
w2osa4	Nvr rec chd #4: ever applied for SSI	142
w2osb4	Nvr rec chd #4: happened when applied	143
w2osc4	Nvr rec chd #4: year first applied	143
w2osa5	Nvr rec chd #5: ever applied for SSI	143
w2osb5	Nvr rec chd #5: happened when applied	143
w2osc5	Nvr rec chd #5: year first applied	144
w2osa6	Nvr rec chd #6: ever applied for SSI	144
w2osa7	Nvr rec chd #7: ever applied for SSI	144
w2osa8	Nvr rec chd #8: ever applied for SSI	144
w2ftot	total # SSI rcvrs past and current	145
w2fdx1	1st chld ever rcvd SSI: enum index #	145
w2fdx2	2nd chld ever rcvd SSI: enum index #	145
w2fdx3	3rd chld ever rcvd SSI: enum index #	145
w2fdx4	4th chld ever rcvd SSI: enum index #	146
w2fag1	1st chld ever rcvd SSI: age	146
w2fag2	2nd chld ever rcvd SSI: age	147
w2fag3	3rd chld ever rcvd SSI: age	147
w2fag4	4th chld ever rcvd SSI: age	147
w2wss1	What year did child 1 start rcvng SSI	148
w2wss2	What year did child 2 start rcvng SSI	148
w2wss3	What year did child 3 start rcvng SSI	149
w2wss4	What year did child 4 start rcvng SSI	149

Summary of disabled children

w2dtot	Total # disabled children	150
w2d1ag	Age of disabled chd #1	150
w2d2ag	Age of disabled chd #2	151
w2d2mo	# months old: disabled chd #2	151
w2d3ag	Age of disabled chd #3	152
w2d4ag	Age of disabled chd #4	152
w2d5ag	Age of disabled chd #5	152
w2d1sx	Sex of disabled chd #1	153
w2d2sx	Sex of disabled chd #2	153
w2d3sx	Sex of disabled chd #3	153
w2d4sx	Sex of disabled chd #4	153
w2d5sx	Sex of disabled chd #5	154
w2d1sc	School of disabled chd #1	154
w2d2sc	School of disabled chd #2	154
w2d3sc	School of disabled chd #3	155
w2d4sc	School of disabled chd #4	155
w2d5sc	School of disabled chd #5	155
w2d1dx	Enum index # of disabled chd #1	156
w2d2dx	Enum index # of disabled chd #2	156
w2d3dx	Enum index # of disabled chd #3	156
w2d4dx	Enum index # of disabled chd #4	157
w2d5dx	Enum index # of disabled chd #5	157

Health Series for Disabled AFDC Children

w2dh11	Rate hlth of disabled chd #1	158
w2dh12	Medi-Cal/Medicare for disabled chd #1	158
w2dh13	Other hlth cvrg: disabled child #1	158
w2dh14	Last rcvd med care: disabled chd #1	159
w2dh15	Emerg rm care for disabled chd #1	159

January 30, 1997

item		page
w2dh16	# times in emerg rm for disabled chd #1	160
w2dh17	Ovrnight in hosp: disabled chd #1	160
w2dh18	Couldn't get med care: disabled chd #1	160
w2kd11	1st prob/cond of disabled chd #1	161
w2kd12	2nd prob/cond of disabled chd #1	161
w2kd13	3rd prob/cond of disabled chd #1	162
w2kd14	4th prob/cond of disabled chd #1	162
w2kd15	5th prob/cond of disabled chd #1	162
w2hia1	Need more help: disabled chd #1	163
w2hib1	How mch more hlp: disabled chd #1	163
w2hic1	Do usual activities: disabled chd #1	163
w2sia1	Limit ability to...: disabled chd #1	164
w2nhc1	Keep frm school: disabled chd #1	164
w2nhd1	Spec school/classes: disabled chd #1	165
w2nhe1	Impact on sch attndnce: disabled chd #1	165
w2ser1	Services can't afford: disabled chd #1	165
w2dsz1	Attend spec prog: disabled chd #1	166
w2dsa1	Apply spec prog: disabled chd #1	166
w2dsb1	Get help or not: disabled chd #1	166
w2csa1	Recvd/applied CCS: disabled chd #1	167
w2csb1	Happened when applied: disabled chd #1	167
w2mha1	Rec/appld mnt1 hth ctr: disabled chd #1	167
w2mhb1	Happened when applied: disabled chd #1	168
w2dh21	Rate hlth of disabled chd #2	168
w2dh22	Medi-Cal/Medicare for disabled chd #2	168
w2dh23	Other hlth cvrg: disabled child #2	169
w2dh24	Last recvd med care: disabled chd #2	169
w2dh25	Emerg rm care for disabled chd #2	169
w2dh26	# times in emerg rm for disabled chd #2	170
w2dh27	Ovrnight in hosp: disabled chd #2	170
w2dh28	Couldn't get med care: disabled chd #2	170
w2kd21	1st prob/cond of disabled chd #2	171
w2kd22	2nd prob/cond of disabled chd #2	171
w2kd23	3rd prob/cond of disabled chd #2	172
w2kd24	4th prob/cond of disabled chd #2	172
w2kd25	5th prob/cond of disabled chd #2	172
w2hia2	Need more help: disabled chd #2	172
w2hib2	How mch more hlp: disabled chd #2	173
w2hic2	Do usual activities: disabled chd #2	173
w2sia2	Limit ability to...: disabled chd #2	173
w2nhc2	Keep frm school: disabled chd #2	174
w2nhd2	Spec school/classes: disabled chd #2	174
w2nhe2	Impact on sch attndnce: disabled chd #2	174
w2ser2	Services can't afford: disabled chd #2	175
w2dsz2	Attend spec prog: disabled chd #2	175
w2dsa2	Apply spec prog: disabled chd #2	175
w2dsb2	Get help or not: disabled chd #2	176
w2csa2	Recvd/applied CCS: disabled chd #2	176
w2csb2	Happened when applied: disabled chd #2	176
w2mha2	Rec/appld mnt1 hth ctr: disabled chd #2	177
w2mhb2	Happened when applied: disabled chd #2	177
w2dh31	Rate hlth of disabled chd #3	177
w2dh32	Medi-Cal/Medicare for disabled chd #3	178
w2dh33	Other hlth cvrg: disabled child #3	178
w2dh34	Last recvd med care: disabled chd #3	178
w2dh35	Emerg rm care for disabled chd #3	178
w2dh36	# times in emerg rm for disabled chd #3	179
w2dh37	Ovrnight in hosp: disabled chd #3	179
w2dh38	Couldn't get med care: disabled chd #3	179
w2kd31	1st prob/cond of disabled chd #3	180
w2kd32	2nd prob/cond of disabled chd #3	180
w2kd33	3rd prob/cond of disabled chd #3	180

item		page
w2kd34	4th prob/cond of disabled chd #3	181
w2hia3	Need more help: disabled chd #3	181
w2hib3	How mch more hlp: disabled chd #3	181
w2hic3	Do usual activities: disabled chd #3	181
w2sia3	Limit ability to...: disabled chd #3	182
w2nhc3	Keep frm school: disabled chd #3	182
w2nhd3	Spec school/classes: disabled chd #3	182
w2nhe3	Impact on sch attndnce: disabled chd #3	183
w2ser3	Services can't afford: disabled chd #3	183
w2dsz3	Attend spec prog: disabled chd #3	183
w2dsa3	Apply spec prog: disabled chd #3	184
w2dsb3	Get help or not: disabled chd #3	184
w2csa3	Recvd/applied CCS: disabled chd #3	184
w2csb3	Happened when applied: disabled chd #3	184
w2mha3	Rec/appld mntl hth ctr: disabled chd #3	185
w2mhb3	Happened when applied: disabled chd #3	185
w2dh41	Rate hlth of disabled chd #4	185
w2dh42	Medi-Cal/Medicare for disabled chd #4	185
w2dh43	Other hlth cvrg: disabled child #4	186
w2dh44	Last recvd med care: disabled chd #4	186
w2dh45	Emerg rm care for disabled chd #4	186
w2dh46	# times in emerg rm for disabled chd #4	186
w2dh47	Ovrnight in hosp: disabled chd #4	187
w2dh48	Couldn't get med care: disabled chd #4	187
w2kd41	1st prob/cond of disabled chd #4	187
w2kd42	2nd prob/cond of disabled chd #4	187
w2kd43	3rd prob/cond of disabled chd #4	188
w2kd44	4th prob/cond of disabled chd #4	188
w2hia4	Need more help: disabled chd #4	188
w2hib4	How mch more hlp: disabled chd #4	188
w2hic4	Do usual activities: disabled chd #4	189
w2sia4	Limit ability to...: disabled chd #4	189
w2nhc4	Keep frm school: disabled chd #4	189
w2nhd4	Spec school/classes: disabled chd #4	190
w2nhe4	Impact on sch attndnce: disabled chd #4	190
w2ser4	Services can't afford: disabled chd #4	190
w2dsz4	Attend spec prog: disabled chd #4	191
w2dsa4	Apply spec prog: disabled chd #4	191
w2dsb4	Get help or not: disabled chd #4	191
w2csa4	Recvd/applied CCS: disabled chd #4	192
w2mha4	Rec/appld mntl hth ctr: disabled chd #4	192
w2mhb4	Happened when applied: disabled chd #4	192
w2dh51	Rate hlth of disabled chd #5	192
w2dh52	Medi-Cal/Medicare for disabled chd #5	193
w2dh53	Other hlth cvrg: disabled child #5	193
w2dh54	Last recvd med care: disabled chd #5	193
w2dh55	Emerg rm care for disabled chd #5	193
w2dh56	# times in emerg rm for disabled chd #5	194
w2dh57	Ovrnight in hosp: disabled chd #5	194
w2dh58	Couldn't get med care: disabled chd #5	194
w2kd51	1st prob/cond of disabled chd #5	194
w2kd52	2nd prob/cond of disabled chd #5	195
w2hia5	Need more help: disabled chd #5	195
w2hic5	Do usual activities: disabled chd #5	195
w2sia5	Limit ability to...: disabled chd #5	196
w2nhc5	Keep frm school: disabled chd #5	196
w2nhd5	Spec school/classes: disabled chd #5	196
w2nhe5	Impact on sch attndnce: disabled chd #5	197
w2ser5	Services can't afford: disabled chd #5	197
w2dsz5	Attend spec prog: disabled chd #5	197
w2dsa5	Apply spec prog: disabled chd #5	198
w2csa5	Recvd/applied CCS: disabled chd #5	198

item		page
w2mha5	Rec/appld mnt1 hth ctr: disabled chd #5	198
	Costs associated with disabled children	
w2texp	Special costs more than \$100	199
w2tex1	What was this for: item #1	199
w2tex2	What was this for: item #2	200
w2tex3	What was this for: item #3	200
w2exp1	Buy special clothes for disabled chdrn	201
w2exp2	Buy special food for disabled chdrn	202
w2exp3	Pay special transport for disabled chdrn	203
w2exp4	Pay hth care/medicine for disabled chdrn	204
w2exp5	Pay child care for disabled chdrn	205
w2exp6	Other spec expenses for disabled chdrn	205
w2ex6a	How much spent on 'other' expenses	206
	Knowledge of SSI	
w2rssi	Flag if R ever applied/rcv'd SSI	207
w2kssi	Flag if R's chdrn ever appld/rcv'd SSI	207
w2oshd	Aware of SSI or not	207
w2oshr	Where heard about chd's SSI eligibility	208
	Description of the randomly selected child	
w2msex	Sex of random healthcare child	209
w2mage	Age of random healthcare child	209
w2mag2	If healthcare child <1 yr: # mos old	210
w2mndx	Index of random healthcare child	210
w2mdis	Flag if healthcare chd is disabled	210
	Health series for randomly selected child	
w2chrt	Rate hlth of random healthcare child	211
w2chlt	Does random child have MediCal/Medicare	211
w2chla	Does random child have other insurance	211
w2chlb	Random child's last medical care	212
w2chl1	Emergency room care for random child	212
w2chl1b	Times random child got care in ER	213
w2chl2	Overnite hosp. stay for random child	213
w2chl3	Time random child couldn't get care	213
	Pregnancy history for R's biological children living with respondent	
w2c01y	1st bio/stepkid in HH ever have child	214
w2c01a	1st bio/stepkid: age had 1st child	214
w2c01n	1st bio/stepkid: # of kids has	214
w2c01p	1st bio/stepkid curr pregnancy status	215
w2c01d	1st bio/stepkid in HH: due date month	215
w2c01e	1st HH bio/stepkid: yr & mo of due date	215
w2c02y	2nd bio/stepkid in HH ever have child	216
w2c02a	2nd bio/stepkid: age had 1st child	216
w2c02n	2nd bio/stepkid: # of kids has	216
w2c02p	2nd bio/stepkid curr pregnancy status	217
w2c02d	2nd bio/stepkid in HH : due date month	217
w2c02e	2nd HH bio/stepkid: yr & mo of due date	217
w2c03y	3rd bio/stepkid in HH ever have child	218
w2c03a	3rd bio/stepkid: age had 1st child	218
w2c03n	3rd bio/stepkid: # of kids has	218
w2c03p	3rd bio/stepkid curr pregnancy status	218
w2c04y	4th bio/stepkid in HH ever have child	219
w2c04p	4th bio/stepkid curr pregnancy status	219

item		page
w2c05y	5th bio/stepkid in HH ever have child	219
w2c06y	6th bio/stepkid in HH ever have child	220
w2c06p	6th bio/stepkid curr pregnancy status	220
Pregnancy histories for R's other children not living with respondent		
w2c11y	1st other child ever had child	221
w2c11a	1st other child: age had 1st child	221
w2c11n	1st other child: # of kids has	221
w2c11p	1st other child: pregnancy status	222
w2c11e	1st other child: yr & mo of due date	222
w2c11d	1st other child: month of due date	222
w2c12y	2nd other child ever have child	223
w2c12a	2nd other child: age had 1st child	223
w2c12n	2nd other child: # of kids has	223
w2c12p	2nd other child: pregnancy status	223
w2c12e	2nd other child: yr & mo of due date	224
w2c12d	2nd other child: month of due date	224
w2c13y	3rd other child ever have child	224
Education of respondent		
w2nsch	R attend regular school	225
w2redu	R's highest grade or year of school	225
w2reck	Possible coding error: W1 inconsistency	226
w2red2	Did R receive a college degree	226
w2rdeg	Highest college degree received	226
w2rgea	R received a GED (if didn't grad h.s.)	227
w2rgeb	R received h.s. diploma or GED	227
w2rged	R rcv'd h.s. diploma/GED (summary)	227
w2edur	R's education recode	228
w2rsch	R currently attending regular school	228
w2rvc2	R taken part in voc school since W1	228
w2rvc3	R taking part in vocational school now	229
w2rvc4	R completed/withdrew from voc'l school	229
w2rjpl	R taken part in classes to help get job	229
w2rjpl2	R take part in classes to help get a job	229
w2rjpl3	R completed/withdrew from job classes	230
w2res1	R take English as second language	230
w2res2	R now taking ESL class	230
w2res3	R completed/withdrew from ESL class	230
Job status of respondent		
w2rwk1	R's hrs worked in previous month	231
w2rw1a	Did R do any odd jobs in previous month	231
w2rw1b	Do R's work hrs include odd jobs	232
w2rw1c	# of hrs R spent doing odd jobs	232
w2rlsm	R worked at any job last month	232
w2rwk2	R currently employed at regular job	233
w2rw2b	Time R spent looking for work last week	233
w2rw2c	# of different current jobs R has	233
w2rwk3	R worked at regular job since Wave 1	234
w2aoj1	R did odd jobs since last interview	234
w2rw3c	Record month R last worked at reg job	235
w2rw3b	Record year R last worked at regular job	235
w2rind	Last/current regular job: industry code	236
w2rocc	R's job title	236
w2rjb4	R self-employed or work for someone else	237
w2rjb5	How long work for current/last employer	237
w2rj5b	# of mos at last/current job	238
w2rtim	R's last job: full or part-time	238

item		page
w2rjb6	# hrs R work at current/last job	239
w2rjb8	R's earnings/wk at current/last job	240
w2rj8a	R's earnings: dollars per hour	241
w2rj8b	R's earnings: cents per hour	241
w2rj8c	R's earnings: before or after taxes	242
w2rj8d	If R has weekly earnings: after tax \$	242
w2rj8e	If R has hourly earnings: after tax \$	243
w2rj8f	R reptd hrly earnings: after tax cents	243

Summary of dates used in quarterly job series

w2fqtt	Total # months involved in job review	244
w2fqdt	Beginning date of job review (YYMM)	244
w2lqdt	End date of job review (YYMM)	245
w2f01	1st month of job history (YYMM format)	245
w2f02	2nd month of job history (YYMM format)	245
w2f03	3rd month of job history (YYMM format)	246
w2f04	4th month of job history (YYMM format)	246
w2f05	5th month of job history (YYMM format)	246
w2f06	6th month of job history (YYMM format)	247
w2f07	7th month of job history (YYMM format)	247
w2f08	8th month of job history (YYMM format)	247
w2f09	9th month of job history (YYMM format)	248
w2f10	10th month of job history (YYMM format)	248
w2f11	11th month of job history (YYMM format)	248
w2f12	12th month of job history (YYMM format)	249
w2f13	13th month of job history (YYMM format)	249
w2f14	14th month of job history (YYMM format)	249
w2f15	15th month of job history (YYMM format)	250
w2f16	16th month of job history (YYMM format)	250
w2f17	17th month of job history (YYMM format)	250
w2f18	18th month of job history (YYMM format)	251
w2f19	19th month of job history (YYMM format)	251
w2f20	20th month of job history (YYMM format)	252
w2f21	21st month of job history (YYMM format)	252
w2f22	22nd month of job history (YYMM format)	253
w2f23	23rd month of job history (YYMM format)	253
w2f24	24th month of job history (YYMM format)	253

Quarterly job series

w2q01a	R work during 1st mo of job rvw period	254
w2q01b	Days R worked 1st mo of job rvw period	254
w2q02a	R work during 2nd mo of job rvw period	254
w2q02b	Days R worked 2nd mo of job rvw period	255
w2q03a	R work during 3rd mo of job rvw period	255
w2q03b	Days R worked 3rd mo of job rvw period	255
w2q04a	R work during 4th mo of job rvw period	256
w2q04b	Days R worked 4th mo of job rvw period	256
w2q05a	R work during 5th mo of job rvw period	256
w2q05b	Days R worked 5th mo of job rvw period	257
w2q06a	R work during 6th mo of job rvw period	257
w2q06b	Days R worked 6th mo of job rvw period	257
w2q07a	R work during 7th mo of job rvw period	258
w2q07b	Days R worked 7th mo of job rvw period	258
w2q08a	R work during 8th mo of job rvw period	258
w2q08b	Days R worked 8th mo of job rvw period	259
w2q09a	R work during 9th mo of job rvw period	259
w2q09b	Days R worked 9th mo of job rvw period	259
w2q10a	R work during 10th mo of job rvw period	260
w2q10b	Days R worked 10th mo of job rvw period	260
w2q11a	R work during 11th mo of job rvw period	260

item		page
w2q11b	Days R worked 11th mo of job rvw period	261
w2q12a	R work during 12th mo of job rvw period	261
w2q12b	Days R worked 12th mo of job rvw period	261
w2q13a	R work during 13th mo of job rvw period	262
w2q13b	Days R worked 13th mo of job rvw period	262
w2q14a	R work during 14th mo of job rvw period	262
w2q14b	Days R worked 14th mo of job rvw period	263
w2q15a	R work during 15th mo of job rvw period	263
w2q15b	Days R worked 15th mo of job rvw period	263
w2q16a	R work during 16th mo of job rvw period	264
w2q16b	Days R worked 16th mo of job rvw period	264
w2q17a	R work during 17th mo of job rvw period	264
w2q17b	Days R worked 17th mo of job rvw period	265
w2q18a	R work during 18th mo of job rvw period	265
w2q18b	Days R worked 18th mo of job rvw period	265
w2q19a	R work during 19th mo of job rvw period	266
w2q19b	Days R worked 19th mo of job rvw period	266
w2q20a	R work during 20th mo of job rvw period	266
w2q20b	Days R worked 20th mo of job rvw period	267
w2q21a	R work during 21st mo of job rvw period	267
w2q21b	Days R worked 21st mo of job rvw period	267
w2q22a	R work during 22nd mo of job rvw period	268
w2q22b	Days R worked 22nd mo of job rvw period	268
w2q23a	R work during 23rd mo of job rvw period	268
w2q23b	Days R worked 23rd mo of job rvw period	269
w2q24a	R work during 24th mo of job rvw period	269
w2q24b	Days R worked 24th mo of job rvw period	269
Respondent's impression if worked full-time		
w2fin1	R's expected \$ wage if work fulltime	270
w2fn1a	R's expected cent wage if work fulltime	270
w2fn1b	R's expected med benefits if work ftime	271
w2fin2	How f-tm job would affect R's finances	271
Ownership of automobile		
w2car	R own a car	272
w2carb	R have access to car (if doesn't own)	272
How Respondent feels about standard of living		
w2stan	Feel about standard of living	273
Impact on R's ability to work due to disabled child		
w2dcj1	Limit ability to wrk: R working	274
w2dcj2	Limit ability to wrk: R not working	275
w2dcj3	Limit hrs/ability 12 months from now	275
Spouse/partner's education		
w2tupr	Partner in HH	276
w2unsc	Partner attend regular school	276
w2ustm	Mo. R began living w/partner (MM)	277
w2usty	Yr. R began living w/partner (YY)	277
w2uedu	Spouse/partner's highest yr of school	278
w2ueck	Possible coding error: W1 inconsistency	279
w2ued2	Did spouse/ptnr receive college degree	279
w2udeg	Highest college degree rec'd by spse/ptn	280
w2ugea	Did spouse/partner get a GED	280
w2ugeb	Spouse/partner receive HS diploma/GED	280

item		page
w2uged	Sps/ptnr rcv diploma/GED (summary)	281
w2eduu	Spouse/partner's education recode	281
w2ucol	Country whr spouse/ptnr attended school	282
w2usch	Spouse/partner in regular school now	282
w2uvc2	Spouse/ptnr go to voc school in last yr	282
w2uvc3	Spouse/partner go to voc'l school now	283
w2uvc4	Spouse/ptnr completed vocational school	283
w2ujp1	Spouse/ptnr go to job classes in past yr	283
w2ujp2	Spouse/ptnr going to job classes now	283
w2ujp3	Spouse/ptnr completed/withdrew job class	284
w2ues1	Sps/ptnr taken English as 2nd lang class	284
w2ues2	Sps/partner now taking ESL class	284
w2ues3	Sps/partner complete ESL class	284
Spouse/partner's job status		
w2uwk1	Spouse/ptnr's hrs worked in last mo	285
w2uw1a	Spouse/ptnr work any odd jobs last mo	285
w2uw1b	Do spouse/ptnrs work hrs include oddjobs	286
w2uw1c	# hrs Sps/ptnr worked on oddjobs last mo	286
w2u1sm	Spouse/ptnr worked at any job last month	287
w2uwk2	Spouse/ptnr now work at regular job	287
w2uw2b	Time spouse/ptnr spent looking for work	287
w2uw2c	# of different regular jobs sps/ptnr has	288
w2nwk3	If/when partner last wrked reg job	288
w2uwk3	old sps/ptnr had regulr job since Wave 1	288
w2uw3c	Record month spse/ptnr last had reg job	289
w2uw3b	Record year spse/ptnr last had reg job	289
w2uoj1	Did partner do odd jobs for pay	290
w2uind	Spouse/Partner's job: industry code	291
w2uocc	Spouse/Partner's last/current job title	291
w2ujb4	Spouse/partner self-employed or not	292
w2ujb5	How long spse/ptnr w last/curr emplyer	292
w2uj5b	# of mos spse/ptnr at last/current job	293
w2utim	Spouse/ptnr work fulltime or parttime	293
w2ujb6	# of hrs per week at current job	294
w2ujb8	Spouse/ptnr's wkly earnings at curr job	295
w2uj8a	Spouse/ptnr's wkly earnings: \$ per hr	295
w2uj8b	Spouse/ptnr's wkly earnings: cents/hr	296
w2uj8c	Spouse/ptnr earnings:before or after tax	296
w2uj8d	If wkly: spse/ptnr after tax income in \$	297
w2uj8e	If hrly: spse/ptnr after tax income in \$	297
w2uj8f	If hrly: spse/ptnr after tax inc in cent	298
Spouse/partner's quarterly job series		
w2u01a	Sp/ptnr wrk in 1st mo of job rvw period	299
w2u01b	Days spse/ptnr wrkd 1st mo of job rvw	299
w2u02a	Sp/ptnr wrk in 2nd mo of job rvw period	300
w2u02b	Days spse/ptnr wrkd 2nd mo of job rvw	300
w2u03a	Sp/ptnr wrk in 3rd mo of job rvw period	300
w2u03b	Days spse/ptnr wrkd 3rd mo of job rvw	301
w2u04a	Sp/ptnr wrk in 4th mo of job rvw period	301
w2u04b	Days spse/ptnr wrkd 4th mo of job rvw	301
w2u05a	Sp/ptnr wrk in 5th mo of job rvw period	302
w2u05b	Days spse/ptnr wrkd 5th mo of job rvw	302
w2u06a	Sp/ptnr wrk in 6th mo of job rvw period	302
w2u06b	Days spse/ptnr wrkd 6th mo of job rvw	303
w2u07a	Sp/ptnr wrk in 7th mo of job rvw period	303
w2u07b	Days spse/ptnr wrkd 7th mo of job rvw	303
w2u08a	Sp/ptnr wrk in 8th mo of job rvw period	304
w2u08b	Days spse/ptnr wrkd 8th mo of job rvw	304

item		page
w2u09a	Sp/ptnr wrk in 9th mo of job rvw period	304
w2u09b	Days spse/ptnr wrkd 9th mo of job rvw	305
w2u10a	Sp/ptnr wrk in 10th mo of job rvw period	305
w2u10b	Days spse/ptnr wrkd 10th mo of job rvw	305
w2u11a	Sp/ptnr wrk in 11th mo of job rvw period	306
w2u11b	Days spse/ptnr wrkd 11th mo of job rvw	306
w2u12a	Sp/ptnr wrk in 12th mo of job rvw period	306
w2u12b	Days spse/ptnr wrkd 12th mo of job rvw	307
w2u13a	Sp/ptnr wrk in 13th mo of job rvw period	307
w2u13b	Days spse/ptnr wrkd 13th mo of job rvw	307
w2u14a	Sp/ptnr wrk in 14th mo of job rvw period	308
w2u14b	Days spse/ptnr wrkd 14th mo of job rvw	308
w2u15a	Sp/ptnr wrk in 15th mo of job rvw period	308
w2u15b	Days spse/ptnr wrkd 15th mo of job rvw	309
w2u16a	Sp/ptnr wrk in 16th mo of job rvw period	309
w2u16b	Days spse/ptnr wrkd 16th mo of job rvw	309
w2u17a	Sp/ptnr wrk in 17th mo of job rvw period	310
w2u17b	Days spse/ptnr wrkd 17th mo of job rvw	310
w2u18a	Sp/ptnr wrk in 18th mo of job rvw period	310
w2u18b	Days spse/ptnr wrkd 18th mo of job rvw	311
w2u19a	Sp/ptnr wrk in 19th mo of job rvw period	311
w2u19b	Days spse/ptnr wrkd 19th mo of job rvw	311
w2u20a	Sp/ptnr wrk in 20th mo of job rvw period	312
w2u20b	Days spse/ptnr wrkd 20th mo of job rvw	312
w2u21a	Sp/ptnr wrk in 21st mo of job rvw period	312
w2u21b	Days spse/ptnr wrkd 21st mo of job rvw	313
w2u22a	Sp/ptnr wrk in 22nd mo of job rvw period	313
w2u22b	Days spse/ptnr wrkd 22nd mo of job rvw	313
w2u23a	Sp/ptnr wrk in 23rd mo of job rvw period	314
w2u23b	Days spse/ptnr wrkd 23rd mo of job rvw	314
w2u24a	Sp/ptnr wrk in 24th mo of job rvw period	314
w2u24b	Days spse/ptnr wrkd 24th mo of job rvw	315
Source of income		
w2inc1	R's earned income last month	316
w2in1b	R's earnings: before/after taxes	316
w2in1c	R's before tax earnings last mo in \$	317
w2in1d	Spouse/ptnrs earned income last mo in \$	317
w2in1e	Spse/ptnrs earnings: before/after taxes	318
w2in1f	Spouse/ptnrs before tax earnings	318
w2inc2	R & spouse/partner's AFDC income last mo	319
w2inc3	R & spse/ptnrs unemploymnt benefits last	319
w2inc4	R & spse/ptnrs SSI income last mo	320
w2inc6	R's child support income last month	320
w2inc7	R & spse/ptnrs inc fr reltvs last mo (\$)	321
w2inc8	R & spse/ptnrs inc fr friends last mo(\$)	321
w2inc9	R & spouse/ptnr other income last mo	322
w2fst1	R & spse/ptnr get food stamps last month	322
w2fst2	Value of food stamps R & spouse/ptnr rec	323
Child care agency knowledge		
w2gcar	Always go thru child care agency quex	324
w2cr2a	R use of GAIN childcare since W1	324
w2cr2b	GAIN: outcome of R app. for childcare	324
w2cr2c	How much R knows about GAIN childcare	325
w2cr3a	R's use of NET childcare since W1	325
w2cr3b	Outcome of R's app. for NET childcare	325
w2cr3c	How much R knows about NET childcare	326
w2cr4a	R's use of TCC childcare since W1	326
w2cr4b	Outcome of R's app. for TCC childcare	326

January 30, 1997

item		page
w2cr4c	How much R knows about TCC childcare	327
w2ca4a	R use of suppl ch care in last 12 mos	327
w2ca4b	Suppl: outcome of R app. for childcare	327
w2ca4c	How much R knows about suppl. childcare	328
w2cr5a	R's use of HeadStart/preschool since W1	328
w2cr5b	Outcome R's app. for HeadStart/preschool	328
w2cr5c	How much R knows about Headstart/prschl	329
w2cr6a	R's use of low cost after school care	329
w2cr6b	Outcome of R's app. for afterschool care	330
w2cr6c	How much R knows about afterschool care	330
w2cr7a	R's use of DepCare since last intrvw	330
w2cr7b	Outcome of R's application for DepCare	331
w2cr7c	How much R knows about DepCare	331
w2cr8a	R's use of AFDC childcare disregard	331
w2cr8b	Outcome R's app. for childcare disregard	332
w2cr8c	How much R knows about chdcare disregard	332
w2cr10	Caseworker help on childcare since W1	332
Impact of no childcare on Respondent's work/school attendance		
w2cr11	Missed time at work taking care of kids	333
w2cr12	Days missed school taking care of kids	334
Child care usage		
w2gdc	Flag of going through child care quex	335
Description of the youngest child		
w2ysex	Sex of youngest AFDC child in HH	336
w2yage	Age of youngest AFDC child in HH	336
w2ysch	School status of youngest AFDC child	336
w2yndx	Index of youngest AFDC kid fr enum list	337
w2dc1	Use of day care by R's youngest child	337
w2dc3	Typical weekly hrs spent in day care	337
w2dc4	Who pays for daycare	338
w2dc5	Relative/friend or agncy pays daycare	338
w2sit1	Use of sitter for youngest child	338
w2sit2	Weekly hrs youngest child is with sitter	339
w2sit3	Amt of sitter time paid for	339
w2sit4	Who pays for the sitter	340
w2sit5	Relative/friend or agncy pays for sitter	340
w2sit6	Anyone who cd sit with kid a few hrs	340
w2sit7	Anyone who cd babysit if R worked ptime	341
w2ccex	Total amt paid for chdcare prev month	341
w2cex2	How many kids in chdcare prev month	342
AFDC knowledge -- asked only of those currently receiving AFDC		
w2kno1	KNOW:what happns to AFDC if work next mo	343
w2kn1b	What depend on: AFDC work nxt mo	343
w2kno2	KNOW:What happns to AFDC if work 6 mos	344
w2kn2b	What depend on: AFDC work 6 mos	344
w2kn5a	KNOW:Does AFDC limit # hrs you can work	344
w2kn5b	KNOW:Most hrs can work in mo & keep AFDC	345
w2kn5c	KNOW:Most U parent can wrk in month(HRS)	345
w2kno6	KNOW:What happns to MediCal if wrk next	346
w2kn6b	What depend on: Medical work nxt mo	346
w2kno7	KNOW:What happns to MediCal if work 6 mo	346
w2kn7b	What depend on: Medical work 6 mos	347
w2kno8	KNOW:If work & off AFDC, keep MediCal?	347
w2kn8b	What depend on: Medical off welfare	347

item		page
AFDC knowledge -- if R no longer on AFDC and R was selected as FG case		
w2kw1	KNOW:If single mom wrks nxt mo,keep AFDC	348
w2kw1b	What depend on: AFDC work nxt mo	348
w2kw2	KNOW:if single mom works 6 mos,keep AFDC	349
w2kw2b	What depend on: AFDC work 6 mos	349
w2kw5a	KNOW: AFDC limit #hrs sing.mom can work?	349
w2kw5b	KNOW:Most hrs single mom can wrk in a mo	350
w2kw6	KNOW:If sing.mom works, keep MediCal	350
w2kw6b	What depend on: Medical work nxt mo	350
w2kw7	KNOW:If sing.mom wrks 6mos, keep MediCal	351
w2kw7b	What depend on: Medical work 6 mos	351
w2kw8	KNO:If mom wrks & off AFDC,keep MediCal?	351
w2kw8b	What depend on: Medical off welfare	352
AFDC knowledge -- if R no longer on AFDC and R was selected as U case		
w2no1	KNOW:if parent in 2-parent fam. wrks	353
w2no1b	What depend on: AFDC work nxt mo	353
w2no2	KNOW:If parent in 2-parent fam. works 6m	353
w2no2b	What depend on: AFDC work 6 mos	354
w2no5a	KNOW:Limit #hrs parent in 2-pfam works	354
w2no5b	KNOW:Most hrs parent in 2-pfam can work	354
w2no6	KNOW:if parent in 2-pfam works, kp MediC	355
w2no6b	What depend on: Medical work nxt mo	355
w2no7	KNOW:if parent works 6mos, keep Medical?	355
w2no7b	What depend on: Medical work 6 mos	356
w2no8	KNOW:if parent wrks & off AFDC, kp MediC	356
w2no8b	What depend on: Medical off welfare	356
Where respondent received knowledge of AFDC		
w2noho	Where did you learn most about AFDC	357
w2noh2	Was person on AFDC him/herself	357
If R filed tax return with the IRS last year		
w2lsyr	Year fill for "w2tax1"	358
w2tax1	Income tax return - previous year	358
w2tax2	Professional help preparing taxes	358
interviewer observations		
w2obs1	R's difficulty hearing questions	359
w2obs2	R's difficulty understanding questions	359
w2obs3	Int.'s confidence re valid answers	359
w2obs4	Interviewer's specific doubts re data	359
w2obs6	Things to know in order to re-contact R	360
w2obs7	Language of interview	360
Methodological variables		
w2Rsel	Random number for child selection	361
w2idat	Interview completion date	361
w2dow	day-of-week call made: 1=mon, 2=tue, etc	361
w2time	Time start of case handling	361
w2htime	Total case handling time	362
w2stime	Total substantive interv time	362
w2ttnt	total num calls made for this case	362
w2tcnt	Total number of call attempts	362
w2rcnt	Total number of refusals	363
w2mcnt	Number of times answering machine reache	363

item		page
w2Rans	Number of times R contacted	364
w2anyo	Number of times anyone has answered	364
w2inum	Interviewer ID number	364
Weights		
w2wtbas	Wave 2 Basic SRC Weight	365
w2wtexpn	Wave 2 Population Expansion Weight	365
w2wtsim	Wave 2 Population Simulation Weight	365
APPENDICES		
APPENDIX A:	Sample Description	367
APPENDIX B:	Description of Weighting Procedures	368
APPENDIX C:	Outcome of Fieldwork	369
APPENDIX D:	Occupation and Industry Code Descriptions	371
APPENDIX E:	Text for 'other specify' Response Categories	381

January 30, 1997

ABOUT THE DATA FILE

ENUMERATION INDEX

There were two lists of persons made during the enumeration of the household residents. The first list was for persons aged 20 and over. The second list was for persons under 20 years of age. The persons on the first list (aged 20 and over) were assigned a number from 1 to 10, based on the order in which they were given to the interviewer. Persons on the second list (under 20 years of age) were similarly assigned a number from 11 to 20, based on the order in which they were given to the interviewer.

In this codebook, whenever the term "enumeration index" or "enum index" or "index" is used, it refers to this number that is assigned to each person within a sampled household for the 1995-1996 (Wave 2) interviews.

Please note that the 1995-1996 (Wave 2) interviews do not necessarily assign the same enumeration number to each household member as were assigned in the 1993-1994 (Wave 1) interviews.

The section in this codebook "Wave 1 Interview Data" (variables 'wlux' through 'w1aux9') contains the information from the 1993-1994 (Wave 1) interviews.

The section "Matching Wave 1 Child with Enumerated Child(ren)" (variables 'w2hh1c' through 'w2hh9c') and "Summary Variables for Unmatched Wave 1 Children" (variables 'w2nxh' through 'w2xhf7') goes through a matching process to determine if the same children are in the household as were present during the Wave 1 interviews, and if not, describes the nature of the child's current living arrangements.

CONVENTIONS USED IN THE DATA FILE

Blanks

Variable locations left blank in the data file generally indicate that those variables are not relevant for a specific respondent, due to skip patterns. "Blank - DNA" appears in the list of code categories for an item when the question was not asked of some respondents. Unused (undefined) record locations are also left blank.

Leading Zeros

If a response code has fewer digits than the defined width of a variable, leading zeros are used. For example, a response code of "7" for a two column variable is written as "07" in the data file.

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS DOCUMENT

R....Respondent	DNA....Does Not Apply	RF....Refused
HH....Household	DK....Don't know	MD....Missing Data
VOL...Volunteered response		

January 30, 1997

January 30, 1997

 Case Identification

CASEID Case identification number

1764 cases

Input location: 1/1-5

wlco County code

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
21.8	385	1	Alameda
36.5	644	19	Los Angeles
18.0	318	36	San Bernardino
23.6	417	39	San Joaquin

1764 cases

Input location: 1/8-9

wlec Experiment/Control Group

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
63.5	1121	1	Experiment
36.5	643	2	Control

1764 cases

Input location: 1/11

wlaid Aid code from original MEDS file

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
68.3	1204	30	FG
31.7	560	35	U

1764 cases

Input location: 1/12-13

wlfgu Type of AFDC case (FG or U)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
68.3	1204	1	FG
31.7	560	2	U

1764 cases

Input location: 1/14

wlstype Type of sample

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
100.0	1764	1	Baseline Dec 92

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/17

wlrepl Replicate number (Wave 1 interview date)

THIS REPRESENTS THE TIME PERIOD WHEN THE WAVE 1 INTERVIEW WAS COMPLETED. I.E., REPLICATE 1 CONSISTS OF THOSE CASES WHOSE FIRST INTERVIEW WAS COMPLETED IN OCTOBER OF 1993. THE REPLICATE NUMBER ASSIGNED FOR EACH CASE DEPENDS ON THE DATE OF COMPLETION FOR EACH CASE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
6.1	108	1	October, 1993
25.3	447	2	November, 1993
14.6	257	3	December, 1993
13.4	237	4	January, 1994
10.9	192	5	February, 1994
12.3	217	6	March, 1994
5.2	91	7	April, 1994
3.5	62	8	May, 1994
0.6	10	9	June, 1994
3.5	62	10	July, 1994
3.4	60	11	August, 1994
1.2	21	12	September, 1994

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/18-19

 Wave 1 Interview Data

wllang R's language of interview at Wave 1

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
80.5	1420	1	English
19.5	344	2	Spanish

			1764 cases

Input location: 1/16

wluname U parent in hh at Wave 1 for U case

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
25.9	457	1	Yes
5.8	103	2	No
68.3	1204	9	DNA - FG cases

			1764 cases

Input location: 1/20

wlux From W1: Wave 1 Uparent enum index #

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1307	-	Blank - DNA
91.7	419	1	
5.0	23	2	
2.4	11	3	
0.2	1	4	
0.2	1	5	
0.2	1	6	
0.2	1	11	

			1764 cases

Input location: 1/21-22

wlwf From W1: R receiving AFDC at Wave 1

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
86.8	1532	1	Yes
13.0	229	5	No
0.2	3	7	VOL: Case currently under review

			1764 cases

Input location: 1/23

wldt From W1: date of W1 int. (MMDDYY)

1764 cases

Input location: 1/24-29

January 30, 1997

wlbn From W1: country R was born in

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
72.1	1271	1	United States
0.2	3	3	Iran
0.2	3	4	Afghanistan
0.2	3	5	Armenia
0.1	2	6	Russia
0.2	4	7	Cambodia
0.2	4	8	Laos
0.4	7	9	Viet Nam
18.9	333	10	Mexico
1.7	30	11	El Salvador
1.2	21	12	Guatemala
4.7	83	97	Some other country

1764 cases

Input location: 1/30-31

wlre From W1: highest grade of school

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	3	-1	Refused/MD
1.4	24	0	< first grade or no formal schooling
0.3	5	1	Grade 1
0.9	15	2	Grade 2
1.5	26	3	Grade 3
1.1	20	4	Grade 4
1.4	25	5	Grade 5
4.8	85	6	Grade 6
1.5	27	7	Grade 7
3.2	57	8	Grade 8
6.1	108	9	Grade 9
6.8	120	10	Grade 10
13.7	242	11	Grade 11
32.7	575	12	Completed high school/GED
22.3	393	13	Some college
1.9	33	16	Four years of college or college degree
0.3	6	17	Some postgraduate work

1764 cases

Input location: 1/32-33

wlrd From W1: h.s. diploma or GED - yes/no

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	3	-	Blank - DNA
41.7	734	1	High school diploma
11.7	206	3	GED
45.7	803	5	Did not receive a high school diploma or GED
0.9	16	7	VOL: Cannot answer, R completed high school
	1	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused

1764 cases

Input location: 1/34

wlrc From W1: type of college degree

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1691	-	Blank - DNA
56.9	41	1	Associate of art
27.8	20	2	Bachelor
9.7	7	3	Masters
2.8	2	4	Doctorate
2.8	2	5	Some other type of degree
	1	9	Refused

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/35

wlsa W1 spouse: age at first interview

1764 cases

Type: numeric Min: 19 MD Codes: 99,98
 Decimals: 0 Max: 74

Input location: 1/68-69

wlss W1 spouse: sex

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1053	-	Blank - DNA
97.9	696	1	Male
2.1	15	5	Female

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/70

wlsx W1 spouse: enum index #

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1053	-	Blank - DNA
91.4	650	1	
5.3	38	2	
2.4	17	3	
0.3	2	4	
0.3	2	5	
0.1	1	6	
0.1	1	11	

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/71-72

wlse W1 spouse: highest grade of school

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1079	-	Blank - DNA
1.8	12	0	< first grade or no formal schooling
0.7	5	1	Grade 1
2.3	16	2	Grade 2
2.6	18	3	Grade 3
1.9	13	4	Grade 4
2.2	15	5	Grade 5
8.8	60	6	Grade 6
1.3	9	7	Grade 7
2.6	18	8	Grade 8
5.8	40	9	Grade 9
7.2	49	10	Grade 10
10.7	73	11	Grade 11
33.0	226	12	Completed high school/GED
13.3	91	13	Some college
4.2	29	16	Four years of college or college degree
1.6	11	17	Some postgraduate work

			1764 cases

Input location: 1/73-74

wlsd W1 spouse: high school diploma - yes/no

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1079	-	Blank - DNA
35.1	235	1	High school diploma
12.6	84	3	GED
50.1	335	5	Did not receive a high school diploma or GED
2.2	15	7	VOL: Cannot answer, R completed high school
	13	8	Don't know
	3	9	Refused

			1764 cases

Input location: 1/75

wlsc W1 spouse: type of college degree

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1719	-	Blank - DNA
10.3	4	1	Associate of art
64.1	25	2	Bachelor
20.5	8	3	Masters
2.6	1	4	Doctorate
2.6	1	5	Some other type of degree
	6	8	Don't know

			1764 cases

Input location: 1/76

wlrty1 From W1: type of assistance HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
93.9	1656	1	Parent w/kid
0.8	14	2	Parent w/o kid
4.9	86	3	Caretaker w/kid
0.3	5	4	Caretaker w/o kid
0.2	3	5	Unknown type

1764 cases

Input location: 1/77

wlnau From W1: tot # bio/step/AFDC chdn in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
1.2	22	0	None
31.0	547	1	Child
30.2	533	2	Children
20.7	365	3	Children
10.7	188	4	Children
4.2	74	5	Children
1.5	27	6	Children
0.3	5	7	Children
0.1	2	8	Children
0.1	1	9	Children

1764 cases

Input location: 1/78-79

wlsex From W1: R's sex

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
2.4	42	1	Male
97.6	1722	5	Female

1764 cases

Input location: 1/80

wlaual 1st W1 bio/step child: age

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	22	-	Blank - DNA
0.5	8	0	Under one year
2.7	47	1	Year
5.7	99	2	Years
7.1	124	3	Years
6.1	107	4	Years
6.5	113	5	Years
5.2	90	6	Years
6.1	106	7	Years
5.8	101	8	Years
5.5	96	9	Years
5.9	103	10	Years
5.4	94	11	Years
6.1	106	12	Years
4.4	76	13	Years
4.8	83	14	Years
5.3	92	15	Years
6.1	106	16	Years
5.2	90	17	Years
3.7	65	18	Years
2.1	36	19	Years

1764 cases

Input location: 1/81-82

wlaus1 1st W1 bio/step child: sex

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	22	-	Blank - DNA
50.6	881	1	Male
49.4	861	5	Female

1764 cases

Input location: 1/83

wlaux1 1st W1 bio/step child: W1 enum index #

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	22	-	Blank - DNA
91.5	1594	11	
5.6	97	12	
1.8	32	13	
0.5	8	14	
0.5	8	15	
0.1	2	16	
0.1	1	19	

1764 cases

Input location: 1/84-85

wlaau2 2nd W1 bio/step child: age

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	569	-	Blank - DNA
5.4	65	0	Under one year
6.4	76	1	Year
7.6	91	2	Years
7.9	94	3	Years
6.3	75	4	Years
7.5	90	5	Years
7.6	91	6	Years
7.0	84	7	Years
6.8	81	8	Years
6.0	72	9	Years
5.2	62	10	Years
4.7	56	11	Years
4.9	58	12	Years
4.6	55	13	Years
3.4	41	14	Years
4.0	48	15	Years
2.4	29	16	Years
1.3	16	17	Years
0.8	10	18	Years
0.1	1	19	Years

1764 cases

Input location: 1/86-87

wlaus2 2nd W1 bio/step child: sex

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	569	-	Blank - DNA
49.7	594	1	Male
50.3	601	5	Female

1764 cases

Input location: 1/88

wlaux2 2nd W1 bio/step child: W1 enum index #

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	569	-	Blank - DNA
0.1	1	11	
93.1	1113	12	
4.4	52	13	
1.0	12	14	
0.7	8	15	
0.7	8	16	
0.1	1	20	

1764 cases

Input location: 1/89-90

wlaua3 3rd W1 bio/step child: age

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1102	-	Blank - DNA
7.1	47	0	Under one year
7.7	51	1	Year
9.7	64	2	Years
10.1	67	3	Years
10.6	70	4	Years
8.5	56	5	Years
7.4	49	6	Years
6.8	45	7	Years
5.6	37	8	Years
5.7	38	9	Years
4.7	31	10	Years
3.5	23	11	Years
4.4	29	12	Years
2.9	19	13	Years
3.0	20	14	Years
0.9	6	15	Years
0.8	5	16	Years
0.6	4	17	Years
0.2	1	19	Years

1764 cases

Input location: 1/91-92

wlaus3 3rd W1 bio/step child: sex

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1102	-	Blank - DNA
54.2	359	1	Male
45.8	303	5	Female

1764 cases

Input location: 1/93

wlaur3 3rd W1 bio/step child: W1 enum index #

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1102	-	Blank - DNA
95.5	632	13	
2.7	18	14	
0.8	5	15	
0.6	4	16	
0.5	3	17	

1764 cases

Input location: 1/94-95

wlaau4 4th W1 bio/step child: age

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1467	-	Blank - DNA
12.8	38	0	Under one year
8.8	26	1	Year
7.7	23	2	Years
14.8	44	3	Years
10.1	30	4	Years
10.8	32	5	Years
8.4	25	6	Years
4.7	14	7	Years
5.1	15	8	Years
5.7	17	9	Years
4.4	13	10	Years
1.3	4	11	Years
1.3	4	12	Years
2.0	6	13	Years
1.0	3	14	Years
0.7	2	15	Years
0.3	1	16	Years

1764 cases

Input location: 1/96-97

wlaus4 4th W1 bio/step child: sex

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1467	-	Blank - DNA
52.2	155	1	Male
47.8	142	5	Female

1764 cases

Input location: 1/98

wlaux4 4th W1 bio/step child: W1 enum index #

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1467	-	Blank - DNA
95.3	283	14	
3.0	9	15	
1.0	3	16	
0.7	2	17	

1764 cases

Input location: 1/99-100

January 30, 1997

wlaua5 5th W1 bio/step child: age

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1655	-	Blank - DNA
8.3	9	0	Under one year
11.9	13	1	Year
19.3	21	2	Years
15.6	17	3	Years
13.8	15	4	Years
5.5	6	5	Years
4.6	5	6	Years
5.5	6	7	Years
5.5	6	8	Years
3.7	4	9	Years
1.8	2	11	Years
3.7	4	12	Years
0.9	1	13	Years

1764 cases

Input location: 1/101-102

wlaus5 5th W1 bio/step child: sex

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1655	-	Blank - DNA
46.8	51	1	Male
53.2	58	5	Female

1764 cases

Input location: 1/103

wlaur5 5th W1 bio/step child: W1 enum index #

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1655	-	Blank - DNA
92.7	101	15	
5.5	6	16	
0.9	1	17	
0.9	1	18	

1764 cases

Input location: 1/104-105

wlaua6 6th W1 bio/step child: age

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1729	-	Blank - DNA
20.0	7	0	Under one year
11.4	4	1	Year
17.1	6	2	Years
11.4	4	3	Years
11.4	4	4	Years
5.7	2	5	Years
2.9	1	6	Years
8.6	3	7	Years
2.9	1	8	Years
2.9	1	10	Years
5.7	2	11	Years

1764 cases

Input location: 1/106-107

wlaus6 6th W1 bio/step child: sex

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1729	-	Blank - DNA
57.1	20	1	Male
42.9	15	5	Female

1764 cases

Input location: 1/108

wlaur6 6th W1 bio/step child: W1 enum index #

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1729	-	Blank - DNA
91.4	32	16	
2.9	1	17	
2.9	1	18	
2.9	1	19	

1764 cases

Input location: 1/109-110

wlaur7 7th W1 bio/step child: age

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1756	-	Blank - DNA
25.0	2	0	Under one year
12.5	1	1	Year
12.5	1	3	Years
12.5	1	5	Years
12.5	1	6	Years
12.5	1	8	Years
12.5	1	9	Years

1764 cases

Input location: 1/111-112

wlaus7 7th W1 bio/step child: sex

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1756	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	4	1	Male
50.0	4	5	Female

			1764 cases

Input location: 1/113

wlaux7 7th W1 bio/step child: W1 enum index #

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1756	-	Blank - DNA
87.5	7	17	
12.5	1	18	

			1764 cases

Input location: 1/114-115

wlaua8 8th W1 bio/step child: age

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1761	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	1	0	Under one year
33.3	1	1	Year
33.3	1	8	Years

			1764 cases

Input location: 1/116-117

wlaus8 8th W1 bio/step child: sex

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1761	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	1	1	Male
66.7	2	5	Female

			1764 cases

Input location: 1/118

wlaux8 8th W1 bio/step child: W1 enum index #

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1761	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	3	18	

			1764 cases

Input location: 1/119-120

wlaua9 9th W1 bio/step child: age

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	1	Year

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/121-122

wlaus9 9th W1 bio/step child: sex

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	5	Female

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/123

wlaux9 9th W1 bio/step child: W1 enum index #

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	19	

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/124-125

 Enumeration of the household

w2age R's age

How old are you?

1764 cases

Input location: 1/251-252

w2marit1 R's current marital status

Are you currently married, separated, divorced, widowed, or have you never been married?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
32.3	569	1	Married	(SKIP TO "w2htp1")
12.9	227	2	Separated	
18.9	333	3	Divorced	
2.7	47	4	Widowed	
33.3	588	5	Never married	

 1764 cases

Input location: 1/253

w2rlt R living in a marriage-like relationship

Are you currently living with someone in a marriage-like relationship, but not legally married?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	569	-	Blank - DNA
13.6	162	1	Yes
86.4	1033	5	No

 1764 cases

Input location: 1/254

w2htp1 R's housing type

Now, we'd like some information about your household. Do you live in a single family home, an apartment or condominium, a mobile home, a room in a motel or hotel, or some other type of place?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
49.6	873	1	Single family home	(SKIP TO "w2hha")
46.6	821	2	Apartment or condominium	(SKIP TO "w2hha")
2.6	46	3	Mobile home	(SKIP TO "w2hha")
0.3	5	4	Room in a motel or hotel	(SKIP TO "w2hha")
0.7	12	5	Other type of place	
0.2	3	7	VOL: R is homeless	(SKIP TO "w2hha")
	4	9	Refused	

 1764 cases

Input location: 1/255

January 30, 1997

w2htp2 Specific type of "other" housing

What type of place do you live in?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1752	-	Blank - DNA
25.0	3	1	Shelter, dormitory, or other type of group quarters
75.0	9	5	Some other kind of place (SPECIFY)

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/256

w2hha # of adults 20+ yrs living with R

(Not counting you) HOW MANY people age 20 and older live
(there/with you)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
40.3	711	0	None
43.9	774	1	Person
10.7	188	2	People
3.5	61	3	People
1.1	19	4	People
0.5	8	5	People
0.2	3	6	People

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/257-258

w2hhc # of children under 20 yrs living with R

And (not counting you) HOW MANY people under age 20 live
(there/with you) including small children and babies?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
3.0	53	0	No other under age 20
22.3	393	1	Person
29.2	515	2	People
23.6	416	3	People
13.3	234	4	People
5.4	95	5	People
2.2	38	6	People
0.7	13	7	People
0.3	6	8	People
0.1	1	10	People

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/259-260

 Sex, age, and relationship for up to 10 enumerated adults (20 yrs and older)

w2asx1 1st adult living with R: sex

 IF NO OTHER ADULTS 20 YEARS OR OLDER IN HH, (i.e. "w2hha" = 0)
 SKIP TO "w2csx1"

 INTERVIEWER CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY: Is (NAME OF THE 1ST PERSON
 AGE 20 OR OLDER LIVING WITH R) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	711	-	Blank - DNA
77.0	810	1	Male
23.0	242	5	Female
	1	9	Refused

 1764 cases

 Input location: 1/261

w2aag1 1st adult living with R: age

How old is (NAME OF 1ST PERSON AGE 20 OR OLDER LIVING WITH R)?

1764 cases

 Input location: 1/262-263

w2rell 1st adult living with R: Relation to R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	711	-	Blank - DNA
49.3	518	1	Spouse
13.7	144	2	Partner (not legally married)
17.6	185	3	Parent/parent-in-law
6.1	64	4	Child or step-child
6.2	65	6	Other relative (including in-laws) (SPECIFY)
7.1	75	7	Not related to R
	2	9	Refused

 1764 cases

Input location: 1/264

w2asx2

2nd adult living with R: sex

IF LESS THAN 2 ADULTS 20 YEARS OR OLDER IN HH (i.e. "w2hha" < 2)
SKIP TO "w2csx2"

INTERVIEWER CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY: Is (NAME OF 2ND PERSON
AGE 20 OR OLDER LIVING WITH R) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1485	-	Blank - DNA
48.4	134	1	Male
51.6	143	5	Female
	2	9	Refused

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/265

w2aag2

2nd adult living with R: age

How old is (NAME OF 2ND PERSON AGE 20 OR OLDER LIVING WITH R)?

1764 cases

Input location: 1/266-267

w2rel2

2nd adult living with R: Relation to R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1485	-	Blank - DNA
7.6	21	1	Spouse
4.0	11	2	Partner (not legally married)
31.7	88	3	Parent/parent-in-law
18.0	50	4	Child or step-child
0.4	1	5	Grandchild
24.8	69	6	Other relative (including in-laws) (SPECIFY)
13.7	38	7	Not related to R
	1	9	Refused

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/268

w2asx3 3rd adult living with R: sex

IF LESS THAN 3 ADULTS 20 YEARS OR OLDER IN HH (i.e. "w2hha" < 3)
SKIP TO "w2csx1"

INTERVIEWER CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY: Is (NAME OF 3RD PERSON AGED 20
OR OLDER LIVING WITH R) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1673	-	Blank - DNA
63.3	57	1	Male
36.7	33	5	Female
	1	9	Refused

1764 cases

Input location: 1/269

w2aag3 3rd adult living with R: age

How old is (NAME OF 3RD PERSON AGED 20 OR OLDER LIVING WITH R)?

1764 cases

Input location: 1/270-271

w2rel3 3rd adult living with R: Relation to R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1673	-	Blank - DNA
4.4	4	1	Spouse
6.6	6	2	Partner (not legally married)
3.3	3	3	Parent/parent-in-law
13.2	12	4	Child or step-child
54.9	50	6	Other relative (including in-laws) (SPECIFY)
17.6	16	7	Not related to R

1764 cases

Input location: 1/272

w2asx4 4th adult living with R: sex

IF LESS THAN 4 ADULTS 20 YEARS OR OLDER IN HH (i.e. "w2hha" < 4)
SKIP TO "w2csx1"

INTERVIEWER CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY: Is (NAME OF 4TH PERSON AGE 20
OR OLDER LIVING WITH R) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1734	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	15	1	Male
50.0	15	5	Female

1764 cases

Input location: 1/273

w2aag4

4th adult living with R: age

How old is (NAME OF 4TH PERSON AGE 20 OR OLDER LIVING WITH R)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1734	-	Blank - DNA
13.3	4	20	Years
10.0	3	21	Years
6.7	2	22	Years
10.0	3	23	Years
6.7	2	24	Years
6.7	2	25	Years
6.7	2	26	Years
3.3	1	28	Years
3.3	1	29	Years
3.3	1	30	Years
3.3	1	32	Years
10.0	3	33	Years
3.3	1	34	Years
3.3	1	35	Years
3.3	1	44	Years
3.3	1	56	Years
3.3	1	62	Years

1764 cases

Input location: 1/274-275

w2rel4

4th adult living with R: Relation to R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1734	-	Blank - DNA
6.7	2	1	Spouse
6.7	2	3	Parent/parent-in-law
13.3	4	4	Child or step-child
40.0	12	6	Other relative (including in-laws) (SPECIFY)
33.3	10	7	Not related to R

1764 cases

Input location: 1/276

w2asx5

5th adult living with R: sex

IF LESS THAN 5 ADULTS 20 YEARS OR OLDER IN HH (i.e. "w2hha" < 5)
SKIP TO "w2csx1"

INTERVIEWER CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY: Is (NAME OF 5TH PERSON
AGE 20 OR OLDER LIVING WITH R) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1753	-	Blank - DNA
27.3	3	1	Male
72.7	8	5	Female

1764 cases

Input location: 1/277

January 30, 1997

w2aag5

5th adult living with R: age

How old is (NAME OF 5TH PERSON AGE 20 OR OLDER LIVING WITH R)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1753	-	Blank - DNA
18.2	2	20	Years
9.1	1	21	Years
9.1	1	23	Years
9.1	1	26	Years
9.1	1	29	Years
18.2	2	30	Years
9.1	1	32	Years
9.1	1	36	Years
9.1	1	51	Years

1764 cases

Input location: 1/278-279

w2rel5

5th adult living with R: Relation to R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1753	-	Blank - DNA
9.1	1	3	Parent/parent-in-law
18.2	2	4	Child or step-child
27.3	3	6	Other relative (including in-laws) (SPECIFY)
45.5	5	7	Not related to R

1764 cases

Input location: 1/280

w2asx6

6th adult living with R: sex

IF LESS THAN 6 ADULTS 20 YEARS OR OLDER IN HH (i.e. "w2hha" < 6)
SKIP TO "w2csx1"

INTERVIEWER CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY: Is (NAME OF 6TH PERSON AGE 20 OR OLDER LIVING WITH R) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1761	-	Blank - DNA
66.7	2	1	Male
33.3	1	5	Female

1764 cases

Input location: 1/281

w2aag6

6th adult living with R: age

How old is (NAME OF 6TH PERSON AGE 20 OR OLDER LIVING WITH R)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1761	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	1	20	Years
33.3	1	23	Years
33.3	1	34	Years

1764 cases

Input location: 1/282-283

w2rel6

6th adult living with R: Relation to R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1761	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	1	1	Spouse
33.3	1	4	Child or step-child
33.3	1	7	Not related to R

1764 cases

Input location: 1/284

January 30, 1997

Sex, age, and other information for up to 10 enumerated children (under 20 yrs)

w2csx1 1st person under 20 liv'g with R: sex

IF NO CHILDREN 19 OR YOUNGER IN HH (i.e. "w2hhc" = 0)
SKIP TO "w2hh1c"

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:
Is (NAME OF THE OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R)
male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	53	-	Blank - DNA
50.7	867	1	Male
49.3	843	5	Female
	1	9	Refused

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/301

w2cag1 1st person under 20 liv'g with R: age

And how old is (NAME OF THE OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R)?

IF RESPONSE IS > 0, SKIP TO "w2crl1" AFTER ANSWERING

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	53	-	Blank - DNA
0.1	2	0	Under one year
0.2	4	1	Year
1.2	21	2	Years
3.7	63	3	Years
5.7	98	4	Years
6.1	104	5	Years
6.0	103	6	Years
5.7	97	7	Years
5.5	94	8	Years
5.9	101	9	Years
6.7	114	10	Years
5.9	101	11	Years
6.0	102	12	Years
6.1	104	13	Years
5.8	100	14	Years
4.9	84	15	Years
8.2	141	16	Years
6.1	105	17	Years
5.8	100	18	Years
4.2	72	19	Years
	1	99	Refused

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/302-303

January 30, 1997

w2cm01 1st person under 1 yr: # of months old
 IF CHILD IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1762	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	0	Under one month
50.0	1	9	Months

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/304-305

w2crl1 1st person under 20: relation to R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	53	-	Blank - DNA
0.1	1	2	Partner (not legally married)
90.9	1555	4	Child or step-child
3.2	54	5	Grandchild
4.5	77	6	Other relative (including in-laws) (SPECIFY)
1.4	24	7	Not related to R

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/306

w2csc1 1st person under 20: school attendance

THIS QUESTION ASKED ONLY ABOUT CHILDREN 5 YEARS AND OLDER; "on summer break" ONLY ADDED TO QUESTION WHEN INTERVIEW WAS GIVEN DURING SUMMER MONTHS.

Is (NAME OF THE OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20) currently attending school (or is (he/she) on summer break)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	241	-	Blank - DNA
69.3	1054	1	Yes
7.4	112	5	No
23.3	355	7	On summer break
	1	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/307

w2csx2

2nd person under 20 living with R: sex

IF LESS THAN TWO PEOPLE 19 OR YOUNGER IN HH (i.e. "w2hhc" < 2)
 SKIP TO "w2hh1c"

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:

Is (NAME OF THE SECOND OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R)
 male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	446	-	Blank - DNA
50.1	660	1	Male
49.9	657	5	Female
	1	9	Refused

1764 cases			

Input location: 1/308

w2cag2

2nd person under 20 living with R: age

And how old is (NAME OF THE SECOND OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20
 LIVING WITH R)?

IF RESPONSE IS > 0, SKIP TO "w2crl2" AFTER ANSWERING

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	446	-	Blank - DNA
3.2	42	0	Under one year
3.6	48	1	Year
5.6	74	2	Years
6.7	88	3	Years
7.4	98	4	Years
7.2	95	5	Years
7.4	97	6	Years
7.4	97	7	Years
7.1	93	8	Years
6.8	89	9	Years
6.5	85	10	Years
6.2	82	11	Years
4.7	62	12	Years
4.6	61	13	Years
3.6	48	14	Years
4.8	63	15	Years
3.4	45	16	Years
2.5	33	17	Years
1.1	15	18	Years
0.2	2	19	Years
	1	99	Refused

1764 cases			

Input location: 1/309-310

w2cmo2 2nd person under 1 yr: # of months old

IF CHILD IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1722	-	Blank - DNA
4.8	2	2	Months
11.9	5	3	Months
11.9	5	4	Months
4.8	2	5	Months
11.9	5	6	Months
9.5	4	7	Months
9.5	4	8	Months
4.8	2	9	Months
7.1	3	10	Months
23.8	10	11	Months

1764 cases

Input location: 1/311-312

w2crl2 2nd person under 20: relation to R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	446	-	Blank - DNA
91.7	1209	4	Child or step-child
3.7	49	5	Grandchild
3.1	41	6	Other relative (including in-laws) (SPECIFY)
1.4	19	7	Not related to R

1764 cases

Input location: 1/313

w2csc2 2nd person under 20: school attendance

THIS QUESTION ASKED ONLY ABOUT CHILDREN 5 YEARS AND OLDER; "on summer break" ONLY ADDED TO QUESTION WHEN INTERVIEW WAS GIVEN DURING SUMMER MONTHS.

Is (NAME OF THE SECOND OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20) currently attending school (or is (he/she) on summer break)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	796	-	Blank - DNA
73.7	713	1	Yes
3.5	34	5	No
22.8	220	7	On summer break
	1	9	Refused

1764 cases

Input location: 1/314

w2csx3

3rd person under 20 living with R: sex

IF LESS THAN THREE CHILDREN 19 OR YOUNGER IN HH (i.e. "w2hhc" < 3)
 SKIP TO "w2hh1c"

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:

Is (NAME OF THE THIRD OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R)
 male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	961	-	Blank - DNA
54.0	434	1	Male
46.0	369	5	Female

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/315

w2cag3

3rd person under 20 living with R: age

And how old is (NAME OF THE THIRD OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20
 LIVING WITH R)?

IF RESPONSE IS > 0, SKIP TO "w2crl3" AFTER ANSWERING

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	961	-	Blank - DNA
6.5	52	0	Under one year
6.8	55	1	Year
8.5	68	2	Years
6.2	50	3	Years
9.6	77	4	Years
9.7	78	5	Years
8.3	67	6	Years
7.3	59	7	Years
7.6	61	8	Years
6.1	49	9	Years
4.6	37	10	Years
4.9	39	11	Years
4.0	32	12	Years
3.5	28	13	Years
3.0	24	14	Years
2.0	16	15	Years
0.6	5	16	Years
0.5	4	17	Years
0.2	2	19	Years

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/316-317

January 30, 1997

w2cmo3 3rd person under 1 yr: # of months old
 IF CHILD IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1712	-	Blank - DNA
9.6	5	0	Under one month
9.6	5	1	Month
11.5	6	2	Months
7.7	4	3	Months
15.4	8	4	Months
5.8	3	5	Months
7.7	4	6	Months
5.8	3	7	Months
7.7	4	8	Months
1.9	1	9	Months
7.7	4	10	Months
9.6	5	11	Months

 1764 cases

Input location: 1/318-319

w2crl3 3rd person under 20: relation to R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	961	-	Blank - DNA
89.4	718	4	Child or step-child
4.2	34	5	Grandchild
4.4	35	6	Other relative (including in-laws) (SPECIFY)
2.0	16	7	Not related to R

 1764 cases

Input location: 1/320

w2csc3 3rd person under 20: school attendance

THIS QUESTION ASKED ONLY ABOUT CHILDREN 5 YEARS AND OLDER; "on summer break" ONLY ADDED TO QUESTION WHEN INTERVIEW WAS GIVEN DURING SUMMER MONTHS.

Is (NAME OF THE THIRD OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R) currently attending school (or is (he/she) on summer break)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1263	-	Blank - DNA
74.7	374	1	Yes
3.2	16	5	No
22.2	111	7	On summer break

 1764 cases

Input location: 1/321

w2csx4

4th person under 20 living with R: sex

IF LESS THAN FOUR CHILDREN 19 OR YOUNGER IN HH (i.e. "w2hhc" < 4)
 SKIP TO "w2hh1c"

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:

Is (NAME OF THE FOURTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R)
 male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1377	-	Blank - DNA
52.2	202	1	Male
47.8	185	5	Female

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/322

w2cag4

4th person under 20 living with R: age

And how old is (NAME OF THE FOURTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20
 LIVING WITH R)?

IF RESPONSE IS > 0, SKIP TO "w2crl4" AFTER ANSWERING

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1377	-	Blank - DNA
8.5	33	0	Under one year
9.8	38	1	Year
9.6	37	2	Years
10.1	39	3	Years
10.6	41	4	Years
10.9	42	5	Years
7.0	27	6	Years
8.5	33	7	Years
7.0	27	8	Years
2.3	9	9	Years
5.2	20	10	Years
4.1	16	11	Years
2.6	10	12	Years
1.0	4	13	Years
0.8	3	14	Years
0.5	2	15	Years
0.5	2	16	Years
0.5	2	18	Years
0.5	2	19	Years

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/323-324

w2cmo4 4th person under 1 yr: # of months old

IF CHILD IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1731	-	Blank - DNA
6.1	2	0	Under one month
9.1	3	1	Month
9.1	3	2	Months
9.1	3	3	Months
3.0	1	4	Months
9.1	3	5	Months
6.1	2	6	Months
12.1	4	7	Months
3.0	1	8	Months
9.1	3	9	Months
6.1	2	10	Months
18.2	6	11	Months

1764 cases

Input location: 1/325-326

w2crl4 4th person under 20: relation to R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1377	-	Blank - DNA
85.5	331	4	Child or step-child
7.2	28	5	Grandchild
4.9	19	6	Other relative (including in-laws) (SPECIFY)
2.3	9	7	Not related to R

1764 cases

Input location: 1/327

w2csc4 4th person under 20: school attendance

THIS QUESTION ASKED ONLY ABOUT CHILDREN 5 YEARS AND OLDER; "on summer break" ONLY ADDED TO QUESTION WHEN INTERVIEW WAS GIVEN DURING SUMMER MONTHS.

Is (NAME OF THE FOURTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R) currently attending school (or is (he/she) on summer break)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1565	-	Blank - DNA
71.4	142	1	Yes
5.5	11	5	No
23.1	46	7	On summer break

1764 cases

Input location: 1/328

w2csx5

5th person under 20 living with R: sex

IF LESS THAN FIVE CHILDREN 19 OR YOUNGER IN HH (i.e. "w2hhc" < 5)
 SKIP TO "w2hh1c"

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:

Is (NAME OF THE FIFTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R)
 male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1611	-	Blank - DNA
50.3	77	1	Male
49.7	76	5	Female

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/329

w2cag5

5th person under 20 living with R: age

And how old is (NAME OF THE FIFTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20
 LIVING WITH R)?

IF RESPONSE IS > 0, SKIP TO "w2cr15" AFTER ANSWERING

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1611	-	Blank - DNA
12.4	19	0	Under one year
6.5	10	1	Year
11.8	18	2	Years
17.6	27	3	Years
10.5	16	4	Years
8.5	13	5	Years
10.5	16	6	Years
2.6	4	7	Years
5.2	8	8	Years
5.2	8	9	Years
2.6	4	10	Years
3.9	6	11	Years
2.0	3	12	Years
0.7	1	15	Years

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/330-331

w2cmo5 5th person under 1 yr: # of months old
 IF CHILD IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1745	-	Blank - DNA
5.3	1	0	Under one month
5.3	1	1	Month
10.5	2	3	Months
10.5	2	4	Months
15.8	3	5	Months
10.5	2	6	Months
10.5	2	7	Months
10.5	2	8	Months
5.3	1	9	Months
15.8	3	11	Months

 1764 cases

Input location: 1/332-333

w2crl5 5th person under 20: relation to R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1611	-	Blank - DNA
77.8	119	4	Child or step-child
10.5	16	5	Grandchild
7.8	12	6	Other relative (including in-laws) (SPECIFY)
3.9	6	7	Not related to R

 1764 cases

Input location: 1/334

w2csc5 5th person under 20: school attendance

THIS QUESTION ASKED ONLY ABOUT CHILDREN 5 YEARS AND OLDER; "on summer break" ONLY ADDED TO QUESTION WHEN INTERVIEW WAS GIVEN DURING SUMMER MONTHS.

Is (NAME OF THE FIFTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20) currently attending school (or is (he/she) on summer break)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1701	-	Blank - DNA
71.4	45	1	Yes
3.2	2	5	No
25.4	16	7	On summer break

 1764 cases

Input location: 1/335

w2csx6

6th person under 20 living with R: sex

IF LESS THAN SIX CHILDREN 19 OR YOUNGER IN HH (i.e. "w2hhc" < 6)
SKIP TO "w2hh1c"

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:

Is (NAME OF THE SIXTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R)
male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1706	-	Blank - DNA
55.2	32	1	Male
44.8	26	5	Female

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/336

w2cag6

6th person under 20 living with R: age

And how old is (NAME OF THE SIXTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING
WITH R)?

IF RESPONSE IS > 0, SKIP TO "w2crl6" AFTER ANSWERING

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1706	-	Blank - DNA
22.4	13	0	Under one year
8.6	5	1	Year
19.0	11	2	Years
5.2	3	3	Years
12.1	7	4	Years
10.3	6	5	Years
5.2	3	6	Years
5.2	3	7	Years
5.2	3	8	Years
5.2	3	9	Years
1.7	1	10	Years

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/337-338

w2cmo6

6th person under 1 yr: # of months old

IF CHILD IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1751	-	Blank - DNA
7.7	1	0	Under one month
7.7	1	2	Months
7.7	1	4	Months
15.4	2	6	Months
7.7	1	7	Months
23.1	3	8	Months
7.7	1	9	Months
7.7	1	10	Months
15.4	2	11	Months

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/339-340

January 30, 1997

w2crl6 6th person under 20: relation to R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1706	-	Blank - DNA
74.1	43	4	Child or step-child
10.3	6	5	Grandchild
10.3	6	6	Other relative (including in-laws) (SPECIFY)
5.2	3	7	Not related to R

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/341

w2csc6 6th person under 20: school attendance

THIS QUESTION ASKED ONLY ABOUT CHILDREN 5 YEARS AND OLDER; "on summer break" ONLY ADDED TO QUESTION WHEN INTERVIEW WAS GIVEN DURING SUMMER MONTHS.

Is (NAME OF THE SIXTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R) currently attending school (or is (he/she) on summer break)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1745	-	Blank - DNA
73.7	14	1	Yes
5.3	1	5	No
21.1	4	7	On summer break

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/342

w2csx7 7th person under 20 living with R: sex

IF LESS THAN SEVEN CHILDREN 19 OR YOUNGER IN HH (i.e. "w2hhc" < 7) SKIP TO "w2hh1c"

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:

Is (NAME OF THE SEVENTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1744	-	Blank - DNA
55.0	11	1	Male
45.0	9	5	Female

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/343

w2cag7 7th person under 20 living with R: age

And how old is (NAME OF THE SEVENTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R)?

IF RESPONSE IS > 0, SKIP TO "w2crl7" AFTER ANSWERING

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1744	-	Blank - DNA
25.0	5	0	Under one year
5.0	1	1	Year
15.0	3	2	Years
10.0	2	3	Years
25.0	5	4	Years
10.0	2	5	Years
5.0	1	7	Years
5.0	1	10	Years

1764 cases

Input location: 1/344-345

w2cmo7 7th person under 1 yr: # of months old

IF CHILD IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1759	-	Blank - DNA
20.0	1	0	Under one month
20.0	1	6	Months
20.0	1	7	Months
40.0	2	10	Months

1764 cases

Input location: 1/346-347

w2crl7 7th person under 20: relation to R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1744	-	Blank - DNA
75.0	15	4	Child or step-child
15.0	3	5	Grandchild
5.0	1	6	Other relative (including in-laws) (SPECIFY)
5.0	1	7	Not related to R

1764 cases

Input location: 1/348

w2csc7 7th person under 20: school attendance

THIS QUESTION ASKED ONLY ABOUT CHILDREN 5 YEARS AND OLDER; "on summer break" ONLY ADDED TO QUESTION WHEN INTERVIEW WAS GIVEN DURING SUMMER MONTHS.

Is (NAME OF THE SEVENTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R) currently attending school (or is (he/she) on summer break)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1760	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	2	1	Yes
50.0	2	7	On summer break

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/349

w2csx8 8th person under 20 living with R: sex

IF LESS THAN EIGHT CHILDREN 19 OR YOUNGER IN HH (i.e. "w2hhc" < 8) SKIP TO "w2hh1c"

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:

Is (NAME OF THE EIGHTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1757	-	Blank - DNA
28.6	2	1	Male
71.4	5	5	Female

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/350

w2cag8 8th person under 20 living with R: age

And how old is (NAME OF THE EIGHTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R)?

IF RESPONSE IS > 0, SKIP TO "w2cr18" AFTER ANSWERING

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1757	-	Blank - DNA
42.9	3	0	Under one year
57.1	4	3	Years

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/351-352

w2cmo8 8th person under 1 yr: # of months old

IF CHILD IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1761	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	1	1	Month
66.7	2	5	Months

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/353-354

w2crl8 8th person under 20: relation to R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1757	-	Blank - DNA
42.9	3	4	Child or step-child
57.1	4	5	Grandchild

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/355

w2csx9 9th person under 20 living with R: sex

IF LESS THAN NINE CHILDREN 19 OR YOUNGER IN HH (i.e. "w2hhc" < 9)
SKIP TO "w2hhlc"

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:

Is (NAME OF THE NINTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R)
male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	5	Female

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/357

w2cag9 9th person under 20 living with R: age

And how old is (NAME OF THE NINTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20
LIVING WITH R)?

IF RESPONSE IS > 0, SKIP TO "w2crl9" AFTER ANSWERING

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	2	Years

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/358-359

w2crl9 9th person under 20: relation to R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	5	Grandchild

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/362

w2csx0 10th person under 20 living w/ R: sex

IF LESS THAN TEN CHILDREN 19 OR YOUNGER IN HH (i.e. "w2hhc" < 10)
SKIP TO "w2hh1c"

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:
Is (NAME OF THE TENTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R)
male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	5	Female

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/364

w2cag0 10th person under 20 living w/ R: age

And how old is (NAME OF THE TENTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20
LIVING WITH R)?

IF RESPONSE IS > 0, SKIP TO "w2crl0" AFTER ANSWERING

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	1	Year

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/365-366

w2crl0 10th person under 20: relation to R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	5	Grandchild

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/369

 Matching Wave 1 child with enumerated child(ren)

w2hh1c

Match 1st Wave 1 child

IF NO BIO/STEP CHILDREN UNDER 20 IN HH AT WAVE 1 SKIP TO "w2utot"

INTERVIEWER: FIND WAVE 1 CHILD (CHILD'S AGE, SEX) -- (CHILD'S NAME) --
IN THE FOLLOWING LIST AND CODE THE NUMBER ASSOCIATED WITH THE MATCH.

People age 20+ living with R	No.	People under 20 living with R	No.
(Name: 1st adult living with R)	1	(Name: 1st person <20 liv'g with R)	11
(Name: 2nd adult living with R)	2	(Name: 2nd person <20 liv'g with R)	12
(Name: 3rd adult living with R)	3	(Name: 3rd person <20 liv'g with R)	13
(Name: 4th adult living with R)	4	(Name: 4th person <20 liv'g with R)	14
(Name: 5th adult living with R)	5	(Name: 5th person <20 liv'g with R)	15
(Name: 6th adult living with R)	6	(Name: 6th person <20 liv'g with R)	16
(Name: 7th adult living with R)	7	(Name: 7th person <20 liv'g with R)	17
(Name: 8th adult living with R)	8	(Name: 8th person <20 liv'g with R)	18
(Name: 9th adult living with R)	9	(Name: 9th person <20 liv'g with R)	19
(Name: 10th adult living with R)	10	(Name: 10th person <20 liv'g with R)	20

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	108	-	Blank - DNA
1.6	26	1	
0.8	13	2	
0.2	3	3	
0.1	1	4	
82.5	1366	11	
4.7	78	12	
1.4	23	13	
0.4	6	14	
0.1	2	15	
8.3	138	99	Person's name not on the list (SKIP TO "w2hh1s")

			1764 cases

Input location: 1/377-378

w2hh1o

Gender discrepancy - 1st match

ASKED IF MATCH WITH WAVE 1 CHILD IN "w2hh1c" IS OF DIFFERENT
GENDER THAN WAVE 1 CHILD. IF NO ERROR (GENDER MATCHES) SKIP
TO "w2hh2c"INTERVIEWER: You have matched -- (WAVE 1 CHILD) (SEX)
with a person of different gender -- (W2 CHILD) (SEX).
Please reconcile the gender difference with R.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1756	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	8	5	Likely W1 gender error (SKIP TO "w2hh2c")

			1764 cases

Input location: 1/379

w2hh1s 1st unmatched child: where staying

The last time we interviewed you on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW), you mentioned (WAVE 1 CHILD) was living with you at that time. Who is (he/she) staying with these days?

IF NEEDED: How is that person related to (WAVE 1 CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1626	-	Blank - DNA	
20.1	27	1	Other parent/stepparent	(SKIP TO "w2hh2c")
15.7	21	2	Other relatives	(SKIP TO "w2hh1r")
0.7	1	3	With other non-relative adults	(SKIP TO "w2hh1r")
17.2	23	4	With CHILD's spouse/partner	(SKIP TO "w2hh2c")
13.4	18	5	With his/her friends	(SKIP TO "w2hh2c")
26.1	35	6	On his/her own, alone	
4.5	6	7	In an institution or group home	(SKIP TO "w2hh2c")
1.5	2	8	Some other type of place (SPECIFY)	(SKIP TO "w2hh2c")
0.7	1	9	Child deceased	(SKIP TO "w2hh2c")
	2	98	Don't know/have no idea	(SKIP TO "w2hh2c")
	2	99	Refused	(SKIP TO "w2hh2c")

1764 cases

Input location: 1/380-381

w2hh1x Possible coding error: child too young

ASKED IF WAVE 1 CHILD IS NOW ON OWN (i.e. "w2hh1s" coded 6)
AND IF THIS CHILD IS IDENTIFIED AS BEING LESS THAN 16 YRS OLD

INTERVIEWER: Possible coding error -
(WAVE 1 CHILD) was (AGE) at Wave 1 (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW)
and is too young to be on his/her own now. Please
confirm with R.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1761	-	Blank - DNA	
100.0	3	5	No error: Child is on own	(SKIP TO "w2hh2c")

1764 cases

Input location: 1/382

w2hh1r 1st unmatched child: type of arrangement

Is that an informal arrangement or is it foster care arranged
by a court or welfare worker?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1742	-	Blank - DNA	
63.6	14	1	Informal arrangement	
18.2	4	5	Foster care	
18.2	4	7	VOLUNTEERED: Child age 18 or older,	

1764 cases

Input location: 1/383

w2hh2c

Match 2nd Wave 1 child

IF < 2 BIO/STEP CHILDREN UNDER 20 IN HH AT WAVE 1 SKIP TO "w2nxxh"

INTERVIEWER: FIND WAVE 1 CHILD (CHILD'S AGE, SEX) -- (CHILD'S NAME) --
IN THE FOLLOWING LIST AND CODE THE NUMBER ASSOCIATED WITH THE MATCH.

People age 20+ living with R	No.	People under 20 living with R	No.
(Name: 1st adult living with R)	1	(Name: 1st person <20 liv'g with R)	11
(Name: 2nd adult living with R)	2	(Name: 2nd person <20 liv'g with R)	12
(Name: 3rd adult living with R)	3	(Name: 3rd person <20 liv'g with R)	13
(Name: 4th adult living with R)	4	(Name: 4th person <20 liv'g with R)	14
(Name: 5th adult living with R)	5	(Name: 5th person <20 liv'g with R)	15
(Name: 6th adult living with R)	6	(Name: 6th person <20 liv'g with R)	16
(Name: 7th adult living with R)	7	(Name: 7th person <20 liv'g with R)	17
(Name: 8th adult living with R)	8	(Name: 8th person <20 liv'g with R)	18
(Name: 9th adult living with R)	9	(Name: 9th person <20 liv'g with R)	19
(Name: 10th adult living with R)	10	(Name: 10th person <20 liv'g with R)	20

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	594	-	Blank - DNA
0.1	1	1	
0.3	4	2	
0.1	1	3	
10.1	118	11	
79.7	932	12	
4.4	51	13	
0.9	10	14	
0.3	3	15	
0.1	1	16	
0.1	1	17	
4.1	48	99	Person's name not on the list (SKIP TO "w2hh2s")

1764 cases

Input location: 1/384-385

w2hh2o

Gender discrepancy - 2nd match

ASKED IF MATCH WITH WAVE 1 CHILD IN "w2hh2c" IS OF DIFFERENT
GENDER THAN WAVE 1 CHILD. IF NO ERROR (GENDER MATCHES) SKIP
TO "w2hh3c"INTERVIEWER: You have matched -- (WAVE 1 CHILD) (SEX)
with a person of different gender -- (W2 CHILD) (SEX).
Please reconcile the gender difference with R.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1758	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	6	5	Likely W1 gender error (SKIP TO "w2hh3c")

1764 cases

Input location: 1/386

January 30, 1997

w2hh2s 2nd unmatched child: where staying

The last time we interviewed you on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW) you mentioned (WAVE 1 CHILD) was living with you at that time. Who is (he/she) staying with these days?

IF NEEDED: How is that person related to (WAVE 1 CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1716	-	Blank - DNA	
40.4	19	1	Other parent/stepparent	(SKIP TO "w2hh3c")
21.3	10	2	Other relatives	(SKIP TO "w2hh2r")
2.1	1	3	With other non-relative adults	(SKIP TO "w2hh2r")
12.8	6	4	With CHILD's spouse/partner	(SKIP TO "w2hh3c")
2.1	1	5	With his/her friends	(SKIP TO "w2hh3c")
10.6	5	6	On his/her own, alone	
6.4	3	7	In an institution or group home	(SKIP TO "w2hh3c")
4.3	2	9	Child deceased	(SKIP TO "w2hh3c")
	1	98	Don't know/have no idea	(SKIP TO "w2hh3c")

	1764		cases	

Input location: 1/387-388

w2hh2x Possible coding error: child too young

ASKED IF WAVE 1 CHILD IS NOW ON OWN (i.e. "w2hh2s" coded 6)
AND IF THIS CHILD IS IDENTIFIED AS BEING LESS THAN 16 YRS OLD

INTERVIEWER: Possible coding error -
(WAVE 1 CHILD) was (AGE) at Wave 1 (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW)
and is too young to be on his/her own now. Please
confirm with R.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1763	-	Blank - DNA	
100.0	1	5	No error: Child is on own	(SKIP TO "w2hh3c")

	1764		cases	

Input location: 1/389

w2hh2r 2nd unmatched child: type of arrangement

Is that an informal arrangement or is it foster care arranged
by a court or welfare worker?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1753	-	Blank - DNA	
54.5	6	1	Informal arrangement	
36.4	4	5	Foster care	
9.1	1	7	VOLUNTEERED: Child age 18 or older,	

	1764		cases	

Input location: 1/390

w2hh3c

Match 3rd Wave 1 child

IF < 3 BIO/STEP CHILDREN UNDER 20 IN HH AT WAVE 1 SKIP TO "w2nxh"

INTERVIEWER: FIND WAVE 1 CHILD (CHILD'S AGE, SEX) -- (CHILD'S NAME) --
IN THE FOLLOWING LIST AND CODE THE NUMBER ASSOCIATED WITH THE MATCH.

People age 20+ living with R	No.	People under 20 living with R	No.
(Name: 1st adult living with R)	1	(Name: 1st person <20 liv'g with R)	11
(Name: 2nd adult living with R)	2	(Name: 2nd person <20 liv'g with R)	12
(Name: 3rd adult living with R)	3	(Name: 3rd person <20 liv'g with R)	13
(Name: 4th adult living with R)	4	(Name: 4th person <20 liv'g with R)	14
(Name: 5th adult living with R)	5	(Name: 5th person <20 liv'g with R)	15
(Name: 6th adult living with R)	6	(Name: 6th person <20 liv'g with R)	16
(Name: 7th adult living with R)	7	(Name: 7th person <20 liv'g with R)	17
(Name: 8th adult living with R)	8	(Name: 8th person <20 liv'g with R)	18
(Name: 9th adult living with R)	9	(Name: 9th person <20 liv'g with R)	19
(Name: 10th adult living with R)	10	(Name: 10th person <20 liv'g with R)	20

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1110	-	Blank - DNA
0.2	1	2	
3.7	24	11	
13.6	89	12	
75.2	492	13	
3.7	24	14	
0.8	5	15	
0.5	3	16	
2.4	16	99	Person's name not on the list (SKIP TO "w2hh3s")

			1764 cases

Input location: 1/391-392

w2hh3o

Gender discrepancy - 3rd match

ASKED IF MATCH WITH WAVE 1 CHILD IN "w2hh3c" IS OF DIFFERENT
GENDER THAN WAVE 1 CHILD. IF NO ERROR (GENDER MATCHES) SKIP
TO "w2hh4c"INTERVIEWER: You have matched -- (WAVE 1 CHILD) (SEX)
with a person of different gender -- (W2 CHILD) (SEX).
Please reconcile the gender difference with R.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	5	Likely W1 gender error (SKIP TO "w2hh4c")

			1764 cases

Input location: 1/393

January 30, 1997

w2hh4c

Match 4th Wave 1 child

IF < 4 BIO/STEP CHILDREN UNDER 20 IN HH AT WAVE 1 SKIP TO "w2nxh"

INTERVIEWER: FIND WAVE 1 CHILD (CHILD'S AGE, SEX) -- (CHILD'S NAME) --
IN THE FOLLOWING LIST AND CODE THE NUMBER ASSOCIATED WITH THE MATCH.

People age 20+ living with R	No.	People under 20 living with R	No.
(Name: 1st adult living with R)	1	(Name: 1st person <20 liv'g with R)	11
(Name: 2nd adult living with R)	2	(Name: 2nd person <20 liv'g with R)	12
(Name: 3rd adult living with R)	3	(Name: 3rd person <20 liv'g with R)	13
(Name: 4th adult living with R)	4	(Name: 4th person <20 liv'g with R)	14
(Name: 5th adult living with R)	5	(Name: 5th person <20 liv'g with R)	15
(Name: 6th adult living with R)	6	(Name: 6th person <20 liv'g with R)	16
(Name: 7th adult living with R)	7	(Name: 7th person <20 liv'g with R)	17
(Name: 8th adult living with R)	8	(Name: 8th person <20 liv'g with R)	18
(Name: 9th adult living with R)	9	(Name: 9th person <20 liv'g with R)	19
(Name: 10th adult living with R)	10	(Name: 10th person <20 liv'g with R)	20

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1469	-	Blank - DNA
0.7	2	11	
4.7	14	12	
15.6	46	13	
72.9	215	14	
4.1	12	15	
0.3	1	17	
1.7	5	99	Person's name not on the list (SKIP TO "w2hh4s")

1764 cases			

Input location: 1/398-399

w2hh4o

Gender discrepancy - 4th match

ASKED IF MATCH WITH WAVE 1 CHILD IN "w2hh4c" IS OF DIFFERENT
GENDER THAN WAVE 1 CHILD. IF NO ERROR (GENDER MATCHES) SKIP
TO "w2hh5c"INTERVIEWER: You have matched -- (WAVE 1 CHILD) (SEX)
with a person of different gender -- (W2 CHILD) (SEX).
Please reconcile the gender difference with R.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1762	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	2	5	Likely W1 gender error (SKIP TO "w2hh5c")

1764 cases			

Input location: 1/400

January 30, 1997

w2hh4s 4th unmatched child: where staying

The last time we interviewed you on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW), you mentioned (WAVE 1 CHILD) was living with you at that time. Who is (he/she) staying with these days?

IF NEEDED: How is that person related to (WAVE 1 CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1759	-	Blank - DNA	
25.0	1	1	Other parent/stepparent	(SKIP TO "w2hh5c")
25.0	1	2	Other relatives	(SKIP TO "w2hh4r")
25.0	1	3	With other non-relative adults	(SKIP TO "w2hh4r")
25.0	1	9	Child deceased	(SKIP TO "w2hh5c")
	1	98	Don't know/have no idea	(SKIP TO "w2hh5c")

1764 cases

Input location: 1/401-402

w2hh4r 4th unmatched child: type of arrangement

Is that an informal arrangement or is it foster care arranged by a court or welfare worker?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1762	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	1	Informal arrangement
50.0	1	5	Foster care

1764 cases

Input location: 1/404

w2hh5c

Match 5th Wave 1 child

IF < 5 BIO/STEP CHILDREN UNDER 20 IN HH AT WAVE 1 SKIP TO "w2nxh"

INTERVIEWER: FIND WAVE 1 CHILD (CHILD'S AGE, SEX) -- (CHILD'S NAME) --
IN THE FOLLOWING LIST AND CODE THE NUMBER ASSOCIATED WITH THE MATCH.

People age 20+ living with R	No.	People under 20 living with R	No.
(Name: 1st adult living with R)	1	(Name: 1st person <20 liv'g with R)	11
(Name: 2nd adult living with R)	2	(Name: 2nd person <20 liv'g with R)	12
(Name: 3rd adult living with R)	3	(Name: 3rd person <20 liv'g with R)	13
(Name: 4th adult living with R)	4	(Name: 4th person <20 liv'g with R)	14
(Name: 5th adult living with R)	5	(Name: 5th person <20 liv'g with R)	15
(Name: 6th adult living with R)	6	(Name: 6th person <20 liv'g with R)	16
(Name: 7th adult living with R)	7	(Name: 7th person <20 liv'g with R)	17
(Name: 8th adult living with R)	8	(Name: 8th person <20 liv'g with R)	18
(Name: 9th adult living with R)	9	(Name: 9th person <20 liv'g with R)	19
(Name: 10th adult living with R)	10	(Name: 10th person <20 liv'g with R)	20

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1656	-	Blank - DNA
0.9	1	11	
1.9	2	12	
6.5	7	13	
18.5	20	14	
64.8	70	15	
6.5	7	16	
0.9	1	99	Person's name not on the list (SKIP TO "w2hh5s")

1764 cases			

Input location: 1/405-406

w2hh5s

5th unmatched child: where staying

The last time we interviewed you on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW), you mentioned (WAVE 1 CHILD) was living with you at that time. Who is (he/she) staying with these days?

IF NEEDED: How is that person related to (WAVE 1 CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	3	With other non-relative adults (SKIP TO "w2hh5r")

1764 cases			

Input location: 1/408-409

w2hh5r

6th unmatched child: type of arrangement

Is that an informal arrangement or is it foster care arranged by a court or welfare worker?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	5	Foster care

1764 cases			

Input location: 1/411

January 30, 1997

w2hh6c

Match 6th Wave 1 child

IF < 6 BIO/STEP CHILDREN UNDER 20 IN HH AT WAVE 1 SKIP TO "w2nxh"

INTERVIEWER: FIND WAVE 1 CHILD (CHILD'S AGE, SEX) -- (CHILD'S NAME) --
IN THE FOLLOWING LIST AND CODE THE NUMBER ASSOCIATED WITH THE MATCH.

People age 20+ living with R	No.	People under 20 living with R	No.
(Name: 1st adult living with R)	1	(Name: 1st person <20 liv'g with R)	11
(Name: 2nd adult living with R)	2	(Name: 2nd person <20 liv'g with R)	12
(Name: 3rd adult living with R)	3	(Name: 3rd person <20 liv'g with R)	13
(Name: 4th adult living with R)	4	(Name: 4th person <20 liv'g with R)	14
(Name: 5th adult living with R)	5	(Name: 5th person <20 liv'g with R)	15
(Name: 6th adult living with R)	6	(Name: 6th person <20 liv'g with R)	16
(Name: 7th adult living with R)	7	(Name: 7th person <20 liv'g with R)	17
(Name: 8th adult living with R)	8	(Name: 8th person <20 liv'g with R)	18
(Name: 9th adult living with R)	9	(Name: 9th person <20 liv'g with R)	19
(Name: 10th adult living with R)	10	(Name: 10th person <20 liv'g with R)	20

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1729	-	Blank - DNA
2.9	1	13	
5.7	2	14	
20.0	7	15	
60.0	21	16	
8.6	3	17	
2.9	1	99	Person's name not on the list (SKIP TO "w2hh6s")

1764 cases			

Input location: 1/412-413

w2hh6o

Gender discrepancy - 6th match

ASKED IF MATCH WITH WAVE 1 CHILD IN "w2hh6c" IS OF DIFFERENT
GENDER THAN WAVE 1 CHILD. IF NO ERROR (GENDER MATCHES) SKIP
TO "w2hh7c"

INTERVIEWER: You have matched -- (WAVE 1 CHILD) (SEX)
with a person of different gender -- (W2 CHILD) (SEX).
Please reconcile the gender difference with R.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	5	Likely W1 gender error (SKIP TO "w2hh7c")

1764 cases			

Input location: 1/414

w2hh6s 6th unmatched child: where staying

The last time we interviewed you on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW), you mentioned (WAVE 1 CHILD) was living with you at that time. Who is (he/she) staying with these days?

IF NEEDED: How is that person related to (WAVE 1 CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	3	With other non-relative adults (SKIP TO "w2hh6r")

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/415-416

w2hh6r 6th unmatched child: type of arrangement

Is that an informal arrangement or is it foster care arranged by a court or welfare worker?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	5	Foster care

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/418

w2hh7c Match 7th Wave 1 child

IF < 7 BIO/STEP CHILDREN UNDER 20 IN HH AT WAVE 1 SKIP TO "w2nxh"

INTERVIEWER: FIND WAVE 1 CHILD (CHILD'S AGE, SEX) -- (CHILD'S NAME) -- IN THE FOLLOWING LIST AND CODE THE NUMBER ASSOCIATED WITH THE MATCH.

People age 20+ living with R	No.	People under 20 living with R	No.
(Name: 1st adult living with R)	1	(Name: 1st person <20 liv'g with R)	11
(Name: 2nd adult living with R)	2	(Name: 2nd person <20 liv'g with R)	12
(Name: 3rd adult living with R)	3	(Name: 3rd person <20 liv'g with R)	13
(Name: 4th adult living with R)	4	(Name: 4th person <20 liv'g with R)	14
(Name: 5th adult living with R)	5	(Name: 5th person <20 liv'g with R)	15
(Name: 6th adult living with R)	6	(Name: 6th person <20 liv'g with R)	16
(Name: 7th adult living with R)	7	(Name: 7th person <20 liv'g with R)	17
(Name: 8th adult living with R)	8	(Name: 8th person <20 liv'g with R)	18
(Name: 9th adult living with R)	9	(Name: 9th person <20 liv'g with R)	19
(Name: 10th adult living with R)	10	(Name: 10th person <20 liv'g with R)	20

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1756	-	Blank - DNA
12.5	1	14	
12.5	1	15	
25.0	2	16	
37.5	3	17	
12.5	1	99	Person's name not on the list (SKIP TO "w2hh7s")

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/419-420

January 30, 1997

w2hh7s 7th unmatched child: where staying

The last time we interviewed you on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW), you mentioned (WAVE 1 CHILD) was living with you at that time. Who is (he/she) staying with these days?

IF NEEDED: How is that person related to (WAVE 1 CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	3	With other non-relative adults (SKIP TO "w2hh7r")

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/422-423

w2hh7r 7th unmatched child: type of arrangement

Is that an informal arrangement or is it foster care arranged by a court or welfare worker?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	5	Foster care

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/425

w2hh8c Match 8th Wave 1 child

IF < 8 BIO/STEP CHILDREN UNDER 20 IN HH AT WAVE 1 SKIP TO "w2nxh"

INTERVIEWER: FIND WAVE 1 CHILD (CHILD'S AGE, SEX) -- (CHILD'S NAME) -- IN THE FOLLOWING LIST AND CODE THE NUMBER ASSOCIATED WITH THE MATCH.

People age 20+ living with R	No.	People under 20 living with R	No.
(Name: 1st adult living with R)	1	(Name: 1st person <20 liv'g with R)	11
(Name: 2nd adult living with R)	2	(Name: 2nd person <20 liv'g with R)	12
(Name: 3rd adult living with R)	3	(Name: 3rd person <20 liv'g with R)	13
(Name: 4th adult living with R)	4	(Name: 4th person <20 liv'g with R)	14
(Name: 5th adult living with R)	5	(Name: 5th person <20 liv'g with R)	15
(Name: 6th adult living with R)	6	(Name: 6th person <20 liv'g with R)	16
(Name: 7th adult living with R)	7	(Name: 7th person <20 liv'g with R)	17
(Name: 8th adult living with R)	8	(Name: 8th person <20 liv'g with R)	18
(Name: 9th adult living with R)	9	(Name: 9th person <20 liv'g with R)	19
(Name: 10th adult living with R)	10	(Name: 10th person <20 liv'g with R)	20

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1761	-	Blank - DNA
66.7	2	17	
33.3	1	18	

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/426-427

w2hh9c

Match 9th Wave 1 child

IF < 9 BIO/STEP CHILDREN UNDER 20 IN HH AT WAVE 1 SKIP TO "w2nxh"

INTERVIEWER: FIND WAVE 1 CHILD (CHILD'S AGE, SEX) -- (CHILD'S NAME) --
IN THE FOLLOWING LIST AND CODE THE NUMBER ASSOCIATED WITH THE MATCH.

People age 20+ living with R	No.	People under 20 living with R	No.
(Name: 1st adult living with R)	1	(Name: 1st person <20 liv'g with R)	11
(Name: 2nd adult living with R)	2	(Name: 2nd person <20 liv'g with R)	12
(Name: 3rd adult living with R)	3	(Name: 3rd person <20 liv'g with R)	13
(Name: 4th adult living with R)	4	(Name: 4th person <20 liv'g with R)	14
(Name: 5th adult living with R)	5	(Name: 5th person <20 liv'g with R)	15
(Name: 6th adult living with R)	6	(Name: 6th person <20 liv'g with R)	16
(Name: 7th adult living with R)	7	(Name: 7th person <20 liv'g with R)	17
(Name: 8th adult living with R)	8	(Name: 8th person <20 liv'g with R)	18
(Name: 9th adult living with R)	9	(Name: 9th person <20 liv'g with R)	19
(Name: 10th adult living with R)	10	(Name: 10th person <20 liv'g with R)	20

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	18	
	1764		cases

Input location: 1/433-434

January 30, 1997

 Summary variables for unmatched wave 1 children

w2nxh # R's W1 bio/step childrn live elsewhr

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	108	-	Blank - DNA	
90.1	1492	0	None	(SKIP TO "w2utot")
7.8	129	1	Child	
1.8	29	2	Children	
0.2	4	3	Children	
0.1	1	4	Children	
0.1	1	7	Children	

			1764 cases	

Input location: 1/447-448

w2xha1 1st unmatched child: age

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1600	-	Blank - DNA	
0.6	1	0	< 1 year	
1.2	2	1	Year	
1.2	2	2	Years	
1.8	3	3	Years	
2.4	4	4	Years	
1.8	3	5	Years	
1.8	3	6	Years	
1.8	3	7	Years	
2.4	4	8	Years	
1.8	3	9	Years	
2.4	4	10	Years	
3.0	5	11	Years	
5.5	9	12	Years	
3.0	5	13	Years	
5.5	9	14	Years	
5.5	9	15	Years	
15.9	26	16	Years	
16.5	27	17	Years	
14.0	23	18	Years	
11.6	19	19	Years	

			1764 cases	

Input location: 1/449-450

w2xhs1 1st unmatched child: sex

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1600	-	Blank - DNA	
49.4	81	1	Male	
50.6	83	5	Female	

			1764 cases	

Input location: 1/469

January 30, 1997

w2xhx1 1st unmatched child: w1 enum index #

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1600	-	Blank - DNA
80.5	132	11	
13.4	22	12	
4.9	8	13	
0.6	1	14	
0.6	1	15	

1764 cases

Input location: 1/479-480

w2xhw1 1st unmatched child: where staying

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1600	-	Blank - DNA
22.6	36	1	Other parent/stepparent (SKIP TO "w2xha2")
17.0	27	2	Other relatives
1.3	2	3	With other non-relative adults
15.7	25	4	With CHILD's spouse/partner (SKIP TO "w2xha2")
11.3	18	5	With his/her friends (SKIP TO "w2xha2")
23.3	37	6	On his/her own, alone (SKIP TO "w2xha2")
5.0	8	7	In an institution or group home (SKIP TO "w2xha2")
1.3	2	8	Some other type of place (SPECIFY) (SKIP TO "w2xha2")
2.5	4	9	Child deceased (SKIP TO "w2xha2")
	3	98	Don't know/have no idea (SKIP TO "w2xha2")
	2	99	Refused (SKIP TO "w2xha2")

1764 cases

Input location: 1/499-500

w2xhf1 1st unmatched child: type of arrangement

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1735	-	Blank - DNA
69.0	20	1	Informal arrangement
17.2	5	5	Foster care
13.8	4	7	VOL: Child age 18 or older, no arrangements necessary

1764 cases

Input location: 1/519

w2xha2

2nd unmatched child: age

IF < 2 UNMATCHED WAVE 1 CHILDREN, SKIP TO "w2utot"

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1729	-	Blank - DNA
5.7	2	0	< 1 year
5.7	2	1	Year
2.9	1	2	Years
2.9	1	3	Years
5.7	2	4	Years
2.9	1	5	Years
5.7	2	6	Years
5.7	2	7	Years
17.1	6	8	Years
2.9	1	9	Years
8.6	3	10	Years
2.9	1	12	Years
2.9	1	13	Years
2.9	1	15	Years
5.7	2	16	Years
11.4	4	17	Years
8.6	3	18	Years

1764 cases

Input location: 1/451-452

w2xhs2

2nd unmatched child: sex

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1729	-	Blank - DNA
57.1	20	1	Male
42.9	15	5	Female

1764 cases

Input location: 1/470

w2xhx2

2nd unmatched child: w1 enum index #

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1729	-	Blank - DNA
77.1	27	12	
14.3	5	13	
2.9	1	14	
2.9	1	15	
2.9	1	16	

1764 cases

Input location: 1/481-482

w2xhw2 2nd unmatched child: where staying

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1729	-	Blank - DNA	
41.2	14	1	Other parent/stepparent	(SKIP TO "w2xha3")
23.5	8	2	Other relatives	
2.9	1	3	With other non-relative adults	
14.7	5	4	With CHILD's spouse/partner	(SKIP TO "w2xha3")
2.9	1	5	With his/her friends	(SKIP TO "w2xha3")
8.8	3	6	On his/her own, alone	(SKIP TO "w2xha3")
2.9	1	7	In an institution or group home	(SKIP TO "w2xha3")
2.9	1	9	Child deceased	(SKIP TO "w2xha3")
	1	98	Don't know/have no idea	(SKIP TO "w2xha3")

			1764 cases	

Input location: 1/501-502

w2xhf2 2nd unmatched child: type of arrangement

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1755	-	Blank - DNA
44.4	4	1	Informal arrangement
44.4	4	5	Foster care
11.1	1	7	VOL: Child age 18 or older, no arrangements necessary

			1764 cases

Input location: 1/520

w2xha3 3rd unmatched child: age

IF < 3 UNMATCHED WAVE 1 CHILDREN, SKIP TO "w2utot"

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1758	-	Blank - DNA
16.7	1	3	Years
16.7	1	4	Years
16.7	1	5	Years
16.7	1	7	Years
16.7	1	8	Years
16.7	1	15	Years

			1764 cases

Input location: 1/453-454

w2xhs3 3rd unmatched child: sex

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1758	-	Blank - DNA
83.3	5	1	Male
16.7	1	5	Female

			1764 cases

Input location: 1/471

w2xhx3 3rd unmatched child: w1 enum index #

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1758	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	6	13	

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/483-484

w2xhw3 3rd unmatched child: where staying

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1758	-	Blank - DNA	
66.7	4	1	Other parent/stepparent	(SKIP TO "w2xha4")
16.7	1	3	With other non-relative adults	
16.7	1	7	In an institution or group home	(SKIP TO "w2xha4")

	1764		cases	

Input location: 1/503-504

w2xhf3 3rd unmatched child: type of arrangement

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	5	Foster care

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/521

w2xha4 4th unmatched child: age

IF < 4 UNMATCHED WAVE 1 CHILDREN, SKIP TO "w2utot"

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1762	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	5	Years
50.0	1	7	Years

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/455-456

w2xhs4 4th unmatched child: sex

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1762	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	1	Male
50.0	1	5	Female

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/472

w2xhx4 4th unmatched child: w1 enum index #

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1762	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	2	14	

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/485-486

w2xhw4 4th unmatched child: where staying

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1762	-	Blank - DNA	
50.0	1	1	Other parent/stepparent	(SKIP TO "w2xha5")
50.0	1	3	With other non-relative adults	

	1764		cases	

Input location: 1/505-506

w2xhf4 4th unmatched child: type of arrangement

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	5	Foster care

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/522

w2xha5 5th unmatched child: age

IF < 5 UNMATCHED WAVE 1 CHILDREN, SKIP TO "w2utot"

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	3	Years

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/457-458

w2xhs5 5th unmatched child: sex

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	5	Female

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/473

w2xhx5 5th unmatched child: w1 enum index #

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	15	

		1764	cases

Input location: 1/487-488

w2xhw5 5th unmatched child: where staying

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	3	With other non-relative adults

		1764	cases

Input location: 1/507-508

w2xhf5 5th unmatched child: type of arrangement

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	5	Foster care

		1764	cases

Input location: 1/523

w2xha6 6th unmatched child: age

IF < 6 UNMATCHED WAVE 1 CHILDREN, SKIP TO "w2utot"

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	2	Years

		1764	cases

Input location: 1/459-460

w2xhs6 6th unmatched child: sex

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	1	Male

		1764	cases

Input location: 1/474

w2xhx6 6th unmatched child: w1 enum index #

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	16	

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/489-490

w2xhw6 6th unmatched child: where staying

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	3	With other non-relative adults

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/509-510

w2xhf6 6th unmatched child: type of arrangement

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	5	Foster care

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/524

w2xha7 7th unmatched child: age

IF < 7 UNMATCHED WAVE 1 CHILDREN, SKIP TO "w2utot"

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	0	< 1 year

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/461-462

w2xhs7 7th unmatched child: sex

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	5	Female

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/475

w2xhx7 7th unmatched child: w1 enum index #

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	18	

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/491-492

w2xhw7 7th unmatched child: where staying

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	3	With other non-relative adults

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/511-512

w2xhf7 7th unmatched child: type of arrangement

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	5	Foster care

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/525

 Summary variables from household enumeration

w2itot # of R's bio/step children living in HH

This variable is the total number of R's biological or step children who live with R. The number of children UNDER age 20 is computed by counting the number of times that the code '4' is used in the ten variables w2crl1, crl2, crl3 ... crl0. The number of children OVER age 20 living with R in the household is computed by counting the number of times that the code '4' is used in the ten variables w2rel1, rel2, rel3 ... rel0.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
5.4	95	0	None
23.9	421	1	Child
30.2	533	2	Children
22.6	398	3	Children
11.3	199	4	Children
4.2	74	5	Children
1.8	32	6	Children
0.5	9	7	Children
0.2	3	8	Children

1764 cases

Input location: 5/268-269

w2utot Total # people <20 yrs in HH

This variable is the total number of children under age 20 who live with R but who are not R's spouse or partner. This number is computed by counting the number of times that the codes '4-9' are used in the ten variables w2crl1, crl2, crl3 ... crl0.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
3.0	53	0	None <20
22.3	393	1	Person <20
29.3	516	2	People <20
23.5	415	3	People <20
13.3	234	4	People <20
5.4	95	5	People <20
2.2	38	6	People <20
0.7	13	7	People <20
0.3	6	8	People <20
0.1	1	10	People <20

1764 cases

Input location: 1/529-530

w2utcc # of R's bio/step children <20 yrs in HH

This variable is the total number of R's biological or step children UNDER age 20 who live with R. This number is computed by counting the number of times that the code '4' is used in the ten variables w2crl1, crl2, crl3 ... crl10.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
7.1	126	0	None <20
24.4	430	1	Bio/step child <20
29.4	518	2	Bio/step children <20
22.1	390	3	Bio/step children <20
10.9	192	4	Bio/step children <20
4.1	73	5	Bio/step children <20
1.4	24	6	Bio/step children <20
0.5	8	7	Bio/step children <20
0.2	3	8	Bio/step children <20

1764 cases

Input location: 1/531-532

w2utoo # children <20 in HH who are NOT R's

This variable is the total number of children under age 20 who live with R but who are NOT R's own biological or step children or who are not R's spouse or partner. These children could be R's grandchildren, R's other relatives, or unrelated children. This number is computed by counting the number of times that the codes '5-9' are used in the ten variables w2crl1, crl2, crl3 ... crl10.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
85.1	1501	0	None <20
8.2	144	1	Non bio/step child <20
4.2	74	2	Non bio/step children <20
1.4	24	3	Non bio/step children <20
0.7	12	4	Non bio/step children <20
0.3	6	5	Non bio/step children <20
0.1	1	6	Non bio/step children <20
0.1	1	7	Non bio/step children <20
0.1	1	10	Non bio/step children <20

1764 cases

Input location: 1/533-534

w2hhps Relation of children in HH to R

This variable summarizes the relationship of the children under age 20 in the household to R.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
82.1	1448	1	All R's
10.8	190	3	Some R's, some not R's
4.1	73	5	All not related to R
3.0	53	9	No children in HH

1764 cases

Input location: 1/535

 Information and matching of Uparent/spouse/partner

w2mrc2 Current spouse: where live

ASKED ONLY IF R IS MARRIED (i.e. "w2rmar" = 1) BUT NO ONE
IN THE HOUSEHOLD ENUMERATION WAS IDENTIFIED AS R'S SPOUSE
(i.e. "w2re_x" not coded 1)

You mentioned you were married, does your (husband/wife) live
with you or someplace else?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1740	-	Blank - DNA	
100.0	24	3	Some place else	(SKIP TO "w2uabs")

	1764		cases	

Input location: 1/537

w2ptnx Enumeration index # of spouse/partner

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1057	-	Blank - DNA
93.5	661	1	
4.5	32	2	
1.4	10	3	
0.3	2	4	
0.1	1	6	
0.1	1	11	

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/538-539

w2upc2

Enumeration index of U parent

IF U PARENT NAME FOR U CASE NOT GIVEN PRIOR TO INTERVIEW
(i.e. "w1uname" = 2 or 9), SKIP TO "w2spc2".

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE FIND U PARENT -- (NAME OF U PARENT) --
IN THE FOLLOWING LIST AND CODE THE NUMBER ASSOCIATED WITH THE MATCH.

People age 20+ living with R		No.	People under 20 living with R		No.
(Name: 1st adult living with R)	1	(Name: 1st person <20 liv'g with R)	11		
(Name: 2nd adult living with R)	2	(Name: 2nd person <20 liv'g with R)	12		
(Name: 3rd adult living with R)	3	(Name: 3rd person <20 liv'g with R)	13		
(Name: 4th adult living with R)	4	(Name: 4th person <20 liv'g with R)	14		
(Name: 5th adult living with R)	5	(Name: 5th person <20 liv'g with R)	15		
(Name: 6th adult living with R)	6	(Name: 6th person <20 liv'g with R)	16		
(Name: 7th adult living with R)	7	(Name: 7th person <20 liv'g with R)	17		
(Name: 8th adult living with R)	8	(Name: 8th person <20 liv'g with R)	18		
(Name: 9th adult living with R)	9	(Name: 9th person <20 liv'g with R)	19		
(Name: 10th adult living with R)	10	(Name: 10th person <20 liv'g with R)	20		

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1307	-	Blank - DNA
93.1	366	1	
4.8	19	2	
1.5	6	3	
0.3	1	4	
0.3	1	6	
	64	99	Person's name not on the list

1764 cases			

Input location: 1/541-542

w2uabs

Absence of U parent in HH

FOR FG CASES, THIS WAS LEFT BLANK.
IF U PARENT NAME NOT GIVEN FOR U CASES (i.e. "w1uname" = 2),
OR NO U PARENT AT THE TIME OF INTERVIEW (i.e. "w2upc2" = 99),
THIS ITEM WAS CODED AS 'Yes', OTHERWISE IT WAS CODED 'No'.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1204	-	Blank - DNA
29.8	167	1	Yes, absent
70.2	393	5	No, present

1764 cases			

Input location: 1/540

w2usc2

W1 spouse/U parent: poss matching error

ASKED IF WAVE 1 SPOUSE AND UPARENT WERE THE SAME PERSON AT WAVE 1 BUT ARE CODED AS DIFFERENT PEOPLE ABOVE. IF NO ERROR, SKIP TO "w2whpa".

INTERVIEWER: According to the data from Wave 1, the Wave 1 U parent (NAME OF WAVE 1 U PARENT) was also R's spouse/partner at Wave 1 (NAME OF WAVE 1 SPOUSE). But you have coded inconsistently these two at the matching screens of "w2upc2" ("w2upc2" CODE) and "w2spc2" ("w2spc2" CODE).

If the name of the Wave 1 U parent is very different from the name of the Wave 1 spouse, reconcile with R for possible nicknames used at Wave 1 enumeration.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1762	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	5	Likely W1 data error: Wave 1 U parent was not R's spouse/partner at that time (SKIP TO "w2whpa")
50.0	1	7	This discrepancy cannot be resolved (SKIP TO "w2whpa")

			1764 cases

Input location: 1/546

w2spc2

Match Wave 1 spouse

ASKED IF SPOUSE/PARTNER IN HH AT TIME OF WAVE 1 INTERVIEW (i.e. "wlsx" >= 1 and <= 20).

INTERVIEWER: FIND WAVE 1 R's SPOUSE -- (NAME OF WAVE 1 SPOUSE) -- IN THE FOLLOWING LIST AND CODE THE NUMBER ASSOCIATED WITH THE MATCH.

People age 20+ living with R	No.	People under 20 living with R	No.
(Name: 1st adult living with R)	1	(Name: 1st person <20 liv'g with R)	11
(Name: 2nd adult living with R)	2	(Name: 2nd person <20 liv'g with R)	12
(Name: 3rd adult living with R)	3	(Name: 3rd person <20 liv'g with R)	13
(Name: 4th adult living with R)	4	(Name: 4th person <20 liv'g with R)	14
(Name: 5th adult living with R)	5	(Name: 5th person <20 liv'g with R)	15
(Name: 6th adult living with R)	6	(Name: 6th person <20 liv'g with R)	16
(Name: 7th adult living with R)	7	(Name: 7th person <20 liv'g with R)	17
(Name: 8th adult living with R)	8	(Name: 8th person <20 liv'g with R)	18
(Name: 9th adult living with R)	9	(Name: 9th person <20 liv'g with R)	19
(Name: 10th adult living with R)	10	(Name: 10th person <20 liv'g with R)	20

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1053	-	Blank - DNA
93.3	543	1	
5.0	29	2	
1.0	6	3	
0.2	1	4	
0.2	1	6	
0.3	2	11	
	129	99	Person's name not on the list

			1764 cases

Input location: 1/544-545

January 30, 1997

w2sabs Absence of W1 spouse/partner from HH

IF THERE WAS NO SPOUSE AT WAVE 1 INTERVIEW, THIS WAS LEFT BLANK.
IF WAVE 1 SPOUSE DOES NOT LIVE WITH R AT THE TIME OF INTERVIEW
(i.e. "w2upc2" = 99), THIS ITEM IS CODED 'Yes', OTHERWISE IT WAS
CODED AS 'No'.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1053	-	Blank - DNA
18.1	129	1	Yes, absent
81.9	582	5	No, present

1764 cases

Input location: 1/543

w2spc8 W1 spouse: month stopped living with

ASKED IF WAVE 1 SPOUSE NO LONGER IN HH (i.e. "w2spc2" = 99).
IF WAVE 1 SPOUSE STILL IN HH (i.e. "w2spc2" = 1-20), SKIP
TO "w2whpa".

The last time we talked with you on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW),
you were living with (NAME OF WAVE 1 SPOUSE). When did you stop living
with (him/her)? In what month and year?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER MONTH R STOP LIVING WITH WAVE 1 SPOUSE/PARTNER

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1635	-	Blank - DNA
7.1	9	1	January
10.3	13	2	February
13.5	17	3	March
12.7	16	4	April
4.8	6	5	May
9.5	12	6	June
10.3	13	7	July
4.0	5	8	August
4.8	6	9	September
7.9	10	10	October
5.6	7	11	November
8.7	11	12	December
0.8	1	97	VOL: not living with him/her at W1 (SKIP TO "w2whpa")
	3	98	Don't know

1764 cases

Input location: 1/547-548

January 30, 1997

w2spc9

W1 spouse: year stopped living with

In what year was that (that you stopped living with (NAME OF WAVE 1 SPOUSE))?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER YEAR R STOP LIVING WITH WAVE 1 SPOUSE/PARTNER

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1636	-	Blank - DNA
	1	8	Don't know
4.7	6	93	1993
54.3	69	94	1994
38.6	49	95	1995
2.4	3	96	1996

1764 cases

Input location: 1/549-550

w2spmv

W1 spouse: (MMYY) stopped living with

1764 cases

Input location: 1/551-554

w2sper

Possible coding error: date inconsistent

ASKED IF DATE R STOPPED LIVING WITH WAVE 1 SPOUSE IS BEFORE THE WAVE 1 DATE OR AFTER CURRENT DATE

INTERVIEWER: Coding error -
Date R stopped living with Wave 1 spouse/partner (DATE) is either before Wave 1 interview date (WAVE 1 INTERVIEW DATE) or after current month (CURRENT MONTH).

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	7	This discrepancy cannot be resolved

1764 cases

Input location: 1/555

w2whpa

Spouse/ptnr's legal paternity of HH kids

IF NONE OF R'S CHILDREN ARE IN THE HOUSEHOLD (i.e. "w2hhps" >= 5), OR IF R IS MALE (i.e. "w1sex" = 1), SKIP TO "w2wfla".

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:
Is (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) the father - either biological or legal stepfather - of any of your children living with you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1111	-	Blank - DNA
91.4	597	1	Yes
8.6	56	5	No

1764 cases

Input location: 1/556

January 30, 1997

Enum. index # of children R and spouse have in common (summary)

w2npa # of R & spouse/partner's bio/legal kids

THIS IS A COMPUTED VARIABLE CALCULATED FROM A SERIES OF QUESTIONS DESIGNED TO ENUMERATE THOSE BIO/STEP/LEGALLY ADOPTED CHILDREN WHO ARE THE CHILDREN OF R'S SPOUSE/PARTNER.

THE FOLLOWING QUESTION WAS REPEATED FOR EACH OF R'S CHILDREN IF "w2whpa" WAS CODED 'Yes'. THIS ITEM IS A SUMMARY OF THESE RESULTS PRESENTED AS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF BIOLOGICAL/STEP/LEGALLY ADOPTED CHILDREN OF R AND SPOUSE/PARTNER.

Is (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) the father - either biological or legal stepfather - of (NAME OF CHILD)?

IF YES: Is (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) the biological father or legal stepfather of (NAME OF CHILD)?

Total number of "biological or legal" children of R & spouse/partner

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
66.2	1167	0	None
6.8	120	1	Child
10.4	184	2	Children
8.3	147	3	Children
4.5	80	4	Children
2.0	36	5	Children
1.2	22	6	Children
0.3	6	7	Children
0.1	2	8	Children

1764 cases

Input location: 1/557-558

w2palx Enum index for 1st bio/legal adopted kid

IF NO BIO/LEGAL CHILDREN OF R AND SPOUSE (i.e. "w2npa" = 0), SKIP TO "w2wfla"

Enum index for the first "biological or legally adopted" child of respondent and spouse/partner

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1167	-	Blank - DNA
1.0	6	1	
4.4	26	2	
0.3	2	3	
76.4	456	11	
10.6	63	12	
5.4	32	13	
1.8	11	14	
0.2	1	15	

1764 cases

Input location: 1/559-560

January 30, 1997

w2pa2x

Enum index for 2nd bio/legal adopted kid

IF < 2 BIO/LEGAL CHILDREN OF R AND SPOUSE (i.e. "w2npa" < 2),
SKIP TO "w2wfla"

Enum index for the second "biological or legally adopted" child
of respondent and spouse/partner

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1287	-	Blank - DNA
0.2	1	2	
0.8	4	3	
0.2	1	4	
5.9	28	11	
79.5	379	12	
9.2	44	13	
3.1	15	14	
0.6	3	15	
0.4	2	16	

	1764	cases	

Input location: 1/561-562

w2pa3x

Enum index for 3rd bio/legal adopted kid

IF < 3 BIO/LEGAL CHILDREN OF R AND SPOUSE (i.e. "w2npa" < 3),
SKIP TO "w2wfla"

Enum index for the third "biological or legally adopted" child
of respondent and spouse/partner

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1471	-	Blank - DNA
0.7	2	4	
1.4	4	11	
7.5	22	12	
83.6	245	13	
5.1	15	14	
1.4	4	15	
0.3	1	17	

	1764	cases	

Input location: 1/563-564

w2pa4x

Enum index for 4th bio/legal adopted kid

IF < 4 BIO/LEGAL CHILDREN OF R AND SPOUSE (i.e. "w2npa" < 4),
SKIP TO "w2wfla"

Enum index for the fourth "biological or legally adopted" child
of respondent and spouse/partner

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1618	-	Blank - DNA
1.4	2	5	
9.6	14	13	
85.6	125	14	
3.4	5	15	

	1764	cases	

Input location: 1/565-566

w2pa5x

Enum index for 5th bio/legal adopted kid

IF < 5 BIO/LEGAL CHILDREN OF R AND SPOUSE (i.e. "w2npa" < 5),
SKIP TO "w2wfla"

Enum index for the fifth "biological or legally adopted" child
of respondent and spouse/partner

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1698	-	Blank - DNA
1.5	1	6	
1.5	1	11	
15.2	10	14	
80.3	53	15	
1.5	1	16	

	1764	cases	

Input location: 1/567-568

w2pa6x

Enum index for 6th bio/legal adopted kid

IF < 6 BIO/LEGAL CHILDREN OF R AND SPOUSE (i.e. "w2npa" < 6),
SKIP TO "w2wfla"

Enum index for the sixth "biological or legally adopted" child
of respondent and spouse/partner

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1734	-	Blank - DNA
3.3	1	11	
20.0	6	15	
73.3	22	16	
3.3	1	17	

	1764	cases	

Input location: 1/569-570

w2pa7x

Enum index for 7th bio/legal adopted kid

IF < 7 BIO/LEGAL CHILDREN OF R AND SPOUSE (i.e. "w2npa" < 7),
 SKIP TO "w2wfla"

Enum index for the seventh "biological or legally adopted" child
 of respondent and spouse/partner

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1756	-	Blank - DNA
12.5	1	16	
87.5	7	17	

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/571-572

w2pa8x

Enum index for 8th bio/legal adopted kid

IF < 8 BIO/LEGAL CHILDREN OF R AND SPOUSE (i.e. "w2npa" < 8),
 SKIP TO "w2wfla"

Enum index for the eighth "biological or legally adopted" child
 of respondent and spouse/partner

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1762	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	2	18	

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/573-574

 Identification of AFDC Children/current AFDC status

w2wf1a Currently receiving AFDC

Are you (or (NAME OF U PARENT)) currently receiving AFDC
either for you or any of the children living with you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
70.6	1246	1	Yes
29.0	512	5	No (SKIP TO "w2wfbb")
0.3	6	7	VOL: Case currently under review (SKIP TO "w2wfbb")

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/579

w2wf1b Who R receives AFDC for

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF ALL RESPONDENTS WHO INDICATE IN "w2wf1a"
THAT THEY ARE CURRENTLY RECEIVING AFDC.

IF ALL CHILDREN IDENTIFIED IN HH ARE R'S BIO/LEGAL CHILDREN,
"w2wf1b" IS AUTOMATICALLY ANSWERED "1" BUT NOT ASKED

Are you receiving AFDC for your own children (including biological
and step-children), someone else's children, or both your own and
someone else's children?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	518	-	Blank - DNA
92.7	1155	1	R's biological or step-children
5.3	66	3	Someone else's children
1.8	22	5	Both R's and someone else's children
0.2	3	7	VOL: Not receiving for any children

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/580

w2on1a Month started receiving AFDC last time

ASKED IF R NOT ON AFDC AT WAVE 1 (i.e. "w1wf" >= 5) BUT ON AFDC CURRENTLY (i.e. "w2wf1a" = 1).

IF R WAS ON AT WAVE 1 (i.e. "w1wf" = 1) AND ON NOW AND RECEIVES AFDC FOR OWN CHILDREN OR BOTH HER OWN AND SOMEONE ELSE'S CHILDREN (i.e. "w2wf1b" = 1 or 5), SKIP TO "w2wfdd".

IF R WAS ON AT WAVE 1 AND ON NOW AND RECEIVES AFDC FOR SOMEONE ELSE'S CHILDREN (i.e. "w2wf1b" = 3), SKIP TO "w2ydx1".

When did you start receiving AFDC this last time?
In what month and year?

INTERVIEWER: R was not on AFDC at Wave 1 interview (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW) but is currently receiving.

ENTER MONTH R STARTED RECEIVING AFDC THIS TIME

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1710	-	Blank - DNA
10.2	5	1	January
12.2	6	2	February
14.3	7	3	March
14.3	7	4	April
8.2	4	5	May
4.1	2	6	June
2.0	1	7	July
6.1	3	8	August
4.1	2	9	September
6.1	3	10	October
2.0	1	11	November
16.3	8	12	December
	3	98	Don't know
	2	99	Refused

1764 cases

Input location: 1/581-582

w2on1b Year started receiving AFDC last time

In what year was that (that you started receiving AFDC this last time)?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER YEAR R STARTED RECEIVING AFDC THIS TIME

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1710	-	Blank - DNA
	1	8	Don't know
	2	9	Refused
5.9	3	92	1992 or earlier
3.9	2	93	1993
51.0	26	94	1994
33.3	17	95	1995
5.9	3	96	1996

1764 cases

Input location: 1/583-584

January 30, 1997

w2onwf YMM started receiving AFDC last time
 1764 cases
 Input location: 1/585-588

w2onrr Possible coding error

ASKED IF "w2on1a" WAS ASKED AND THE DATE GIVEN WAS BEFORE
 THE WAVE 1 INTERVIEW DATE

INTERVIEWER: Coding error -
 R was not on AFDC at Wave 1 but you have coded that
 R is currently receiving AFDC and R started receiving
 AFDC this last time prior to the Wave 1 interview
 date (YMM OF LAST INTERVIEW).

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1761	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	3	5	R said she was on AFDC at Wave 1 interview

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/589

 Summary index #'s of caretaker AFDC children

w2ydx1 Index pos'n of 1st AFDC kid (caretaker)

ALL CHILDREN IDENTIFIED AS CARETAKER'S AFDC CHILDREN LIVING IN HH WERE NAMED IN THIS SERIES (THESE INCLUDE AFDC CHILDREN UNDER BOTH CURRENT CARETAKERS AND PAST CARETAKERS).

Enum index position of caretaker's first AFDC kid

IF "w2wf1b" = 3:
Who are you receiving AFDC for?
INTERVIEWER: Please code the number associated with name

IF "w2wfgg" = 1:
Which children (who still live with you) were you getting AFDC for (the last time you received it)?
INTERVIEWER: Please code the number associated with name

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1684	-	Blank - DNA
74.0	57	11	
18.2	14	12	
6.5	5	13	
1.3	1	14	
		3	99

		1764	cases

Input location: 1/590-591

w2ydx2 Index pos'n of 2nd AFDC kid (caretaker)

IF < 2 NON- BIOLOGICAL/STEP/LEGALLY ADOPTED CHILDREN R RECEIVE(D) AFDC FOR, AND...

..."w2wf1b" = 3, SKIP TO "w2wfbb".
..."w2wfgg" = 1, SKIP TO "w2rtyp".

Enum index position of caretaker's second AFDC kid

IF "w2wf1b" = 3:
Anyone else (you are receiving AFDC for)?
INTERVIEWER: Please code the number associated with name

IF "w2wfgg" = 1:
Anyone else (you were receiving AFDC for)?
INTERVIEWER: Please code the number associated with name

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1740	-	Blank - DNA
4.2	1	11	
66.7	16	12	
16.7	4	13	
8.3	2	14	
4.2	1	19	

		1764	cases

Input location: 1/592-593

January 30, 1997

w2ydx3 Index pos'n of 3rd AFDC kid (caretaker)

IF < 3 NON- BIOLOGICAL/STEP/LEGALLY ADOPTED CHILDREN R RECEIVE(D)
AFDC FOR, AND...

... "w2wf1b" = 3, SKIP TO "w2wfbb".
... "w2wfgg" = 1, SKIP TO "w2rtyp".

Enum index position of caretaker's third AFDC kid

IF "w2wf1b" = 3:
Anyone else (you are receiving AFDC for)?
INTERVIEWER: Please code the number associated with name

IF "w2wfgg" = 1:
Anyone else (you were receiving AFDC for)?
INTERVIEWER: Please code the number associated with name

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1756	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	4	13	
25.0	2	14	
12.5	1	16	
12.5	1	18	

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/594-595

w2ydx4 Index pos'n of 4th AFDC kid (caretaker)

IF < 4 NON- BIOLOGICAL/STEP/LEGALLY ADOPTED CHILDREN R RECEIVE(D)
AFDC FOR, AND...

... "w2wf1b" = 3, SKIP TO "w2wfbb".
... "w2wfgg" = 1, SKIP TO "w2rtyp".

Enum index position of caretaker's fourth AFDC kid

IF "w2wf1b" = 3:
Anyone else (you are receiving AFDC for)?
INTERVIEWER: Please code the number associated with name

IF "w2wfgg" = 1:
Anyone else (you were receiving AFDC for)?
INTERVIEWER: Please code the number associated with name

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1762	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	14	
50.0	1	20	

	1764		cases

Input location: 1/596-597

w2ydx5 Index pos'n of 5th AFDC kid (caretaker)

IF < 5 NON- BIOLOGICAL/STEP/LEGALLY ADOPTED CHILDREN R RECEIVE(D)
AFDC FOR, AND...

... "w2wf1b" = 3, SKIP TO "w2wfbb".
... "w2wfgg" = 1, SKIP TO "w2rtyp".

Enum index position of caretaker's fifth AFDC kid

IF "w2wf1b" = 3:
Anyone else (you are receiving AFDC for)?
INTERVIEWER: Please code the number associated with name

IF "w2wfgg" = 1:
Anyone else (you were receiving AFDC for)?
INTERVIEWER: Please code the number associated with name

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	15	

			1764 cases

Input location: 1/598-599

w2ydx6 Index pos'n of 6th AFDC kid (caretaker)

IF < 6 NON- BIOLOGICAL/STEP/LEGALLY ADOPTED CHILDREN R RECEIVE(D)
AFDC FOR, AND...

... "w2wf1b" = 3, SKIP TO "w2wfbb".
... "w2wfgg" = 1, SKIP TO "w2rtyp".

Enum index position of caretaker's sixth AFDC kid

IF "w2wf1b" = 3:
Anyone else (you are receiving AFDC for)?
INTERVIEWER: Please code the number associated with name

IF "w2wfgg" = 1:
Anyone else (you were receiving AFDC for)?
INTERVIEWER: Please code the number associated with name

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	16	

			1764 cases

Input location: 2/8-9

w2ydx7

Index pos'n of 7th AFDC kid (caretaker)

IF < 7 NON- BIOLOGICAL/STEP/LEGALLY ADOPTED CHILDREN R RECEIVE(D)
AFDC FOR, AND...

... "w2wf1b" = 3, SKIP TO "w2wfbb".

.. "w2wfgg" = 1, SKIP TO "w2rtyp".

Enum index position of caretaker's seventh AFDC kid

IF "w2wf1b" = 3:

Anyone else (you are receiving AFDC for)?

INTERVIEWER: Please code the number associated with name

IF "w2wfgg" = 1:

Anyone else (you were receiving AFDC for)?

INTERVIEWER: Please code the number associated with name

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	17	

	1764		cases

Input location: 2/10-11

January 30, 1997

 AFDC History since Wave I

w2wfbb Rcv'd AFDC since W1 (not rcv'ing now)

THIS ITEM WAS ASKED ONLY IF R IS NOT CURRENTLY RECEIVING AFDC (i.e. "w2wf1a" >1).

IF U PARENT LIVING WITH R: Have you or (NAME OF U PARENT)...

IF FG CASE OR U PARENT NOT LIVING WITH R: Have you...

...received AFDC since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW), either for you or any children who lived with you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1246	-	Blank - DNA
67.5	349	1	Yes (SKIP TO "w2wf1c")
32.5	168	5	No
	1	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2rtyp")

	1764		cases

Input location: 2/18

w2w1we Flag: possible error at "w2wf1a" in W1

This is a summary variable calculating the incidence when "5" (likely Wave 1 data error) is coded at the following error screens: "w2ckw1" "w2lsrr" "w2wler" "w2wlrr" "w2onrr". Code "1" here represents a code "5" at at least one of the error screens previously listed.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1747	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	17	1	Yes, possible error

	1764		cases

Input location: 2/19

w2ckw1

Check screen, reconcile with R

ASKED IF ANSWERED 'NO' AT "w2wfbb" AND R WAS RECEIVING AFDC AT THE TIME OF WAVE 1 INTERVIEW. IF R WAS NOT RECEIVING AT WAVE 1, SKIP TO "w2rtyp"

INTERVIEWER: Reconcile with R -
R was receiving AFDC at Wave 1 interview (DATE OF FIRST INTERVIEW)but stated that she/he has not received AFDC since we last interviewed her/him. Because it's unlikely that R would drop off AFDC right after the Wave 1 interview, please reconcile.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1743	-	Blank - DNA
47.6	10	5	Wave 1 data error: R was not receiving AFDC on
52.4	11	7	This discrepancy cannot be resolved,

	1764		cases

Input location: 2/20

w2frw1

R hasn't rcvd AFDC since W1 int

THIS IS A COMPUTED VARIABLE TO SUMMARIZE THOSE RESPONDENTS WHO HAVE NOT RECEIVED AFDC SINCE THE WAVE 1 INTERVIEW (i.e. "w2wfbb" >= 5 + "w2wfgr" >= 7 + "w2wf1b" >= 7).

THIS FLAG IS USED TO DETERMINE R'S WAVE 2 'TYPE' (i.e. custodial or caretaker presented in "w2rtyp") BY CARRYING OVER R'S WAVE 1 'TYPE' (presented in "w1rty1").

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1589	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	175	1	Has not received since W1 (SKIP TO "w2rtyp")

	1764		cases

Input location: 2/21

w2wfdd

Continuous or interrupted AFDC

ASKED IF ON AFDC AT WAVE 1 (i.e. "w1wf" = 1) AND ON AFDC CURRENTLY (i.e. "w2wf1a" = 1).

Have you been getting AFDC ever since we last interviewed you on (WAVE 1 INTERVIEW DATE), or has there been at least one time when you were off AFDC for at least one month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	572	-	Blank - DNA
87.2	1039	1	Has been receiving continuously (SKIP TO "w2rtyp")
12.8	152	5	Has been off AFDC at least once
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2wf1c")

	1764		cases

Input location: 2/22

w2brk1 How many times off AFDC since W1

How many times did that happen (since we interviewed you on
(DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW))?
(How many times have you been off AFDC for at least one month
since we last interviewed you?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1612	-	Blank - DNA
77.5	117	1	Time
18.5	28	2	Times
2.0	3	3	Times
1.3	2	4	Times
0.7	1	5	Times
	1	98	Don't know

1764 cases

Input location: 2/23-24

w2brk2 How many months off AFDC last time off

Thinking of the last time you were off AFDC for at least one month,
how long were you off? How many months?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1612	-	Blank - DNA
27.8	42	1	Month
17.9	27	2	Months
7.9	12	3	Months
9.9	15	4	Months
4.6	7	5	Months
9.9	15	6	Months
2.0	3	7	Months
5.3	8	8	Months
2.0	3	9	Months
0.7	1	10	Months
0.7	1	11	Months
7.9	12	12	Months
1.3	2	13	Months
2.0	3	19	19 or more months (SPECIFY)
	1	98	Don't know

1764 cases

Input location: 2/25-26

w2wf1c

Last month rcv'd AFDC (if not current)

FOR RESPONDENTS NOT CURRENTLY ON AFDC (i.e. "w2wf1a" > 1),
WHO HAVE RECEIVED AFDC SINCE WAVE 1 (i.e. "w2wfbb" = 1).

When was the last time you received an AFDC check?
In what month and year?

INTERVIEWER: Date of Wave 1 interview is (DATE OF WAVE 1 INTV)

ENTER MONTH R LAST RECEIVED AFDC

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1415	-	Blank - DNA
9.1	31	1	January
6.7	23	2	February
8.8	30	3	March
10.0	34	4	April
9.4	32	5	May
11.1	38	6	June
7.3	25	7	July
5.3	18	8	August
6.2	21	9	September
5.9	20	10	October
8.5	29	11	November
11.7	40	12	December
	8	98	Don't know

1764 cases

Input location: 2/44-45

w2wf1d

Last year rcv'd AFDC (if not current)

FOR RESPONDENTS NOT CURRENTLY ON AFDC (i.e. "w2wf1a" > 1),
WHO HAVE RECEIVED AFDC SINCE WAVE 1 (i.e. "w2wfbb" = 1).

In what year was that (that you last received AFDC)?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER YEAR R LAST RECEIVED AFDC

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1415	-	Blank - DNA
	1	8	Don't know
6.6	23	93	1993
53.7	187	94	1994
38.5	134	95	1995
1.1	4	96	1996

1764 cases

Input location: 2/46-47

w2lswd

Last time received AFDC: MMDDYY

COMPUTED VARIABLE FOR DATE LAST RECEIVED AFDC IN 'MMDDYY' FORMAT.

1764 cases

Input location: 2/48-53

January 30, 1997

w2w11b

of mos. rec'd AFDC (if not current)

FOR RESPONDENTS NOT CURRENTLY ON AFDC (i.e. "w2wf1a" > 1),
WHO HAVE RECEIVED AFDC SINCE WAVE 1 (i.e. "w2wfbb" = 1).

How many months did you receive AFDC (the last time you received it)?

INTERVIEWER: CODE TOTAL NUMBER OF MONTHS R LAST RECEIVED AFDC

1764 cases

Min	=	1	Mean	=	34.284
Max	=	97	Std Dev	=	30.070
Median	=	24	Variance	=	904.204

Input location: 2/56-57

w2w1er

Possible coding error

ASKED IF LENGTH OF TIME FROM DATE OF LAST AFDC CHECK TO
WHEN R WOULD HAVE STARTED RECEIVING AFDC THAT TIME -
RESULTS IN A STARTING DATE BEFORE THE WAVE 1 INTERVIEW.

INTERVIEWER: Coding error -

R was OFF AFDC at Wave 1 on (DATE OF WAVE 1 INTERVIEW).
She has received AFDC since then -- last check received on
(DATE) which is about (# MONTHS) months after the Wave 1 interview.
In "w2w11b" R said she received AFDC for (# MONTHS) months
which suggests she started receiving AFDC before Wave 1.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1757	-	Blank - DNA
28.6	2	4	Discrepancy due to approx, "w2w11b" is correct
57.1	4	5	Likely Wave 1 error: R was ON AFDC at Wave 1
14.3	1	7	This discrepancy cannot be resolved,

	1764		cases

Input location: 2/64

w2wlrr

Possible coding error

ASKED IF LENGTH OF TIME FROM DATE OF LAST AFDC CHECK TO WHEN R WOULD HAVE STARTED RECEIVING AFDC THAT TIME - RESULTS IN A TIME PERIOD GREATER THAN THAT SINCE THE LAST INTERVIEW

INTERVIEWER: Coding error -

R was OFF AFDC at Wave 1 on (DATE OF WAVE 1 INTERVIEW). She has received AFDC since then.
In "w2wl1b" R said she received AFDC for (# MONTHS) months which may be greater than the number of months since the Wave 1 interview.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1761	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	1	5	Likely Wave 1 error: R was ON AFDC at Wave 1
66.7	2	7	This discrepancy cannot be resolved,

	1764		cases

Input location: 2/65

w2wfgr

Who R rec'd AFDC for (if not current)

THIS QUESTION IS PARALLEL TO "w2wf1b"; AND IS ASKED OF ALL RESPONDENTS NOT CURRENTLY ON AFDC (i.e. "w2wf1a" > 1) BUT HAVE RECEIVED AFDC SINCE WAVE 1 (i.e. "w2wfbb" = 1).

Were you getting AFDC for your own children (including biological or step-children), someone else's children, or both your own and someone else's children (the last time you were getting AFDC)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1415	-	Blank - DNA
91.1	317	1	R's biological or step-children (SKIP TO "w2rtyp")
6.0	21	3	Someone else's children
2.3	8	5	Both R's own children and someone (SKIP TO "w2rtyp")
0.6	2	7	VOL: Did not receive AFDC (SKIP TO "w2rtyp")
	1	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2rtyp")

	1764		cases

Input location: 2/66

w2wfgg

Non-bio kids R rec'd AFDC for in HH now

FOR RESPONDENT RECEIVED AFDC ONLY FOR SOMEONE ELSE'S CHILDREN
(i.e. "w2wfgg" = 1):

Are any of those children still living in your household?

IF R ANSWERS 'Yes', THE SERIES "w2ydx1", "w2ydx2",..."w2ydx0"
IS ASKED TO DETERMINE WHICH NON-BIOLOGICAL CHILDREN (CURRENTLY
LIVING WITH R) R HAD RECEIVED AFDC FOR. AFTER THE LAST NON-BIO
CHILD IS IDENTIFIED AT "w2ydx_" SKIP TO "w2rtyp".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1743	-	Blank - DNA
66.7	14	1	Yes
33.3	7	5	No

	1764		cases

Input location: 2/67

January 30, 1997

Variables created to summarize R's AFDC status and children

SUMMARY OF R'S AFDC STATUS AND CHILDREN

This section determines respondent's AFDC status at current wave (Wave 2) and children associated with respondent's AFDC status. There are two distinct branches on how the identification is done.

- (1) If R is currently receiving AFDC (wf1a = 1) or has received since since Wave 1 interview (wf1a > 1 and wfbb = 1):

Respondent's AFDC status is determined by summarizing for whom, in the household, respondent is currently receiving AFDC (variable 'wflb') and for whom respondent received AFDC since Wave 1 (variable 'wfgr'). If respondent only receives or received AFDC for someone else's children (wflb = 3 or wfgr = 3), then respondent is a caretaker. If respondent receives or received AFDC for her/his own children or if respondent receives or received AFDC for both her/his own children and someone else's children (wflb = 1 or 5; or wfgr = 1 or 5), then respondent is a custodial parent.

If the respondent is a custodial parent, the children associated with respondent's AFDC status are the respondent's biological or step-children who are currently living in the household. If the respondent is a caretaker, the children associated with respondent's AFDC status are children for whom the respondent is currently receiving AFDC. If a caretaker is not currently receiving AFDC for any children living with him/her but he/she has received it in the past, then the children associated with respondent's AFDC status are those for whom the respondent previously received AFDC and still live with the respondent.

- (2) If respondent did not receive AFDC since Wave 1 (wf1a > 1 and wfbb > 1) or if respondent receives or received AFDC but not for any children (wflb >= 7 or wfgr >= 7):

Respondent's AFDC status is based on her/his Wave 1 AFDC status. If respondent's Wave 1 AFDC status was a custodial parent, then respondent is a custodial parent and the children associated with respondent's AFDC status are the respondent's biological or step-children who are currently living in the household. If respondent's Wave 1 AFDC status was a caretaker, then respondent is a caretaker without any associated children because we don't want to follow-up on AFDC children prior to Wave 1 interview.

w2rtyp Type of assistance HH

This summary variable indicates whether R was custodial parent or relative caretaker when receiving the AFDC. The words "w/kid" or "w/o kid" were added to the category according to whether the children R receiving AFDC for still live with R at the time of the interview.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
91.8	1619	1	Parent w/kid
2.7	48	2	Parent w/o kid
4.4	77	3	Caretaker w/kid
1.0	18	4	Caretaker w/o kid
0.1	2	5	Unknown type

1764 cases

Input location: 2/68

w2htot # of children eligible for random select

IF parent: total number of bio/step children in HH
If caretaker: total number of AFDC care-kids in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
3.7	65	0	No children
26.9	474	1	Child
30.0	529	2	Children
22.2	391	3	Children
11.0	193	4	Children
4.1	73	5	Children
1.4	24	6	Children
0.5	9	7	Children
0.2	3	8	Children
	3	99	Missing Data

1764 cases

Input location: 2/69-73

w2hag1

1st bio/step/AFDC child in HH: age

IF NO BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN IN HH (i.e. "w2htot" = 0)
 SKIP TO "w2whyt"

Age of the first bio/step/AFDC child in HH

IF RESPONSE > 0 SKIP TO "w2hag2" AFTER ANSWERING

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	68	-	Blank - DNA
0.2	3	0	Under one year
0.2	3	1	Year
1.2	21	2	Years
4.6	78	3	Years
6.4	109	4	Years
6.5	111	5	Years
6.6	112	6	Years
6.1	103	7	Years
5.5	93	8	Years
6.1	103	9	Years
6.2	106	10	Years
6.0	101	11	Years
6.1	103	12	Years
5.8	99	13	Years
5.7	97	14	Years
4.8	82	15	Years
7.6	129	16	Years
5.4	91	17	Years
5.4	91	18	Years
3.6	61	19	Years

 1764 cases

Input location: 2/394-395

w2hmo1

1st bio/step/AFDC child: # mo's old

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1761	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	1	0	Less than 1 month
33.3	1	6	Months
33.3	1	9	Months

 1764 cases

Input location: 2/414-415

January 30, 1997

w2hag2

2nd bio/step/AFDC child in HH: age

IF < 2 BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN IN HH (i.e. "w2htot" < 2)
 SKIP TO "w2hsx1"

Age of the second bio/step/AFDC child in HH

IF RESPONSE > 0 SKIP TO "w2hag3" AFTER ANSWERING

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	542	-	Blank - DNA
3.5	43	0	Under one year
4.3	53	1	Year
6.6	81	2	Years
6.3	77	3	Years
7.7	94	4	Years
7.2	88	5	Years
7.0	86	6	Years
7.0	85	7	Years
7.0	86	8	Years
7.0	86	9	Years
6.2	76	10	Years
6.0	73	11	Years
4.8	59	12	Years
4.7	57	13	Years
3.6	44	14	Years
4.8	59	15	Years
2.8	34	16	Years
2.5	30	17	Years
0.7	9	18	Years
0.2	2	19	Years

 1764 cases

Input location: 2/396-397

w2hmo2

2nd bio/step/AFDC child: # mo's old

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1726	-	Blank - DNA
5.3	2	2	Months
13.2	5	3	Months
13.2	5	4	Months
2.6	1	5	Months
7.9	3	6	Months
7.9	3	7	Months
10.5	4	8	Months
5.3	2	9	Months
7.9	3	10	Months
26.3	10	11	Months

 1764 cases

Input location: 2/416-417

January 30, 1997

w2hag3

3rd bio/step/AFDC child in HH: age

IF < 3 BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN IN HH (i.e. "w2htot" < 3)
 SKIP TO "w2hsx1"

Age of the third bio/step/AFDC child in HH

IF RESPONSE > 0 SKIP TO "w2hag4" AFTER ANSWERING

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1071	-	Blank - DNA
6.2	43	0	Under one year
6.6	46	1	Year
8.2	57	2	Years
6.1	42	3	Years
9.5	66	4	Years
10.0	69	5	Years
8.5	59	6	Years
7.8	54	7	Years
8.4	58	8	Years
6.1	42	9	Years
4.5	31	10	Years
4.8	33	11	Years
4.2	29	12	Years
3.8	26	13	Years
2.7	19	14	Years
1.7	12	15	Years
0.7	5	16	Years
0.1	1	17	Years
0.1	1	19	Years

 1764 cases

Input location: 2/398-399

w2hmo3

3rd bio/step/AFDC child: # mo's old

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1722	-	Blank - DNA
11.9	5	0	Less than 1 month
7.1	3	1	Month
11.9	5	2	Months
7.1	3	3	Months
16.7	7	4	Months
7.1	3	5	Months
4.8	2	6	Months
4.8	2	7	Months
7.1	3	8	Months
2.4	1	9	Months
9.5	4	10	Months
9.5	4	11	Months

 1764 cases

Input location: 2/418-419

w2hag4

4th bio/step/AFDC child in HH: age

IF < 4 BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN IN HH (i.e. "w2htot" < 4)
 SKIP TO "w2hsx1"

Age of the fourth bio/step/AFDC child in HH

IF RESPONSE > 0 SKIP TO "w2hag5" AFTER ANSWERING

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1462	-	Blank - DNA
8.6	26	0	Under one year
9.6	29	1	Year
9.3	28	2	Years
9.9	30	3	Years
10.3	31	4	Years
13.6	41	5	Years
7.3	22	6	Years
8.3	25	7	Years
6.3	19	8	Years
2.0	6	9	Years
5.3	16	10	Years
4.3	13	11	Years
2.0	6	12	Years
1.3	4	13	Years
1.0	3	14	Years
0.7	2	15	Years
0.3	1	18	Years

 1764 cases

Input location: 2/400-401

w2hmo4

4th bio/step/AFDC child: # mo's old

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1735	-	Blank - DNA
6.9	2	0	Less than 1 month
10.3	3	1	Month
10.3	3	2	Months
6.9	2	3	Months
3.4	1	4	Months
6.9	2	5	Months
3.4	1	6	Months
13.8	4	7	Months
10.3	3	9	Months
6.9	2	10	Months
20.7	6	11	Months

 1764 cases

Input location: 2/420-421

w2hag5

5th bio/step/AFDC child in HH: age

IF < 5 BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN IN HH (i.e. "w2htot" < 5)
 SKIP TO "w2hsx1"

Age of the fifth bio/step/AFDC child in HH

IF RESPONSE > 0 SKIP TO "w2hag6" AFTER ANSWERING

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1655	-	Blank - DNA
11.0	12	0	Under one year
7.3	8	1	Year
10.1	11	2	Years
18.3	20	3	Years
10.1	11	4	Years
9.2	10	5	Years
11.0	12	6	Years
2.8	3	7	Years
5.5	6	8	Years
5.5	6	9	Years
3.7	4	10	Years
3.7	4	11	Years
1.8	2	12	Years

 1764 cases

Input location: 2/402-403

w2hmo5

5th bio/step/AFDC child: # mo's old

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1751	-	Blank - DNA
7.7	1	1	Month
15.4	2	3	Months
15.4	2	4	Months
23.1	3	5	Months
7.7	1	6	Months
7.7	1	7	Months
7.7	1	9	Months
15.4	2	11	Months

 1764 cases

Input location: 2/422-423

w2hag6

6th bio/step/AFDC child in HH: age

IF < 6 BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN IN HH (i.e. "w2htot" < 6)
 SKIP TO "w2hsx1"

Age of the sixth bio/step/AFDC child in HH

IF RESPONSE > 0 SKIP TO "w2hag7" AFTER ANSWERING

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1728	-	Blank - DNA
16.7	6	0	Under one year
5.6	2	1	Year
16.7	6	2	Years
8.3	3	3	Years
16.7	6	4	Years
11.1	4	5	Years
8.3	3	6	Years
5.6	2	7	Years
5.6	2	8	Years
2.8	1	9	Years
2.8	1	10	Years

 1764 cases

Input location: 2/404-405

w2hmo6

6th bio/step/AFDC child: # mo's old

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1756	-	Blank - DNA
12.5	1	0	Less than 1 month
12.5	1	2	Months
12.5	1	6	Months
12.5	1	7	Months
25.0	2	8	Months
12.5	1	9	Months
12.5	1	10	Months

 1764 cases

Input location: 2/424-425

w2hag7 7th bio/step/AFDC child in HH: age
 IF < 7 BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN IN HH (i.e. "w2htot" < 7)
 SKIP TO "w2hsx1"

Age of the seventh bio/step/AFDC child in HH

IF RESPONSE > 0 SKIP TO "w2hag8" AFTER ANSWERING

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1752	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	4	0	Under one year
16.7	2	2	Years
16.7	2	3	Years
25.0	3	4	Years
8.3	1	10	Years

 1764 cases

Input location: 2/406-407

w2hmo7 7th bio/step/AFDC child: # mo's old

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1760	-	Blank - DNA
25.0	1	0	Less than 1 month
25.0	1	7	Months
50.0	2	10	Months

 1764 cases

Input location: 2/426-427

w2hag8 8th bio/step/AFDC child in HH: age

IF < 8 BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN IN HH (i.e. "w2htot" < 8)
 SKIP TO "w2hsx1"

Age of the eighth bio/step/AFDC child in HH

IF RESPONSE > 0 SKIP TO "w2hag9" AFTER ANSWERING

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1761	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	1	0	Under one year
66.7	2	3	Years

 1764 cases

Input location: 2/408-409

w2hmo8 8th bio/step/AFDC child: # mo's old

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	5	Months

 1764 cases

Input location: 2/428-429

January 30, 1997

w2hsx1 1st bio/step/AFDC child: sex

IF NO BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN IN HH (i.e. "w2htot" = 0)
SKIP TO "w2whyt"

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	68	-	Blank - DNA
50.8	862	1	Male
49.2	834	5	Female

			1764 cases

Input location: 2/434

w2hsx2 2nd bio/step/AFDC child: sex

IF < 2 BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN IN HH (i.e. "w2htot" < 2)
SKIP TO "w2hsk1"

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	542	-	Blank - DNA
49.8	608	1	Male
50.2	614	5	Female

			1764 cases

Input location: 2/435

w2hsx3 3rd bio/step/AFDC child: sex

IF < 3 BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN IN HH (i.e. "w2htot" < 3)
SKIP TO "w2hsk1"

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1071	-	Blank - DNA
53.7	372	1	Male
46.3	321	5	Female

			1764 cases

Input location: 2/436

w2hsx4 4th bio/step/AFDC child: sex

IF < 4 BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN IN HH (i.e. "w2htot" < 4)
SKIP TO "w2hsk1"

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1462	-	Blank - DNA
51.3	155	1	Male
48.7	147	5	Female

			1764 cases

Input location: 2/437

w2hsx5 5th bio/step/AFDC child: sex

IF < 5 BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN IN HH (i.e. "w2htot" < 5)
SKIP TO "w2hsk1"

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1655	-	Blank - DNA
52.3	57	1	Male
47.7	52	5	Female

	1764		cases

Input location: 2/438

w2hsx6 6th bio/step/AFDC child: sex

IF < 6 BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN IN HH (i.e. "w2htot" < 6)
SKIP TO "w2hsk1"

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1728	-	Blank - DNA
52.8	19	1	Male
47.2	17	5	Female

	1764		cases

Input location: 2/439

w2hsx7 7th bio/step/AFDC child: sex

IF < 7 BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN IN HH (i.e. "w2htot" < 7)
SKIP TO "w2hsk1"

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1752	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	6	1	Male
50.0	6	5	Female

	1764		cases

Input location: 2/440

w2hsx8 8th bio/step/AFDC child: sex

IF < 8 BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN IN HH (i.e. "w2htot" < 8)
SKIP TO "w2hsk1"

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1761	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	1	1	Male
66.7	2	5	Female

	1764		cases

Input location: 2/441

w2hsk1 1st bio/step/AFDC child: school status

IF NO BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN 5 YRS OLD OR OLDER IN HH
(i.e. "w2htot" = 0), SKIP TO "w2hdx1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	282	-	Blank - DNA
69.7	1032	1	Yes
7.1	105	5	No
23.2	344	7	On summer break
	1	8	Don't know

	1764		cases

Input location: 2/444

w2hsk2 2nd bio/step/AFDC child: school status

IF < 2 BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN 5 YRS OLD OR OLDER IN HH
(i.e. "w2htot" < 2), SKIP TO "w2hdx1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	890	-	Blank - DNA
74.9	655	1	Yes
3.2	28	5	No
21.9	191	7	On summer break

	1764		cases

Input location: 2/445

w2hsk3 3rd bio/step/AFDC child: school status

IF < 3 BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN 5 YRS OLD OR OLDER IN HH
(i.e. "w2htot" < 3), SKIP TO "w2hdx1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1325	-	Blank - DNA
75.4	331	1	Yes
3.0	13	5	No
21.6	95	7	On summer break

	1764		cases

Input location: 2/446

w2hsk4 4th bio/step/AFDC child: school status

IF < 4 BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN 5 YRS OLD OR OLDER IN HH
(i.e. "w2htot" < 4), SKIP TO "w2hdx1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1606	-	Blank - DNA
73.4	116	1	Yes
5.7	9	5	No
20.9	33	7	On summer break

	1764		cases

Input location: 2/447

w2hsk5 5th bio/step/AFDC child: school status

IF < 5 BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN 5 YRS OLD OR OLDER IN HH
(i.e. "w2htot" < 5), SKIP TO "w2hdx1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1717	-	Blank - DNA
70.2	33	1	Yes
4.3	2	5	No
25.5	12	7	On summer break

	1764		cases

Input location: 2/448

w2hsk6 6th bio/step/AFDC child: school status

IF < 6 BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN 5 YRS OLD OR OLDER IN HH
(i.e. "w2htot" < 6), SKIP TO "w2hdx1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1751	-	Blank - DNA
69.2	9	1	Yes
7.7	1	5	No
23.1	3	7	On summer break

	1764		cases

Input location: 2/449

w2hsk7 7th bio/step/AFDC child: school status

IF < 7 BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN 5 YRS OLD OR OLDER IN HH
(i.e. "w2htot" < 7), SKIP TO "w2hdx1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	7	On summer break

	1764		cases

Input location: 2/450

w2hdx1 1st bio/step/AFDC child: Enum index

IF NO BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN IN HH (i.e. "w2htot" = 0)
SKIP TO "w2whyt"

Enum index of the first bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	68	-	Blank - DNA
94.3	1599	11	
4.2	71	12	
1.1	19	13	
0.3	5	14	
0.1	2	15	

	1764		cases

Input location: 2/454-455

w2hdx2 2nd bio/step/AFDC child: Enum index

IF < 2 BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN IN HH (i.e. "w2htot" < 2)
SKIP TO "w2whyt"

Enum index of the second bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	542	-	Blank - DNA
0.1	1	11	
94.7	1157	12	
3.7	45	13	
1.0	12	14	
0.2	3	15	
0.2	3	16	
0.1	1	19	

	1764	cases	

Input location: 2/456-457

w2hdx3 3rd bio/step/AFDC child: Enum index

IF < 3 BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN IN HH (i.e. "w2htot" < 3)
SKIP TO "w2whyt"

Enum index of the third bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1071	-	Blank - DNA
95.2	660	13	
3.5	24	14	
0.4	3	15	
0.4	3	16	
0.3	2	17	
0.1	1	18	

	1764	cases	

Input location: 2/458-459

w2hdx4 4th bio/step/AFDC child: Enum index

IF < 4 BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN IN HH (i.e. "w2htot" < 4)
SKIP TO "w2whyt"

Enum index of the fourth bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1462	-	Blank - DNA
97.0	293	14	
1.7	5	15	
1.0	3	16	
0.3	1	20	

	1764	cases	

Input location: 2/460-461

w2hdx5 5th bio/step/AFDC child: Enum index

IF < 5 BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN IN HH (i.e. "w2htot" < 5)
 SKIP TO "w2whyt"

Enum index of the fifth bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1655	-	Blank - DNA
98.2	107	15	
0.9	1	16	
0.9	1	17	

		1764	cases

Input location: 2/462-463

w2hdx6 6th bio/step/AFDC child: Enum index

IF < 6 BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN IN HH (i.e. "w2htot" < 6)
 SKIP TO "w2whyt"

Enum index of the sixth bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1728	-	Blank - DNA
97.2	35	16	
2.8	1	17	

		1764	cases

Input location: 2/464-465

w2hdx7 7th bio/step/AFDC child: Enum index

IF < 7 BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN IN HH (i.e. "w2htot" < 7)
 SKIP TO "w2whyt"

Enum index of the seventh bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1752	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	12	17	

		1764	cases

Input location: 2/466-467

w2hdx8

8th bio/step/AFDC child: Enum index

IF < 8 BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN IN HH (i.e. "w2htot" < 8)
SKIP TO "w2whyt"

Enum index of the eighth bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1761	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	3	18	

	1764	cases	

Input location: 2/468-469

Reasons for AFDC status

w2whyt Path indicator for "why" series

IF R IS/WAS CARETAKER OR UNKNOWN TYPE, (i.e. "w2rtyp" = 3,4,5),
SKIP TO "w2cnty".

IF R RECEIVED AFDC AT WAVE 1 (i.e. "w1wf" = 1)...

...AND HAS BEEN RECEIVING CONTINUOUSLY SINCE THEN (i.e. "w2wfdd" = 1),
SKIP TO "w2cnty".

...AND IS RECEIVING NOW (i.e. "w2wf1a" = 1) BUT HAD NOT RECEIVED
CONTINUOUSLY (i.e. "w2wfdd" isn't 1), ASK "WHY OFF" SERIES
STARTING AT "w2why7" FOLLOWED BY "WHY ON" SERIES STARTING AT
"w2why2".

...BUT IS NOT CURRENTLY RECEIVING (i.e. "w2wf1a" isn't 1), SKIP TO
THE "WHY OFF" SERIES STARTING AT ITEM "w2why7".

IF R WAS NOT RECEIVING AFDC AT WAVE 1 (i.e. "w1wf" = 5)...

...AND HAS NOT RECEIVED SINCE WAVE 1 (i.e. "w2wfbb" = 5),
SKIP TO "w2cnty".

...BUT HAS RECEIVED AFDC SOMETIME IN BETWEEN WAVE 1 AND WAVE 2
(i.e. "w2wfbb" = 1) AND IS NOT CURRENTLY RECEIVING (i.e. "w2wf1a"
isn't 1), SKIP TO THE "WHY ON" SERIES ("w2why2" to "w2why6") AND
THEN COME BACK TO THE "WHY OFF" SERIES ("w2why7" to "w2why12").

...BUT IS CURRENTLY RECEIVING (i.e. "w2wf1a" = 1), SKIP TO THE
"WHY ON" SERIES STARTING AT ITEM "w2why2".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
98.4	1735	-1	blank, no indicator
1.6	29	1	indicate to ask "why on" before ask "why off"

			1764 cases

Input location: 2/474

w2why7 R started working at a job

(Now think back to the (last) time you went off AFDC (since we
last interviewed you)). Did any of the following things happen
to you in the few months before you went off AFDC that time?

How about you got a job or started working more hours?
(Did that happen in the few months before you went off AFDC the
last time?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1270	-	Blank - DNA
41.9	206	1	Yes
58.1	286	5	No
		1	8 Don't know
		1	9 Refused

			1764 cases

Input location: 2/475

January 30, 1997

w2why8 Spouse/partner got a job

How about your (husband/wife) or partner got a job or started working more hours?
(Did that happen in the few months before you went off AFDC the last time?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1270	-	Blank - DNA
28.7	141	1	Yes
71.3	350	5	No
	2	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused

	1764 cases		

Input location: 2/476

w2why9 Got married/started living with partner

How about you got married or started living with a partner?
(Did that happen in the few months before you went off AFDC the last time?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1270	-	Blank - DNA
8.9	44	1	Yes
91.1	449	5	No
	1	9	Refused

	1764 cases		

Input location: 2/477

w2wy10 Children left home

How about the children you were receiving AFDC for left home? (Did that happen in the few months before you went off AFDC the last time?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1270	-	Blank - DNA
6.9	34	1	Yes
93.1	459	5	No
	1	9	Refused

	1764 cases		

Input location: 2/478

w2wy11 Started getting child support

IF R IS MALE, SKIP TO "w2wy12".

How about you started getting child support or the amount
of child support you received increased?
(Did that happen around the time you went off AFDC the last time?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1279	-	Blank - DNA
6.4	31	1	Yes
89.3	432	5	No
4.3	21	7	VOL: Has never received child support
	1	9	Refused

	1764		cases

Input location: 2/479

w2wy12 Didn't send in form/other admin prob

How about you didn't send in a form or you ran into some
other kind of administrative problem with the welfare office?
(Did that happen in the few months before you went off AFDC
the last time?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1270	-	Blank - DNA
19.9	98	1	Yes
80.1	394	5	No
	1	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused

	1764		cases

Input location: 2/480

w2why2

R stopped working at a job

IF R WAS OFF AFDC AT WAVE 1 (i.e. "w1wf" >= 5), IS OFF NOW (i.e. "w2wf1a" >= 5), AND RECEIVED IN BETWEEN (i.e. "w2wfbb" = 1), AND "w2why2"- "w2why6" WAS ALREADY ASKED, SKIP TO "w2cnty".

IF R WAS ON AT WAVE 1 (i.e. "w1wf" = 1), AND IS OFF NOW (i.e. "w2wf1a" >= 5), SKIP TO "w2cnty".

IF R IS/WAS CARETAKER (i.e. "w2rtyp" = 3,4), SKIP TO "w2cnty".

IF R NOT RECEIVING AT WAVE 1 (i.e. "w1wf" >= 5):
Now think back to when you went on AFDC (THE LAST TIME)
Did any of the following things happen to you in the few months before you went on AFDC?

IF R WAS RECEIVING AFDC AT WAVE 1 (i.e. "w1wf" = 1), AND RECEIVES NOW (i.e. "w2wf1a" = 1), BUT WAS OFF IN BETWEEN (i.e. "w2wfdd" = 5):
Now think back to when you went back on AFDC THE LAST TIME.
Did any of the following things happen to you before you went back on AFDC?

... How about you stopped working at a job or reduced the number of hours you worked? Did that happen to you in the few months before you went back on AFDC the last time?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1539	-	Blank - DNA
38.7	87	1	Yes
61.3	138	5	No

	1764		cases

Input location: 2/481

w2why3

Spouse/partner stopped working at a job

How about your (husband/wife) or partner stopped working at a job or had (his/her) hours cut back?
(Did that happen to (him/her) in the few months before you went back on AFDC the last time?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1539	-	Blank - DNA
23.7	53	1	Yes
76.3	171	5	No
	1	8	Don't know

	1764		cases

Input location: 2/482

w2why4

Stopped living with spouse/partner

How about you stopped living with your (husband/wife) or partner?
(Did that happen to you in the few months before
you went back on AFDC the last time?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1539	-	Blank - DNA
16.4	37	1	Yes
83.6	188	5	No

	1764		cases

Input location: 2/483

w2why5

Had a baby

How about you had a baby? (Did that happen to you
in the few months before you went back on AFDC the
last time?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1539	-	Blank - DNA
12.1	27	1	Yes
87.9	197	5	No
	1	8	Don't know

	1764		cases

Input location: 2/484

w2why6

Stopped getting child support

IF R IS MALE (i.e. "w1sex" = 1), AND IF OFF AFDC AT WAVE 1
(i.e. "w1wf" >= 5), AND OFF NOW (i.e. "w2wf1a" >= 5), BUT
RECEIVED IN BETWEEN (i.e. "w2wfbb" = 1), SKIP TO "w2why7".

IF R IS MALE (i.e. "w1sex" = 1), SKIP TO "w2cnty".

How about you stopped getting child support or
the amount of child support you received was reduced?
(Did that happen to you in the few months before
you went back on AFDC the last time?)

IF R WAS OFF AFDC AT WAVE 1 (i.e. "w1wf" >= 5), AND OFF NOW
(i.e. "w2wf1a" >= 5), BUT RECEIVED IN BETWEEN (i.e. "w2wfbb" = 1),
SKIP TO "w2why7" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1550	-	Blank - DNA
8.4	18	1	Yes
79.0	169	5	No
12.6	27	7	VOL: Have never received child support

	1764		cases

Input location: 2/485

Housing situation of respondent

w2cnty County where R currently lives

In what county are you living now?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
19.3	340	1	Alameda
33.8	595	2	Los Angeles
16.6	292	3	San Bernardino
20.9	367	4	San Joaquin
7.0	123	5	Some other county in California (SPECIFY COUNTY)
2.3	41	7	Outside California (SPECIFY STATE)
	5	98	Don't know
	1	99	Refused

1764 cases

Input location: 2/486-487

w2nmov Moved since last interview

Have you moved since we last interviewed you
on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
46.3	815	1	Yes
53.7	946	5	No (SKIP TO "w2rnt1")
	3	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2rnt1")

1764 cases

Input location: 2/488

w2mv12 # of times moved since last interview

How many times have you moved since we last interviewed
you on (DATE OF WAVE 1 INTERVIEW)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	949	-	Blank - DNA
67.4	548	1	Move
23.7	193	2	Moves
6.9	56	3	Moves
1.5	12	4	Moves
0.2	2	5	Moves
0.1	1	7	Moves
0.1	1	9	Moves
	2	98	Don't know

1764 cases

Input location: 2/490-491

January 30, 1997

w2nliv # of months living in current place

IF R CURRENTLY "HOMELESS" (i.e. "w2htp1" > 7), SKIP TO "w2qual".

Now let's talk about the place where you're living these days.
How long have you been (living/staying) there (this time)?

INTERVIEWER: R is currently staying in (TYPE OF PLACE FROM "w2htp1").

IF RESPONSE > 0, AND < 98, SKIP TO "w2rnt1"

1764 cases

Type: numeric Min: 0 MD Codes: 99,98
Decimals: 0 Max: 25

Input location: 2/493-494

w2wklv # of wks living in current place (if <1

How many weeks have you been (living/staying) there (this time)?

INTERVIEWER: CODE NUMBER OF WEEKS R HAS BEEN AT THIS PLACE

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1722	-	Blank - DNA
10.0	4	0	Less than one week
15.0	6	1	Week
30.0	12	2	Weeks
30.0	12	3	Weeks
15.0	6	4	Weeks
	2	8	Don't know

1764 cases

Input location: 2/495

w2rnt1 Own or rent current place

ASKED IF R LIVES IN A SINGLE FAMILY HOME, AN APARTMENT/CONDO,
A MOBILE HOME, OR 'OTHER TYPE OF PLACE' (i.e. "w2htp1" = 1,2,3,5).

Do you (or (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER)) own that place,
rent that place, are you just staying there, or do you
have some other type of arrangement?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	12	-	Blank - DNA
8.1	142	1	Own
87.6	1534	3	Rent
2.4	42	5	Just staying there (SKIP TO "w2beds")
1.9	34	7	Other type of arrangement (SPECIFY) (SKIP TO "w2beds")

1764 cases

Input location: 2/496

w2rnt3

Amt of rent/mortgage per month

ASKED IF R OWNS OR RENTS (i.e. "w2rnt1" = 1-3).
 ASKED IF R LIVES IN A MOTEL/HOTEL (i.e. "w2htp1" = 4).

About how much (rent/mortgage) do you (personally/and NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) pay per month?

IF VARIES FROM MONTH TO MONTH: How much have you paid for most of the (months you've been there since we last interviewed you)?

	value	N	percent	cumulative percent
	0	18	1.1	1.1
1 -	100	74	4.4	5.5
101 -	200	182	10.9	16.4
201 -	300	216	12.9	29.3
301 -	400	275	16.5	45.8
401 -	500	354	21.2	67.0
501 -	600	248	14.9	81.9
601 -	700	165	9.9	91.7
701 -	800	72	4.3	96.0
801 -	900	33	2.0	98.0
901 -	1000	16	1.0	99.0
	1001+	17	1.0	100.0
DK	8	2	-	-
RF/MD	9	9	-	-
DNA	Blank	83	-	-
-----		-----	-----	-----
	Total	1764	100.0	
	Valid	1670		

Input location: 2/497-500

w2beds

of bedrooms in current place

IF R NOT IN APARTMENT, HOUSE, OR MOBILE HOME (i.e. "w2htp1" >= 4), SKIP TO "w2qual".

How many bedrooms are there in the place you're (living/staying)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	24	-	Blank - DNA
1.1	19	0	None
13.4	232	1	Bedroom
43.4	753	2	Bedrooms
32.8	569	3	Bedrooms
8.3	145	4	Bedrooms
0.8	14	5	Bedrooms
0.3	5	6	Six or more bedrooms
	3	9	Refused

	1764	cases	

Input location: 2/501

w2proj

Is current place a pub housing project

IF R OWNS HOME (i.e. "w2rnt1" = 1), SKIP to "w2qual".

Is your place in a public housing project, is it owned by the local housing authority, or some other public agency?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	166	-	Blank - DNA
11.7	181	1	Yes, some kind of public housing (SKIP TO "w2qual")
88.3	1370	5	No, not public housing
	41	8	Not sure, have no idea
	6	9	Refused

	1764		cases

Input location: 2/502

w2sec8

Is current place covered by section 8

So far as you know, is any of the rent covered by a Section 8 certificate or another government program that pays part of your rent?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	347	-	Blank - DNA
13.4	186	1	Yes
86.6	1200	5	No, not covered
	22	8	Not sure, have no idea
	9	9	Refused

	1764		cases

Input location: 2/503

w2qual

Financial situation compared to a yr ago

We're particularly interested in learning more about how people are doing these days.

When it comes to money and making ends meet, how do you think things are going for you (these days)? Would you say you are better off now than you were a year ago, worse off now, or are things about the same as they were a year ago?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
27.9	492	1	Better off now
26.0	457	3	Worse off now
46.1	812	5	About the same
	3	8	Don't know

	1764		cases

Input location: 2/504

w2qlax Stay where paid rent/mtg since Wave 1

IF R CURRENTLY OWNS OR RENTS (i.e. "w2rnt1" = 1 or 3), SKIP to "w2qlaa".

Since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF WAVE 1 INTERVIEW), did you ever stay in a place where you were supposed to pay rent or mortgage?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1676	-	Blank - DNA
59.8	49	1	Yes
40.2	33	5	No (SKIP TO "w2ql2a")
	6	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2ql2a")

			1764 cases

Input location: 2/505

w2qlaa Late with rent/mortgage since Wave 1

Was there ever a time since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF WAVE 1 INTERVIEW) when you couldn't pay your (rent/mortgage) on time?

IF YES: How many times did that happen since we last interviewed you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	39	-	Blank - DNA
2.9	50	1	At least 9 times
2.2	38	2	At least 6 times, but less than 9 times
13.6	234	3	At least 3 times, but less than 6 times
18.8	323	4	Only once or twice
62.5	1074	5	No, never happened
	4	8	Don't know
	2	9	Refused

			1764 cases

Input location: 2/506

w2ql1b Evicted since last interview

IF R HAS LIVED IN CURRENT PLACE SINCE WAVE 1 INTERVIEW, (i.e. w2nmov = 5) SKIP TO "w2ql2a".

At any time since we last interviewed you, were you ever evicted or did you ever have to move out of a place because you couldn't pay to stay there?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	960	-	Blank - DNA
17.0	136	1	Yes
83.0	666	5	No
	2	9	Refused

			1764 cases

Input location: 2/507

w2q12a

Pay for gas/elec in current place

IF R NOT LIVING IN APARTMENT, HOUSE, MOBILE HOME, OR MOTEL/HOTEL
(i.e. "w2htpl" > 4), SKIP TO "w2q12b".

Are you supposed to pay for gas or electricity at the place where
you're (staying/living) now?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	19	-	Blank - DNA
85.1	1483	1	Yes (SKIP TO "w2q12d")
14.9	259	5	No
	3	9	Refused

	1764 cases		

Input location: 2/508

w2q12b

Stay where pay gas/elec since Wave 1

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF THOSE WHO MOVED SINCE WAVE 1 INTERVIEW
(i.e. "w2nmov" = 1), AND...

...DO NOT PAY FOR GAS OR ELECTRICITY AT CURRENT PLACE
(i.e. "w2q12a" > 1).

...DO NOT LIVE IN AN APARTMENT, HOUSE, MOBILE HOME, OR MOTEL/HOTEL
(i.e. "w2htpl" > 4).

Since we last interviewed you, did you ever stay in a place where
you were supposed to pay for gas or electricity?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1616	-	Blank - DNA
57.3	82	1	Yes (SKIP TO "w2q12d")
42.7	61	5	No (SKIP TO "w2q13a")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2q13a")
	4	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2q13a")

	1764 cases		

Input location: 2/509

w2q12c Ever supposed to pay g/e since Wave 1

THIS QUESTION IS SIMILAR TO "w2q12b", EXCEPT THAT IT IS ASKED OF THOSE WHO HAVE NOT MOVED SINCE WAVE 1 INTERVIEW (i.e. "w2nmov" = 5) AND...

...DO NOT PAY FOR GAS OR ELECTRICITY AT CURRENT PLACE (i.e. "w2q12a" > 1).

...DO NOT LIVE IN AN APARTMENT, HOUSE, MOBILE HOME, OR MOTEL/HOTEL (i.e. "w2htp1" > 4).

Since we last interviewed you were you EVER supposed to pay for gas or electricity there?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1631	-	Blank - DNA
9.4	12	1	Yes
90.6	116	5	No (SKIP TO "w2q13a")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2q13a")
	4	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2q13a")

	1764		cases

Input location: 2/510

w2q12d Gas/elec turned off since Wave 1

Since we last interviewed you, was the gas or electricity ever turned off because you couldn't pay the bill?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	187	-	Blank - DNA
13.3	210	1	Yes
86.7	1366	5	No
	1	8	Don't know

	1764		cases

Input location: 2/511

w2q13a Have phone in current place since Wave 1

IF R IS HOMELESS, LIVING IN "SOME OTHER TYPE OF PLACE", OR UNKNOWN (i.e. "w2htp1" = 5,7,9), SKIP TO "w2q13b".

Do you have a telephone in your place?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	19	-	Blank - DNA
91.6	1597	1	Yes (SKIP TO "w2q13d")
8.4	146	5	No
	2	9	Refused

	1764		cases

Input location: 2/512

w2ql3b

Had phone in previous place since Wave 1

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF THOSE R'S WHO HAVE MOVED SINCE WAVE 1 INTERVIEW (i.e. "w2nmov" = 1), AND...

...WHO DO NOT LIVE IN A HOME, APT/CONDO, MOBILE HOME, OR ROOM IN A MOTEL/HOTEL (i.e. "w2htpl" >= 5).

...WHO LIVE IN HOME, APT/CONDO, MOBILE HOME, OR ROOM IN A MOTEL/HOTEL (i.e. "w2htpl" <= 4), AND SAID THAT THEY DO NOT HAVE A PHONE IN THEIR CURRENT PLACE (i.e. "w2ql3a" >= 5).

Since we last interviewed you, have you stayed in a place where you had a telephone?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1672	-	Blank - DNA	
72.2	65	1	Yes	(SKIP TO "w2ql3d")
27.8	25	5	No	(SKIP TO "w2ql3c")
		2	Refused	(SKIP TO "w2whr5")

	1764		cases	

Input location: 2/513

w2qlc3

Ever had phone in current place since W1

THIS IS ASKED OF R'S WHO HAVE NOT MOVED SINCE WAVE 1 INTERVIEW (i.e. "w2nmov" = 5), AND...

...WHO ARE HOMELESS, LIVING IN 'SOME OTHER TYPE OF PLACE', OR UNKNOWN (i.e. "w2htpl" >= 5).

...WHO SAID IN "w2ql3a" THAT THEY DO NOT HAVE A PHONE IN THEIR CURRENT PLACE (i.e. "w2ql3a" >= 5).

Since we last interviewed you have you EVER had a telephone there?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1689	-	Blank - DNA	
44.0	33	1	Yes	(SKIP TO "w2ql3d")
56.0	42	5	No	

	1764		cases	

Input location: 2/514

w2ql3c

Reason of no phone (if never since W1)

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF R'S WHO HAVE NOT STAYED IN A PLACE WITH A PHONE AT ANY TIME SINCE WAVE 1 INTERVIEW (I.E. "w2ql3b" = 5 or "w2qlc3" = 5).

Was that because you couldn't afford to get a phone or because of some other reason?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1697	-	Blank - DNA	
74.6	50	1	Couldn't afford to get a phone	(SKIP TO "w2whr5")
25.4	17	5	Some other reason	(SKIP TO "w2whr5")

	1764		cases	

Input location: 2/515

w2ql3d

Phone shut off since Wave 1

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF R'S WHO RESPONDED THAT THEY DO OR HAVE HAD A PHONE SINCE THE WAVE 1 INTERVIEW (i.e. "w2ql3a" or "w2ql3b" or "w2qlc3" = 1).

Since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF WAVE 1 INTERVIEW), was the phone ever shut off or disconnected because you couldn't pay the bill?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	69	-	Blank - DNA	
22.6	382	1	Yes	
77.4	1310	5	No	
		3	8	Don't know

	1764		cases	

Input location: 2/516

w2whr5

Stayed in abandoned building or streets

IF R LIVES IN APARTMENT, HOUSE, MOBILE HOME AND HAS NOT MOVED SINCE LAST INTERVIEW (i.e. "w2htpl" <= 3 and "w2nmov" = 5), SKIP TO "w2hng2".

Since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF WAVE 1 INTERVIEW), did you ever stay in an abandoned building, on the street or outside somewhere?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	937	-	Blank - DNA	
3.8	31	1	Yes	
96.2	793	5	No	
		3	9	Refused

	1764		cases	

Input location: 2/517

w2whr6 Stayed in homeless/battered wmn shelter

How about in a shelter for battered women? (Have you stayed in a place like that since we last interviewed you?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	937	-	Blank - DNA
4.7	39	1	Yes
95.3	785	5	No
	3	9	Refused

	1764 cases		

Input location: 2/518

w2wh5b How long stayed on street/abandoned bldg

ASKED IF R EVER STAYED IN AN ABANDONED BUILDING, ON THE STREET OR OUTSIDE SOMEWHERE SINCE WAVE 1 INTERVIEW (i.e. "w2whr5" = 1):

Altogether, how long did you stay in an abandoned building, on the street or outside somewhere since we last interviewed you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1733	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	10	1	Less than 2 weeks
3.3	1	2	At least two weeks, but less than one month
56.7	17	3	At least a month, but less than six months
3.3	1	4	At least six months, but less than 12 months
3.3	1	5	Twelve months
	1	9	Refused

	1764 cases		

Input location: 2/519

w2wh6b How long stayed in battered wmn shelter

ASKED IF R EVER STAYED IN A BATTERED WOMEN'S SHELTER SINCE WAVE 1 INTERVIEW (i.e. "w2whr6" = 1):

Altogether, how long did you stay in a battered women's shelter since we last interviewed you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1725	-	Blank - DNA
35.9	14	1	Less than 2 weeks
17.9	7	2	At least two weeks, but less than one month
35.9	14	3	At least a month, but less than six months
7.7	3	4	At least six months, but less than 12 months
2.6	1	5	Twelve months

	1764 cases		

Input location: 2/520

w2hng2

Get free food since last intervrv

Since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF WAVE 1 INTERVIEW), have you gone to get free food at a food bank, meal program, or some other program that offers free food?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
29.8	526	1	Yes
70.2	1238	5	No (SKIP TO "w2hng3")

1764 cases			

Input location: 2/521

w2hn2a

How often get free food

Thinking back over the time since we last interviewed you, how many months did you get free food from one of those programs?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1238	-	Blank - DNA
31.0	163	1	Month
20.2	106	2	Months
13.3	70	3	Months
5.9	31	4	Months
4.2	22	5	Months
6.1	32	6	Months
2.9	15	7	Months
2.1	11	8	Months
0.8	4	9	Months
1.1	6	10	Months
2.3	12	12	Months
0.4	2	13	Months
0.6	3	15	Months
0.2	1	16	Months
0.2	1	17	Months
1.3	7	18	Months
0.2	1	19	Months
7.2	38	97	VOL: every month since last interview
	1	98	Don't know

1764 cases			

Input location: 2/522-523

w2nn2a # months used free food program

THIS IS A COMPUTED VARIABLE TO CALCULATE AND ASSIGN CODE "97" IN "w2hn2a" A VALUE BASED ON THE ELAPSED NUMBER OF MONTHS BETWEEN THE CURRENT INTERVIEW DATE AND THE WAVE 1 INTERVIEW DATE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1238	-	Blank - DNA
31.0	163	1	Month
20.2	106	2	Months
13.3	70	3	Months
5.9	31	4	Months
4.2	22	5	Months
6.1	32	6	Months
2.9	15	7	Months
2.1	11	8	Months
0.8	4	9	Months
1.1	6	10	Months
2.3	12	12	Months
0.4	2	13	Months
0.6	3	15	Months
0.2	1	16	Months
0.2	1	17	Months
1.7	9	18	Months
5.7	30	19	Months
1.3	7	97	
0.2	1	98	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2hng3")

	1764		cases

Input location: 2/524-525

w2hn2b How often per month used free food prog

In (the month/those months) when you used a free food program, how often did you usually go -- at least a few times a week, once a week, a few times (a month), or only once a month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1239	-	Blank - DNA
3.1	16	1	A few times a week
10.2	53	2	Once a week
12.6	66	3	A few times a month
74.1	387	4	Only once a month
	2	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused

	1764		cases

Input location: 2/526

w2hng3

Participating in WIC

Are you (currently) participating in the WIC (Women, Infants, and Children) program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
18.9	333	1	Yes
81.1	1431	5	No

	1764		cases

Input location: 2/527

w2hng4

Kids didnt get enough to eat

IF R IS A CUSTODIAL PARENT OR CARETAKER W/NO CHILDREN, OR TYPE IS UNKNOWN (i.e. "w2rtyp" = 2,4,5), SKIP TO "w2hng5".

IF R IS A COSTODIAL PARENT W/CHILDREN (i.e. "w2rtyp" = 1):

Was there ever a time since we last interviewed you when you felt your child(ren) did not get enough to eat?

IF R IS A CARETAKER W/CHILDREN (i.e. "w2rtyp" = 3):

(R'S CHILDREN/AFDC CHILDREN)	(R'S CHILDREN/AFDC CHILDREN)
-----	-----
Name of 1st AFDC child	Name of 6th AFDC child
Name of 2nd AFDC child	Name of 7th AFDC child
Name of 3rd AFDC child	Name of 8th AFDC child
Name of 4th AFDC child	Name of 9th AFDC child
Name of 5th AFDC child	Name of 10th AFDC child

Was there ever a time since we last interviewed you when you felt (READ NAMES ABOVE) did not get enough to eat?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	68	-	Blank - DNA
20.0	338	1	Yes
80.0	1355	5	No (SKIP TO "w2hng5")
		2	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2hng5")
		1	Refused (SKIP TO "w2hng5")

	1764		cases

Input location: 2/528

w2hn4c

How often kids didnt get enough to eat

Since we last interviewed you, how often did you feel (he/she/they) didn't get enough to eat because there wasn't enough money to buy food? Would you say ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1426	-	Blank - DNA
23.1	78	1	Often
40.5	137	3	Sometimes
34.3	116	5	Only rarely
2.1	7	7	Never

1764 cases

Input location: 2/530

w2hng5

R & spouse/ptnr didnt get enough to eat

Since we last interviewed you, was there ever a time when you (or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) didn't get enough to eat?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
24.9	439	1	Yes
75.1	1322	5	No (SKIP TO "w2hlt1")
	2	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2hlt1")
	1	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2hlt1")

1764 cases

Input location: 2/531

w2hn5c

How oft R & sp/ptnr didnt get enuf food

Since we last interviewed you, how often did you feel that you (or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) didn't get enough to eat because there wasn't enough money to buy food --

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1325	-	Blank - DNA
27.6	121	1	Often
41.6	182	3	Sometimes
29.7	130	5	Only rarely
1.1	5	7	Never
	1	8	Don't know

1764 cases

Input location: 2/532

 Health of respondent

w2hlt1 R's rating of own health

Now for a few questions about your health. In general, how would you rate your health these days --

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
15.6	275	1	Excellent
39.6	698	3	Good
34.1	600	5	Fair
10.7	189	7	Poor
	2	8	Don't know

1764 cases

Input location: 2/533

w2hlt2 R currently has Medi-Cal/Medicare

Do you (currently) have Medi-Cal or Medicare?
(IF YES: Which do you have?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
67.2	1183	1	Yes, Medi-Cal
2.3	40	2	Yes, Medicare
1.5	26	3	Yes, both Medi-Cal and Medicare
0.2	4	4	Yes, not sure of which
28.8	507	5	No, neither
	4	8	Don't know

1764 cases

Input location: 2/534

w2hlt3 R currently has other type of health ins.

(Not counting Medi-Cal/Medicare) Do you (currently) have some other type of health insurance or medical coverage or are you covered by someone else's health insurance?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
9.0	159	1	Yes, has own health insurance
4.5	80	3	Yes, covered by someone else's insurance
86.4	1522	5	No, not covered
	3	8	Don't know

1764 cases

Input location: 2/535

w2hlt8

Does R have limiting health condition

Do you have a health condition -- physical, emotional, or mental -- that limits the amount or kind of work at a job you can do?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
26.5	466	1	Yes
73.5	1295	5	No (SKIP TO "w2rprg")
	3	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2rprg")

1764 cases			

Input location: 2/536

w2hl8b

Is condition physical or emotional

Is that a physical condition or is it emotional or mental?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1298	-	Blank - DNA
83.8	389	1	Physical
16.2	75	5	Emotional or mental
	2	8	Don't know

1764 cases			

Input location: 2/537

w2hlt9

Does condition prevent R from working

Does this condition prevent you from working at a job at all or does it only limit the kind or amount of work you could do at a job?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1298	-	Blank - DNA
33.6	155	1	Prevents working at all
66.4	306	5	Only limits the kind or amount of work R could do
	5	8	Don't know

1764 cases			

Input location: 2/538

w2hl10

Will condition limit R 12 mos from now

Looking ahead 12 months from now, do you think your health condition will limit the kind or amount of work (at a job) you might do?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1298	-	Blank - DNA
75.9	325	1	Yes
24.1	103	5	No
	38	8	Don't know

1764 cases			

Input location: 2/539

w2hl11 R currently receiving SSI

Are you getting SSI (Supplementary Security Income) these days?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1298	-	Blank - DNA
19.2	89	1	Yes (SKIP TO "w2rprg")
80.8	375	5	No
	2	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2rprg")

	1764		cases

Input location: 2/540

w2hl12 R ever applied for SSI

Have you ever applied for SSI?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1389	-	Blank - DNA
30.5	114	1	Yes
69.5	260	5	No (SKIP TO "w2rprg")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2rprg")

	1764		cases

Input location: 2/541

w2hl13 R ever received SSI

Have you ever received it?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1650	-	Blank - DNA
7.1	8	1	Yes
92.9	105	5	No
	1	8	Don't know

	1764		cases

Input location: 2/542

w2rprg R's current pregnancy status

IF R IS MALE (i.e. "w1sex" = 1), SKIP TO "w2cds1".
 IF R IS CARETAKER (i.e. "w2rtyp" = 3,4), SKIP TO "w2cds1".
 IF R IS OVER 50 YEARS OLD (i.e. "w2age" > 50), SKIP TO "w2cds1".

Are you currently pregnant?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	171	-	Blank - DNA
3.1	49	1	Yes
96.9	1540	5	No (SKIP TO "w2cds1")
	4	8	Possibly, not certain (SKIP TO "w2cds1")

	1764		cases

Input location: 2/543

w2due IF R PREGNANT: due date (month)

When is the baby due? In what month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1715	-	Blank - DNA
6.1	3	1	January
14.3	7	2	February
8.2	4	3	March
6.1	3	4	April
6.1	3	5	May
6.1	3	6	June
12.2	6	7	July
6.1	3	8	August
10.2	5	9	September
4.1	2	10	October
10.2	5	11	November
10.2	5	12	December

1764 cases

Input location: 2/546-547

w2duey R's baby due date (in YYYY format)

THIS IS A CALCULATED VARIABLE TO PRESENT BABY'S DUE DATE
IN 'YYYY' FORMAT.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
2.0	1	9506	
12.2	6	9507	
4.1	2	9508	
8.2	4	9509	
4.1	2	9510	
8.2	4	9511	
8.2	4	9512	
6.1	3	9601	
14.3	7	9602	
8.2	4	9603	
6.1	3	9604	
6.1	3	9605	
4.1	2	9606	
2.0	1	9608	
2.0	1	9609	
2.0	1	9611	
2.0	1	9612	
	1715	-	Blank - DNA

1764 cases

Input location: 2/544-547

January 30, 1997

 Identification of Disabled AFDC children

w2cds1 Do children have limiting health cond'n

IF NO AFDC CHILDREN CURRENTLY LIVING WITH R (i.e. "w2rtyp" = 2,4,5),
SKIP TO "w2nsch".

AFDC CHILDREN	AFDC CHILDREN
-----	-----
Name of 1st bio/step/AFDC child	Name of 6th bio/step/AFDC child
Name of 2nd bio/step/AFDC child	Name of 7th bio/step/AFDC child
Name of 3rd bio/step/AFDC child	Name of 8th bio/step/AFDC child
Name of 4th bio/step/AFDC child	Name of 9th bio/step/AFDC child
Name of 5th bio/step/AFDC child	Name of 10th bio/step/AFDC child

Do (READ NAMES ABOVE) have a chronic health problem - physical,
emotional, or mental - that limits the amount or kinds of
things they can do?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	68	-	Blank - DNA
20.0	340	1	Yes
80.0	1356	5	No

	1764		cases

Input location: 2/558

January 30, 1997

w2cdsx # of children w/limiting health problem

THIS IS A COMPUTED VARIABLE CALCULATED FROM A SERIES OF QUESTIONS DESIGNED TO ENUMERATE THOSE OF R'S BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN WHO HAVE THIS TYPE OF HEALTH PROBLEM.

THE FOLLOWING QUESTION WAS REPEATED UNTIL ALL APPLICABLE CHILDREN WERE INCLUDED. THIS ITEM IS A SUMMARY OF THESE RESULTS PRESENTED AS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WITH A LIMITING HEALTH PROBLEM/CONDITION.

Who has a health problem that limits what he or she can do?

CONTINUED WITH:

Who else has a health problem that limits what he or she can do?

INTERVIEWER: Please examine the list of children and code the number associated with name

AFDC CHILDREN		No.	AFDC CHILDREN		No.
Name of 1st bio/step/AFDC child		1	Name of 6th bio/step/AFDC child		6
Name of 2nd bio/step/AFDC child		2	Name of 7th bio/step/AFDC child		7
Name of 3rd bio/step/AFDC child		3	Name of 8th bio/step/AFDC child		8
Name of 4th bio/step/AFDC child		4	Name of 9th bio/step/AFDC child		9
Name of 5th bio/step/AFDC child		5	Name of 10th bio/step/AFDC child		10

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	65	-	Blank - DNA
80.0	1359	0	None
15.4	261	1	Child
3.7	63	2	Children
0.6	10	3	Children
0.3	5	4	Children
0.1	1	5	Children

1764 cases

Input location: 2/559-560

w2cdx1 Enum index of child #1 w/limiting prob

IF NO CHILDREN WITH LIMITING HEALTH CONDITION (i.e. "w2cdsx" = 0), SKIP TO "w2hc1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1424	-	Blank - DNA
56.8	193	11	
27.9	95	12	
10.0	34	13	
3.8	13	14	
1.2	4	15	
0.3	1	17	

1764 cases

Input location: 2/561-562

w2cdx2

Enum index of child #2 w/limiting prob

IF < 2 CHILDREN WITH LIMITING HEALTH CONDITION (i.e. "w2cdsx" < 2),
SKIP TO "w2hc1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1685	-	Blank - DNA
12.7	10	11	
57.0	45	12	
20.3	16	13	
5.1	4	14	
3.8	3	15	
1.3	1	17	

	1764	cases	

Input location: 2/563-564

w2cdx3

Enum index of child #3 w/limiting prob

IF < 3 CHILDREN WITH LIMITING HEALTH CONDITION (i.e. "w2cdsx" < 3),
SKIP TO "w2hc1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1748	-	Blank - DNA
6.2	1	11	
6.2	1	12	
68.8	11	13	
12.5	2	14	
6.2	1	16	

	1764	cases	

Input location: 2/565-566

w2cdx4

Enum index of child #4 w/limiting prob

IF < 4 CHILDREN WITH LIMITING HEALTH CONDITION (i.e. "w2cdsx" < 4),
SKIP TO "w2hc1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1758	-	Blank - DNA
83.3	5	14	
16.7	1	15	

	1764	cases	

Input location: 2/567-568

w2cdx5

Enum index of child #5 w/limiting prob

IF < 5 CHILDREN WITH LIMITING HEALTH CONDITION (i.e. "w2cdsx" < 5),
SKIP TO "w2hc1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	15	

	1764	cases	

Input location: 2/569-570

January 30, 1997

w2hc1

Do children have disability/hc cond

IF ALL CHILDREN IN HH WERE IDENTIFIED AS HAVING A CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEM (i.e. "w2cdsx" = "w2htot"), SKIP TO "w2ss1x".

AFDC CHILDREN		AFDC CHILDREN	
-----		-----	
Name of 1st bio/step/AFDC child		Name of 6th bio/step/AFDC child	
Name of 2nd bio/step/AFDC child		Name of 7th bio/step/AFDC child	
Name of 3rd bio/step/AFDC child		Name of 8th bio/step/AFDC child	
Name of 4th bio/step/AFDC child		Name of 9th bio/step/AFDC child	
Name of 5th bio/step/AFDC child		Name of 10th bio/step/AFDC child	

Do (READ NAMES ABOVE) have a disability or handicapping condition which limits the amount or kinds of things they can do?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	183	-	Blank - DNA
7.8	123	1	Yes
92.2	1458	5	No

	1764		cases

Input location: 2/571

w2hcx # children w/handicapping condition

THIS IS A COMPUTED VARIABLE CALCULATED FROM A SERIES OF QUESTIONS DESIGNED TO ENUMERATE THOSE OF R'S BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN WHO HAVE THIS TYPE OF HEALTH PROBLEM.

THE FOLLOWING QUESTION WAS REPEATED UNTIL ALL APPLICABLE CHILDREN WERE INCLUDED. THIS ITEM IS A SUMMARY OF THESE RESULTS PRESENTED AS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WITH A HANDICAPPING CONDITION OR DISABILITY.

Who has a disability or handicapping condition that limits the amount or kinds of things they can do?

CONTINUED WITH:

Who else has a disability or handicapping condition that limits the amount or kinds of things they can do?

INTERVIEWER: Please examine the list of children and code the number associated with name

AFDC CHILDREN		No.	AFDC CHILDREN		No.
Name of 1st bio/step/AFDC child	1		Name of 6th bio/step/AFDC child	6	
Name of 2nd bio/step/AFDC child	2		Name of 7th bio/step/AFDC child	7	
Name of 3rd bio/step/AFDC child	3		Name of 8th bio/step/AFDC child	8	
Name of 4th bio/step/AFDC child	4		Name of 9th bio/step/AFDC child	9	
Name of 5th bio/step/AFDC child	5		Name of 10th bio/step/AFDC child	10	

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	183	-	Blank - DNA
92.2	1458	0	none
6.6	105	1	child
1.1	17	2	children
0.1	1	3	children

1764 cases

Input location: 2/572-573

w2hcx1 Enum index of child #1 w/handicap cond

IF NO CHILDREN WITH DISABILITY/HANDICAPPING CONDITION (i.e. "w2hcx = 0), SKIP TO "w2ss1x".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1641	-	Blank - DNA
42.3	52	11	
35.0	43	12	
16.3	20	13	
5.7	7	14	
0.8	1	16	

1764 cases

Input location: 2/574-575

w2hcx2 Enum index of child #2 w/handicap cond

IF < 2 CHILDREN WITH DISABLILITY/HANDICAPPING CONDITION
(i.e. "w2hcx < 2), SKIP TO "w2ss1x".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1746	-	Blank - DNA
44.4	8	12	
38.9	7	13	
11.1	2	14	
5.6	1	15	

	1764		cases

Input location: 2/576-577

w2hcx3 Enum index of child #3 w/handicap cond

IF < 3 CHILDREN WITH DISABLILITY/HANDICAPPING CONDITION
(i.e. "w2hcx < 3), SKIP TO "w2ss1x".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	13	

	1764		cases

Input location: 2/578-579

w2ss1x Is child a receiver of SSI

ASKED IF ONLY ONE BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILD IN HH (i.e. "w2htot" = 1).

Does (NAME OF CHILD) receive SSI (Supplemental Security Income) benefits?

IF NO: Has (he/she) ever received SSI?

SKIP TO "w2ssx" AFTER ANSWERING

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1290	-	Blank - DNA
3.2	15	1	Yes, currently rcving
0.2	1	3	Not currently rcving but has in past
92.0	436	5	Never received SSI
4.6	22	7	VOLUNTEERED: Never heard of SSI

	1764		cases

Input location: 2/584

w2ss1

Are children rcvrs of SSI

ASKED IF MORE THAN ONE BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILD IN HH (i.e.
"w2htot" = 2-10).

AFDC CHILDREN		AFDC CHILDREN	
-----		-----	
Name of 1st bio/step/AFDC child		Name of 6th bio/step/AFDC child	
Name of 2nd bio/step/AFDC child		Name of 7th bio/step/AFDC child	
Name of 3rd bio/step/AFDC child		Name of 8th bio/step/AFDC child	
Name of 4th bio/step/AFDC child		Name of 9th bio/step/AFDC child	
Name of 5th bio/step/AFDC child		Name of 10th bio/step/AFDC child	

Do (READ NAMES ABOVE) receive SSI (Supplemental Security Income)
benefits?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	542	-	Blank - DNA
6.5	79	1	Yes, at least one child currently receiving
84.6	1033	5	No, no children currently receiving
8.9	109	7	VOLUNTEERED: Never heard of SSI
	1	8	Don't know

	1764		cases

Input location: 2/585

January 30, 1997

w2ssx # children currently rcv SSI

ASKED OF THOSE WHO RESPONDED THAT AT LEAST ONE CHILD IN HH RECEIVES SSI BENEFITS (i.e. "w2ss1x" or "w2ss1" = 1).

THIS IS A COMPUTED VARIABLE CALCULATED FROM A SERIES OF QUESTIONS DESIGNED TO ENUMERATE THOSE OF R'S BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN WHO CURRENTLY RECEIVE SSI.

THE FOLLOWING QUESTION WAS REPEATED UNTIL ALL APPLICABLE CHILDREN WERE INCLUDED. THIS ITEM IS A SUMMARY OF THESE RESULTS PRESENTED AS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN NOW RECEIVING SSI.

Who is getting SSI benefits?

CONTINUED WITH:

Who else is getting SSI benefits?

INTERVIEWER: Please examine the list of children and code the number associated with name

AFDC CHILDREN		No.	AFDC CHILDREN		No.
Name of 1st bio/step/AFDC child	1		Name of 6th bio/step/AFDC child	6	
Name of 2nd bio/step/AFDC child	2		Name of 7th bio/step/AFDC child	7	
Name of 3rd bio/step/AFDC child	3		Name of 8th bio/step/AFDC child	8	
Name of 4th bio/step/AFDC child	4		Name of 9th bio/step/AFDC child	9	
Name of 5th bio/step/AFDC child	5		Name of 10th bio/step/AFDC child	10	

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	68	-	Blank - DNA
94.5	1602	0	none
4.7	80	1	child
0.6	11	2	children
0.1	2	3	children
0.1	1	4	children

1764 cases

Input location: 2/586-587

w2ssx1 Enum index of child #1 receives SSI

IF NO CHILDREN CURRENTLY RECEIVING SSI (i.e. "w2ssx" = 0), SKIP TO "w2es1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1670	-	Blank - DNA
57.4	54	11	
21.3	20	12	
11.7	11	13	
9.6	9	14	

1764 cases

Input location: 2/588-589

w2ssx2 Enum index of child #2 receives SSI

IF < 2 CHILDREN CURRENTLY RECEIVING SSI (i.e. "w2ssx" < 2),
SKIP TO "w2es1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1750	-	Blank - DNA
71.4	10	12	
21.4	3	13	
7.1	1	14	

	1764	cases	

Input location: 2/590-591

w2ssx3 Enum index of child #3 receives SSI

IF < 3 CHILDREN CURRENTLY RECEIVING SSI (i.e. "w2ssx" < 3),
SKIP TO "w2es1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1761	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	3	13	

	1764	cases	

Input location: 2/592-593

w2ssx4 Enum index of child #4 receives SSI

IF < 4 CHILDREN CURRENTLY RECEIVING SSI (i.e. "w2ssx" < 4),
SKIP TO "w2es1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	14	

	1764	cases	

Input location: 2/594-595

w2es1

Children ever rcvd SSI

IF R VOLUNTEERED 'NEVER HEARD OF SSI' (i.e. "w2ss1x" or "w2ss1" = 0), SKIP TO "w2dtot".

ASKED IF THERE IS MORE THAN 1 CHILD IN HH (i.e. "w2htot" > 1), AND THE # OF CHILDREN IN HH IS GREATER THAN THE # OF CHILDREN CURRENTLY RECEIVING SSI (i.e. "w2htot" > "w2ssx").

(R'S CHILDREN/AFDC CHILDREN - NOT CURRENTLY RECEIVING SSI)

```
-----
(NAME CHILD 1)          (NAME CHILD 6)
(NAME CHILD 2)          (NAME CHILD 7)
(NAME CHILD 3)          (NAME CHILD 8)
(NAME CHILD 4)          (NAME CHILD 9)
(NAME CHILD 5)          (NAME CHILD 10)
```

IF > 1 CHILD NOT CURRENTLY RECEIVING:
Have (READ NAMES ABOVE) ever received SSI benefits?

IF ONE CHILD NOT CURRENTLY RECEIVING:
Has (NAME OF CHILD) ever received SSI benefits?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	657	-	Blank - DNA
0.2	2	1	Yes
99.8	1102	5	No
	3	8	Don't know

1764 cases			

Input location: 3/10

w2esx

children: past rcvrs of SSI

THIS IS A COMPUTED VARIABLE CALCULATED FROM A SERIES OF QUESTIONS DESIGNED TO ENUMERATE THOSE OF R'S BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN WHO HAVE RECEIVED SSI IN THE PAST.

THE FOLLOWING QUESTION WAS REPEATED UNTIL ALL APPLICABLE CHILDREN WERE INCLUDED. THIS ITEM IS A SUMMARY OF THESE RESULTS PRESENTED AS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN HAVING RECEIVED SSI IN THE PAST.

IF THERE IS ONE CHILD IN THE HH (i.e. "w2htot" = 1), AND...

...CHILD IS EITHER 'CURRENTLY RECEIVING' OR 'NEVER RECEIVED' SSI (i.e. "w2ss1x" = 1 or 3), "w2esx" IS AUTOMATICALLY FILLED 'NONE'.
 ...CHILD HAS 'RECEIVED IN PAST' (i.e. "w2ss1x" = 3), "w2esx" IS AUTOMATICALLY FILLED '1' CHILD.

IF THERE IS MORE THAN ONE CHILD IN HH (i.e. "w2htot" > 1), AND ALL CHILDREN IN HH ARE CURRENTLY RECEIVING SSI (i.e. "w2htot" = "w2ssx"), THIS ITEM IS AUTOMATICALLY FILLED 'NONE'.

Who has received SSI benefits in the past?

CONTINUED WITH:

Who else has received SSI benefits in the past?

INTERVIEWER: Please examine the list of children and code the number associated with name

(R'S BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN)	(R'S BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN)
(NAME CHILD 1)	(NAME CHILD 6)
(NAME CHILD 2)	(NAME CHILD 7)
(NAME CHILD 3)	(NAME CHILD 8)
(NAME CHILD 4)	(NAME CHILD 9)
(NAME CHILD 5)	(NAME CHILD 10)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	199	-	Blank - DNA
99.8	1562	0	none
0.2	3	1	child

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/11-12

w2esx1

Enum index of chd #1: past SSI rcvr

IF NO PAST RECEIVERS OF SSI (i.e. "w2esx" = 0), SKIP TO "w2gtot".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1761	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	1	11	
66.7	2	12	

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/13-14

January 30, 1997

w2gtot

children never recvd SSI

THIS IS A COMPUTED ITEM FOR # CHILDREN IN HH NEITHER
CURRENTLY RECEIVING NOR RECEIVED IN THE PAST
(i.e. "w2htot"- "w2ssx"- "w2esx").

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	199	-	Blank - DNA
1.4	22	0	None
29.3	459	1	Child
31.0	485	2	Children
22.6	354	3	Children
10.4	162	4	Children
3.3	52	5	Children
1.3	21	6	Children
0.4	7	7	Children
0.2	3	8	Children

1764 cases

Input location: 3/23-24

w2gdx1

Enum index of child #1 never rcvd SSI

IF NO CHILDREN IN HH THAT HAVE NEVER RECEIVED SSI BENEFITS
(i.e. "w2gtot" = 0), SKIP TO "w2osa1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	221	-	Blank - DNA
91.8	1416	11	
6.4	98	12	
1.4	21	13	
0.4	6	14	
0.1	2	15	

1764 cases

Input location: 3/25-26

w2gdx2

Enum index of child #2 never rcvd SSI

IF < 2 CHILDREN IN HH THAT HAVE NEVER RECEIVED SSI BENEFITS
(i.e. "w2gtot" < 2), SKIP TO "w2osa1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	680	-	Blank - DNA
0.1	1	11	
91.3	990	12	
6.5	70	13	
1.5	16	14	
0.3	3	15	
0.3	3	16	
0.1	1	19	

1764 cases

Input location: 3/27-28

w2gdx3

Enum index of child #3 never rcvd SSI

IF < 3 CHILDREN IN HH THAT HAVE NEVER RECEIVED SSI BENEFITS
(i.e. "w2gtot" < 3), SKIP TO "w2osa1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1165	-	Blank - DNA
91.5	548	13	
7.0	42	14	
0.5	3	15	
0.5	3	16	
0.3	2	17	
0.2	1	18	

	1764	cases	

Input location: 3/29-30

w2gdx4

Enum index of child #4 never rcvd SSI

IF < 4 CHILDREN IN HH THAT HAVE NEVER RECEIVED SSI BENEFITS
(i.e. "w2gtot" < 4), SKIP TO "w2osa1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1519	-	Blank - DNA
92.2	226	14	
6.1	15	15	
1.2	3	16	
0.4	1	20	

	1764	cases	

Input location: 3/31-32

w2gdx5

Enum index of child #5 never rcvd SSI

IF < 5 CHILDREN IN HH THAT HAVE NEVER RECEIVED SSI BENEFITS
(i.e. "w2gtot" < 5), SKIP TO "w2osa1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1681	-	Blank - DNA
96.4	80	15	
2.4	2	16	
1.2	1	17	

	1764	cases	

Input location: 3/33-34

w2gdx6 Enum index of child #6 never rcvd SSI

IF < 6 CHILDREN IN HH THAT HAVE NEVER RECEIVED SSI BENEFITS
(i.e. "w2gtot" < 6), SKIP TO "w2osa1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1733	-	Blank - DNA
93.5	29	16	
6.5	2	17	

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/35-36

w2gdx7 Enum index of child #7 never rcvd SSI

IF < 7 CHILDREN IN HH THAT HAVE NEVER RECEIVED SSI BENEFITS
(i.e. "w2gtot" < 7), SKIP TO "w2osa1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1754	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	10	17	

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/37-38

w2gdx8 Enum index of child #8 never rcvd SSI

IF < 8 CHILDREN IN HH THAT HAVE NEVER RECEIVED SSI BENEFITS
(i.e. "w2gtot" < 8), SKIP TO "w2osa1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1761	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	3	18	

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/39-40

w2osa1 Nvr rec chd #1: ever applied for SSI

IF ALL CHILDREN IN HH ARE EITHER CURRENT OR PAST RECEIVERS
OF SSI (i.e. "w2gtot" = 0), SKIP TO "w2ftot".

Have you ever applied for SSI for (NAME 1ST CHILD NEVER
RECEIVED SSI)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	221	-	Blank - DNA
3.3	50	1	Yes, applied
94.1	1448	5	No, never applied (SKIP TO "w2osa2")
2.6	40	7	VOLUNTEERED: Never heard of SSI (SKIP TO "w2ftot")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2osa2")
	4	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2osa2")

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/45

w2osb1 Nvr rec chd #1: happened when applied

What happened when you applied? Did you end up getting SSI benefits for (NAME 1ST CHILD NEVER RECEIVED SSI) or were you denied?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1714	-	Blank - DNA
90.0	45	5	Denied benefits for this child
10.0	5	7	VOLUNTEERED: Application pending

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/46

w2oscl Nvr rec chd #1: year first applied

In what year did you first apply for SSI for (NAME 1ST CHILD NEVER RECEIVED SSI)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1714	-	Blank - DNA
	1	8	Don't know
2.0	1	80	1980
2.0	1	81	1981
4.1	2	84	1984
6.1	3	86	1986
4.1	2	87	1987
8.2	4	88	1988
2.0	1	89	1989
4.1	2	90	1990
4.1	2	91	1991
8.2	4	92	1992
12.2	6	93	1993
16.3	8	94	1994
24.5	12	95	1995
2.0	1	96	1996

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/48-49

w2osa2 Nvr rec chd #2: ever applied for SSI

IF < 2 CHILDREN IN HH ARE NEITHER CURRENT OR PAST RECEIVERS OF SSI (i.e. "w2gtot" < 2), SKIP TO "w2ftot".

Have you ever applied for SSI for (NAME 2ND CHILD NEVER RECEIVED SSI)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	710	-	Blank - DNA
2.7	28	1	Yes, applied
97.3	1025	5	No, never applied
	1	9	Refused

	1764		cases

(SKIP TO "w2osa3")
(SKIP TO "w2osa3")

Input location: 3/50

w2osb2 Nvr rec chd #2: happened when applied

What happened when you applied? Did you end up getting SSI benefits for (NAME 2ND CHILD NEVER RECEIVED SSI) or were you denied?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1736	-	Blank - DNA
75.0	21	5	Denied benefits for this child
25.0	7	7	VOLUNTEERED: Application pending

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/51

w2osc2 Nvr rec chd #2: year first applied

In what year did you first apply for SSI for (NAME 2ND CHILD NEVER RECEIVED SSI)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1736	-	Blank - DNA
10.7	3	87	1987
3.6	1	89	1989
3.6	1	90	1990
7.1	2	92	1992
21.4	6	93	1993
25.0	7	94	1994
28.6	8	95	1995

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/53-54

w2osa3 Nvr rec chd #3: ever applied for SSI

IF < 3 CHILDREN IN HH ARE NEITHER CURRENT OR PAST RECEIVERS OF SSI (i.e. "gtot" < 3), SKIP TO "w2ftot".

Have you ever applied for SSI for (NAME 3RD CHILD NEVER RECEIVED SSI)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1180	-	Blank - DNA
1.7	10	1	Yes, applied
98.3	572	5	No, never applied (SKIP TO "w2osa4")
		1	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2osa4")
		1	Refused (SKIP TO "w2osa4")

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/55

w2osb3 Nvr rec chd #3: happened when applied

What happened when you applied? Did you end up getting SSI benefits for (NAME 3RD CHILD NEVER RECEIVED SSI) or were you denied?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1754	-	Blank - DNA
90.0	9	5	Denied benefits for this child
10.0	1	7	VOLUNTEERED: Application pending

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/56

w2osc3 Nvr rec chd #3: year first applied

In what year did you first apply for SSI for (NAME 3RD CHILD NEVER RECEIVED SSI)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1754	-	Blank - DNA
10.0	1	90	1990
10.0	1	91	1991
20.0	2	92	1992
20.0	2	93	1993
30.0	3	94	1994
10.0	1	95	1995

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/58-59

w2osa4 Nvr rec chd #4: ever applied for SSI

IF < 4 CHILDREN IN HH ARE NEITHER CURRENT OR PAST RECEIVERS OF SSI (i.e. "gtot" < 4), SKIP TO "w2ftot".

Have you ever applied for SSI for (NAME 4TH CHILD NEVER RECEIVED SSI)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1528	-	Blank - DNA
0.9	2	1	Yes, applied
99.1	233	5	No, never applied
			(SKIP TO "w2osa5")
		9	Refused
			(SKIP TO "w2osa5")

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/60

w2osb4 Nvr rec chd #4: happened when applied

What happened when you applied? Did you end up getting SSI benefits for (NAME 4TH CHILD NEVER RECEIVED SSI) or were you denied?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1762	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	2	5	Denied benefits for this child

			1764 cases

Input location: 3/61

w2osc4 Nvr rec chd #4: year first applied

In what year did you first apply for SSI for (NAME 4TH CHILD NEVER RECEIVED SSI)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1762	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	93	1993
50.0	1	94	1994

			1764 cases

Input location: 3/63-64

w2osa5 Nvr rec chd #5: ever applied for SSI

IF < 5 CHILDREN IN HH ARE NEITHER CURRENT OR PAST RECEIVERS OF SSI (i.e. "gtot" < 5), SKIP TO "w2ftot".

Have you ever applied for SSI for (NAME 5TH CHILD NEVER RECEIVED SSI)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1685	-	Blank - DNA
2.5	2	1	Yes, applied
97.5	77	5	No, never applied

			1764 cases

(SKIP TO "w2osa6")

Input location: 3/65

w2osb5 Nvr rec chd #5: happened when applied

What happened when you applied? Did you end up getting SSI benefits for (NAME 5TH CHILD NEVER RECEIVED SSI) or were you denied?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1762	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	5	Denied benefits for this child
50.0	1	7	VOLUNTEERED: Application pending

			1764 cases

Input location: 3/66

w2osc5 Nvr rec chd #5: year first applied

In what year did you first apply for SSI for (NAME 5TH CHILD NEVER RECEIVED SSI)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1762	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	94	1994
50.0	1	95	1995

1764 cases

Input location: 3/68-69

w2osa6 Nvr rec chd #6: ever applied for SSI

IF < 6 CHILDREN IN HH ARE NEITHER CURRENT OR PAST RECEIVERS OF SSI (i.e. "gtot" < 6), SKIP TO "w2ftot".

Have you ever applied for SSI for (NAME 6TH CHILD NEVER RECEIVED SSI)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1735	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	29	5	No, never applied (SKIP TO "w2osa7")

1764 cases

Input location: 3/70

w2osa7 Nvr rec chd #7: ever applied for SSI

IF < 7 CHILDREN IN HH ARE NEITHER CURRENT OR PAST RECEIVERS OF SSI (i.e. "gtot" < 7), SKIP TO "w2ftot".

Have you ever applied for SSI for (NAME 7TH CHILD NEVER RECEIVED SSI)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1755	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	9	5	No, never applied

1764 cases

Input location: 3/75

w2osa8 Nvr rec chd #8: ever applied for SSI

IF < 8 CHILDREN IN HH ARE NEITHER CURRENT OR PAST RECEIVERS OF SSI (i.e. "gtot" < 8), SKIP TO "w2ftot".

Have you ever applied for SSI for (NAME 8TH CHILD NEVER RECEIVED SSI)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1762	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	2	5	No, never applied (SKIP TO "w2osa9")

1764 cases

Input location: 3/80

January 30, 1997

w2ftot total # SSI rcvrs past and current

COMPUTED VARIABLE TO DETERMINE THE TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN THE HH WHO HAVE RECEIVED SSI (PAST AND CURRENT) ("w2ssx"+"w2esx").

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	199	-	Blank - DNA
93.8	1468	0	none
5.3	83	1	child
0.7	11	2	children
0.1	2	3	children
0.1	1	4	children

			1764 cases

Input location: 3/95-96

w2fdx1 1st chld ever rcvd SSI: enum index #

IF NO CHILDREN ARE PAST OR PRESENT SSI RECEIVERS (i.e. "w2ftot" = 0), SKIP TO "w2fag1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1667	-	Blank - DNA
56.7	55	11	
22.7	22	12	
11.3	11	13	
9.3	9	14	

			1764 cases

Input location: 3/97-98

w2fdx2 2nd chld ever rcvd SSI: enum index #

IF < 2 CHILDREN ARE PAST OR PRESENT SSI RECEIVERS (i.e. "w2ftot" < 2), SKIP TO "w2fag1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1750	-	Blank - DNA
71.4	10	12	
21.4	3	13	
7.1	1	14	

			1764 cases

Input location: 3/99-100

w2fdx3 3rd chld ever rcvd SSI: enum index #

IF < 3 CHILDREN ARE PAST OR PRESENT SSI RECEIVERS (i.e. "w2ftot" < 3), SKIP TO "w2fag1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1761	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	3	13	

			1764 cases

Input location: 3/101-102

January 30, 1997

w2fdx4 4th chld ever rcvd SSI: enum index #

IF < 4 CHILDREN ARE PAST OR PRESENT SSI RECEIVERS
(i.e. "w2ftot" < 4), SKIP TO "w2fag1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	14	

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/103-104

w2fag1 1st chld ever rcvd SSI: age

IF NO CHILDREN ARE PAST OR PRESENT SSI RECEIVERS
(i.e. "w2ftot" = 0), SKIP TO "w2wss1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1667	-	Blank - DNA
3.1	3	1	Year
2.1	2	2	Years
2.1	2	3	Years
8.2	8	4	Years
7.2	7	5	Years
6.2	6	6	Years
6.2	6	7	Years
7.2	7	8	Years
5.2	5	9	Years
5.2	5	10	Years
7.2	7	11	Years
12.4	12	12	Years
7.2	7	13	Years
6.2	6	14	Years
2.1	2	15	Years
8.2	8	16	Years
2.1	2	17	Years
1.0	1	18	Years
1.0	1	19	Years

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/117-118

w2fag2

2nd chld ever rcvd SSI: age

IF < 2 CHILDREN ARE PAST OR PRESENT SSI RECEIVERS
(i.e. "w2ftot" < 2), SKIP TO "w2wss1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1750	-	Blank - DNA
7.1	1	1	Year
14.3	2	5	Years
7.1	1	6	Years
7.1	1	7	Years
7.1	1	9	Years
14.3	2	10	Years
14.3	2	11	Years
7.1	1	13	Years
14.3	2	14	Years
7.1	1	15	Years

1764 cases

Input location: 3/119-120

w2fag3

3rd chld ever rcvd SSI: age

IF < 3 CHILDREN ARE PAST OR PRESENT SSI RECEIVERS
(i.e. "w2ftot" < 3), SKIP TO "w2wss1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1761	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	1	9	Years
33.3	1	10	Years
33.3	1	12	Years

1764 cases

Input location: 3/121-122

w2fag4

4th chld ever rcvd SSI: age

IF < 4 CHILDREN ARE PAST OR PRESENT SSI RECEIVERS
(i.e. "w2ftot" < 4), SKIP TO "w2wss1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	7	Years

1764 cases

Input location: 3/123-124

w2wss1

What year did child 1 start rcvng SSI

IF NO CHILDREN ARE PAST OR PRESENT SSI RECEIVERS
(i.e. "w2ftot" = 0), SKIP TO "w2dtot".

In what year did (NAME OF CHILD) start receiving SSI?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1667	-	Blank - DNA
	1	8	Don't know
1.0	1	79	1979
1.0	1	83	1983
1.0	1	84	1984
3.1	3	85	1985
1.0	1	86	1986
4.2	4	87	1987
3.1	3	88	1988
3.1	3	89	1989
6.2	6	90	1990
7.3	7	91	1991
12.5	12	92	1992
22.9	22	93	1993
19.8	19	94	1994
11.5	11	95	1995
2.1	2	96	1996

1764 cases

Input location: 3/137-138

w2wss2

What year did child 2 start rcvng SSI

IF < 2 CHILDREN ARE PAST OR PRESENT SSI RECEIVERS
(i.e. "w2ftot" < 2), SKIP TO "w2dtot".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1750	-	Blank - DNA
7.1	1	86	1986
14.3	2	87	1987
7.1	1	90	1990
14.3	2	91	1991
28.6	4	92	1992
7.1	1	93	1993
7.1	1	94	1994
14.3	2	95	1995

1764 cases

Input location: 3/140-141

w2wss3

What year did child 3 start rcvng SSI

IF < 3 CHILDREN ARE PAST OR PRESENT SSI RECEIVERS
(i.e. "w2ftot" < 3), SKIP TO "w2dtot".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1761	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	1	89	1989
33.3	1	91	1991
33.3	1	93	1993

1764 cases

Input location: 3/143-144

w2wss4

What year did child 4 start rcvng SSI

IF < 4 CHILDREN ARE PAST OR PRESENT SSI RECEIVERS
(i.e. "w2ftot" < 4), SKIP TO "w2dtot".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	93	1993

1764 cases

Input location: 3/146-147

January 30, 1997

 Summary of disabled children

w2dtot Total # disabled children

SUMMARY VARIABLE OF THE TOTAL NUMBER OF DISABLED CHILDREN IN THE HOUSEHOLD (i.e. from "w2cdsx"+"w2hcx"+"w2ftot") AND WHO ARE BETWEEN AGE 0 AND 17.

IF A CHILD IS INCLUDED IN MORE THAN ONE CATEGORY ABOVE, THAT CHILD IS ONLY COUNTED ONCE IN "w2dtot".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	68	-	Blank - DNA
78.1	1324	0	None
16.7	283	1	Child
4.2	71	2	Children
0.6	11	3	Children
0.4	6	4	Children
0.1	1	5	Children

 1764 cases

 Input location: 3/167-168

w2d1ag Age of disabled chd #1

IF THERE ARE NO DISABLED CHILDREN IDENTIFIED IN THE HOUSEHOLD (i.e. "w2dtot" = 0), SKIP TO "w2rssi".

IF AGE > 1 SKIP TO "w2d2ag" AFTER REGISTERING AGE HERE

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1392	-	Blank - DNA
2.4	9	1	Year
2.2	8	2	Years
4.8	18	3	Years
7.0	26	4	Years
6.2	23	5	Years
7.8	29	6	Years
5.9	22	7	Years
7.0	26	8	Years
6.5	24	9	Years
8.1	30	10	Years
8.9	33	11	Years
7.8	29	12	Years
5.1	19	13	Years
6.5	24	14	Years
3.8	14	15	Years
7.0	26	16	Years
3.2	12	17	Years

 1764 cases

Input location: 3/169-170

January 30, 1997

w2d2ag

Age of disabled chd #2

IF THERE ARE < 2 DISABLED CHILDREN IDENTIFIED IN THE HOUSEHOLD
(i.e. "w2dtot" < 2), SKIP TO "w2d1sx".

IF AGE > 0 SKIP TO "w2d3ag" AFTER REGISTERING AGE HERE

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1675	-	Blank - DNA
2.2	2	0	Under one year
3.4	3	1	Year
5.6	5	2	Years
6.7	6	3	Years
9.0	8	4	Years
13.5	12	5	Years
9.0	8	6	Years
5.6	5	7	Years
4.5	4	8	Years
6.7	6	9	Years
6.7	6	10	Years
9.0	8	11	Years
2.2	2	12	Years
3.4	3	13	Years
4.5	4	14	Years
5.6	5	15	Years
2.2	2	16	Years

1764 cases

Input location: 3/171-172

w2d2mo

months old: disabled chd #2

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1762	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	0	Under one month
50.0	1	11	Months

1764 cases

Input location: 3/191-192

w2d3ag Age of disabled chd #3

IF THERE ARE < 3 DISABLED CHILDREN IDENTIFIED IN THE HOUSEHOLD
(i.e. "w2dtot" < 3), SKIP TO "w2d1sx".

IF AGE > 0 SKIP TO "w2d4ag" AFTER REGISTERING AGE HERE

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1746	-	Blank - DNA
5.6	1	1	Year
5.6	1	3	Years
11.1	2	4	Years
11.1	2	6	Years
27.8	5	7	Years
5.6	1	8	Years
5.6	1	9	Years
5.6	1	10	Years
11.1	2	11	Years
5.6	1	12	Years
5.6	1	15	Years

1764 cases

Input location: 3/173-174

w2d4ag Age of disabled chd #4

IF THERE ARE < 4 DISABLED CHILDREN IDENTIFIED IN THE HOUSEHOLD
(i.e. "w2dtot" < 4), SKIP TO "w2d1sx".

IF AGE > 0 SKIP TO "w2d5ag" AFTER REGISTERING AGE HERE

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1757	-	Blank - DNA
28.6	2	1	Year
14.3	1	2	Years
14.3	1	4	Years
14.3	1	5	Years
14.3	1	7	Years
14.3	1	10	Years

1764 cases

Input location: 3/175-176

w2d5ag Age of disabled chd #5

IF THERE ARE < 5 DISABLED CHILDREN IDENTIFIED IN THE HOUSEHOLD
(i.e. "w2dtot" < 5), SKIP TO "w2d1sx".

IF AGE > 0 SKIP TO "w2d6ag" AFTER REGISTERING AGE HERE

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	8	Years

1764 cases

Input location: 3/177-178

w2d1sx Sex of disabled chd #1

IF THERE ARE NO DISABLED CHILDREN IDENTIFIED IN THE HOUSEHOLD
(i.e. "w2dtot" = 0), SKIP TO "w2rssi".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1392	-	Blank - DNA
57.5	214	1	Male
42.5	158	5	Female

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/209

w2d2sx Sex of disabled chd #2

IF THERE ARE < 2 DISABLED CHILDREN IDENTIFIED IN THE HOUSEHOLD
(i.e. "w2dtot" < 2), SKIP TO "w2d1sc".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1675	-	Blank - DNA
58.4	52	1	Male
41.6	37	5	Female

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/210

w2d3sx Sex of disabled chd #3

IF THERE ARE < 3 DISABLED CHILDREN IDENTIFIED IN THE HOUSEHOLD
(i.e. "w2dtot" < 3), SKIP TO "w2d1sc".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1746	-	Blank - DNA
55.6	10	1	Male
44.4	8	5	Female

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/211

w2d4sx Sex of disabled chd #4

IF THERE ARE < 4 DISABLED CHILDREN IDENTIFIED IN THE HOUSEHOLD
(i.e. "w2dtot" < 4), SKIP TO "w2d1sc".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1757	-	Blank - DNA
57.1	4	1	Male
42.9	3	5	Female

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/212

w2d5sx Sex of disabled chd #5

IF THERE ARE < 5 DISABLED CHILDREN IDENTIFIED IN THE HOUSEHOLD
(i.e. "w2dtot" < 5), SKIP TO "w2d1sc".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	5	Female

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/213

w2d1sc School of disabled chd #1

IF THERE ARE NO DISABLED CHILDREN IDENTIFIED IN THE HOUSEHOLD
(i.e. "w2dtot" = 0), SKIP TO "w2rssi".

IF CHILD #1 IS UNDER 5 YEARS OLD, SKIP TO "w2d2sc"

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1453	-	Blank - DNA
75.9	236	1	In school
2.6	8	5	Not in school
21.5	67	7	On summer break

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/219

w2d2sc School of disabled chd #2

IF THERE ARE < 2 DISABLED CHILDREN IDENTIFIED IN THE HOUSEHOLD
(i.e. "w2dtot" < 2), SKIP TO "w2d1dx".

IF CHILD #2 IS UNDER 5 YEARS OLD, SKIP TO "w2d3sc"

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1699	-	Blank - DNA
76.9	50	1	In school
1.5	1	5	Not in school
21.5	14	7	On summer break

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/220

w2d3sc School of disabled chd #3

IF THERE ARE < 3 DISABLED CHILDREN IDENTIFIED IN THE HOUSEHOLD
(i.e. "w2dtot" < 3), SKIP TO "w2d1dx".

IF CHILD #3 IS UNDER 5 YEARS OLD, SKIP TO "w2d4sc"

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1750	-	Blank - DNA
71.4	10	1	In school
28.6	4	7	On summer break

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/221

w2d4sc School of disabled chd #4

IF THERE ARE < 4 DISABLED CHILDREN IDENTIFIED IN THE HOUSEHOLD
(i.e. "w2dtot" < 4), SKIP TO "w2d1dx".

IF CHILD #4 IS UNDER 5 YEARS OLD, SKIP TO "w2d5sc"

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1761	-	Blank - DNA
66.7	2	1	In school
33.3	1	7	On summer break

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/222

w2d5sc School of disabled chd #5

IF THERE ARE < 5 DISABLED CHILDREN IDENTIFIED IN THE HOUSEHOLD
(i.e. "w2dtot" < 5), SKIP TO "w2d1dx".

IF CHILD #5 IS UNDER 5 YEARS OLD, SKIP TO "w2d6sc"

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	1	In school

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/223

w2d1dx Enum index # of disabled chd #1

IF THERE ARE NO DISABLED CHILDREN IDENTIFIED IN THE HOUSEHOLD
(i.e. "w2dtot" = 0), SKIP TO "w2rssi".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1392	-	Blank - DNA
56.5	210	11	
29.0	108	12	
9.1	34	13	
4.3	16	14	
0.8	3	15	
0.3	1	17	

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/229-230

w2d2dx Enum index # of disabled chd #2

IF THERE ARE < 2 DISABLED CHILDREN IDENTIFIED IN THE HOUSEHOLD
(i.e. "w2dtot" < 2), SKIP TO "w2dh11".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1675	-	Blank - DNA
1.1	1	11	
61.8	55	12	
24.7	22	13	
5.6	5	14	
4.5	4	15	
2.2	2	16	

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/231-232

w2d3dx Enum index # of disabled chd #3

IF THERE ARE < 3 DISABLED CHILDREN IDENTIFIED IN THE HOUSEHOLD
(i.e. "w2dtot" < 3), SKIP TO "w2dh11".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1746	-	Blank - DNA
77.8	14	13	
16.7	3	14	
5.6	1	17	

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/233-234

w2d4dx Enum index # of disabled chd #4

IF THERE ARE < 4 DISABLED CHILDREN IDENTIFIED IN THE HOUSEHOLD
(i.e. "w2dtot" < 4), SKIP TO "w2dh11".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1757	-	Blank - DNA
85.7	6	14	
14.3	1	15	

		1764	cases

Input location: 3/235-236

w2d5dx Enum index # of disabled chd #5

IF THERE ARE < 5 DISABLED CHILDREN IDENTIFIED IN THE HOUSEHOLD
(i.e. "w2dtot" < 5), SKIP TO "w2dh11".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	15	

		1764	cases

Input location: 3/237-238

 Health Series for Disabled AFDC Children

w2dh11 Rate hlth of disabled chd #1

IF THERE ARE NO DISABLED CHILDREN IDENTIFIED IN THE HOUSEHOLD
(i.e. "w2dtot" = 0), SKIP TO "w2rssi".

Now we have a few questions about (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD).
In general, how would you rate (his/her) health
these days -

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1392	-	Blank - DNA
14.5	54	1	excellent,
40.6	151	3	good,
36.8	137	5	fair, or
8.1	30	7	poor?

1764 cases

Input location: 3/249

w2dh12 Medi-Cal/Medicare for disabled chd #1

Is (SHE/HE) (currently) covered by Medi-Cal or Medicare?
(IF YES: Which is (SHE/HE) covered by?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1392	-	Blank - DNA
82.0	305	1	Yes, Medi-Cal
2.2	8	2	Yes, Medicare
0.3	1	3	Yes, both Medi-Cal and Medicare
1.1	4	4	Yes, not sure of which
14.5	54	5	No, neither

1764 cases

Input location: 3/250

w2dh13 Other hlth cvrg: disabled child #1

(NOT COUNTING MEDI-CAL/MEDICARE) Is (SHE/HE) currently covered
by some other type of health insurance or medical coverage?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1392	-	Blank - DNA
13.7	51	1	Yes, covered by other health insurance
86.3	320	5	No, not covered
	1	8	Don't know

1764 cases

Input location: 3/251

w2dh14 Last recvd med care: disabled chd #1

When was the last time (SHE/HE) got any kind of medical care at a clinic, health center, doctor's office or some other kind of place?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1392	-	Blank - DNA
47.0	173	1	Within the last 30 days
39.7	146	2	More than 30 days ago, but in the last 6 months
7.9	29	3	More than 6 months ago, but in the last 12 months
3.8	14	4	More than 12 months ago, but in the last 2 years
1.6	6	5	More than 2 years ago
	3	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused

1764 cases

Input location: 3/252

w2dh15 Emerg rm care for disabled chd #1

Has (SHE/HE) received any medical care in an emergency room at any time since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1392	-	Blank - DNA
47.8	177	1	Yes
52.2	193	5	No (SKIP TO "w2dh17")
	2	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2dh17")

1764 cases

Input location: 3/254

w2dh16 # times in emerg rm for disabled chd #1

How many times since we last interviewed you did (SHE/HE) receive medical care in an emergency room?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1587	-	Blank - DNA
33.5	59	1	Time
22.7	40	2	Times
10.2	18	3	Times
9.7	17	4	Times
8.0	14	5	Times
5.1	9	6	Times
1.7	3	7	Times
1.7	3	8	Times
0.6	1	9	Times
0.6	1	10	Times
1.1	2	11	Times
1.7	3	12	Times
1.1	2	15	Times
2.3	4	21	21 or more times (SPECIFY)
	1	98	Don't know

1764 cases

Input location: 3/255-256

w2dh17 Ovrnight in hosp: disabled chd #1

Since we last interviewed you, did (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) stay overnight as a patient in a hospital?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1392	-	Blank - DNA
19.9	74	1	Yes
80.1	297	5	No
	1	8	Don't know

1764 cases

Input location: 3/257

w2dh18 Couldn't get med care: disabled chd #1

Was there ever a time since we last interviewed you when you felt (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) needed medical care, but (SHE/HE) couldn't get any help?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1392	-	Blank - DNA
18.0	67	1	Yes
82.0	305	5	No

1764 cases

Input location: 3/258

w2kd11

1st prob/cond of disabled chd #1

What kind of problem or condition does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) have?

IF NECESSARY: Why (does/has) he/she receive(d) SSI?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1392	-	Blank - DNA
36.8	137	1	Asthma
5.4	20	2	Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD)
0.3	1	3	Autism
1.1	4	4	Blindness/impaired vision
1.1	4	5	Cancer
1.1	4	6	Cerebral Palsy
1.3	5	8	Deafness/impaired hearing
0.8	3	9	Developmental Delays
1.1	4	10	Diabetes
1.3	5	11	Epilepsy
4.6	17	12	Heart problems
1.6	6	13	Hyperactivity
9.7	36	14	Learning/behavioral problems
3.8	14	15	Mental retardation
4.6	17	16	Mental/emotional illness
2.4	9	17	Speech Impairment
15.9	59	96	Other physical disabilities (SPECIFY)
7.3	27	97	Other problem (SPECIFY)

1764 cases

Input location: 3/259-260

w2kd12

2nd prob/cond of disabled chd #1

INTERVIEWER: CODE OTHER CONDITIONS MENTIONED IN "w2kd11" AS APPROPRIATE.
DO NOT PROBE FOR OTHERS.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1392	-	Blank - DNA
82.7	307	0	NO OTHER CONDITIONS (SKIP TO "w2hia1")
0.5	2	1	Asthma
0.8	3	2	Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD)
0.5	2	4	Blindness/impaired vision
0.5	2	6	Cerebral Palsy
1.9	7	9	Developmental Delays
0.3	1	11	Epilepsy
0.5	2	12	Heart problems
1.1	4	13	Hyperactivity
2.7	10	14	Learning/behavioral problems
0.3	1	15	Mental retardation
1.3	5	16	Mental/emotional illness
0.8	3	17	Speech Impairment
3.2	12	96	Other physical disabilities (SPECIFY)
2.7	10	97	Other problem (SPECIFY)
	1	98	Don't know

1764 cases

Input location: 3/261-262

January 30, 1997

w2kd13 3rd prob/cond of disabled chd #1

INTERVIEWER: CODE OTHER CONDITIONS MENTIONED IN "w2kd11" AS APPROPRIATE.
DO NOT PROBE FOR OTHERS.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1700	-	Blank - DNA
79.7	51	0	NO OTHER CONDITIONS (SKIP TO "w2hia1")
1.6	1	1	Asthma
1.6	1	4	Blindness/impaired vision
6.2	4	13	Hyperactivity
1.6	1	14	Learning/behavioral problems
1.6	1	16	Mental/emotional illness
4.7	3	96	Other physical disabilities (SPECIFY)
3.1	2	97	Other problem (SPECIFY)

1764 cases

Input location: 3/263-264

w2kd14 4th prob/cond of disabled chd #1

INTERVIEWER: CODE OTHER CONDITIONS MENTIONED IN "w2kd11" AS APPROPRIATE.
DO NOT PROBE FOR OTHERS.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1751	-	Blank - DNA
84.6	11	0	NO OTHER CONDITIONS (SKIP TO "w2hia1")
15.4	2	14	Learning/behavioral problems

1764 cases

Input location: 3/265-266

w2kd15 5th prob/cond of disabled chd #1

INTERVIEWER: CODE OTHER CONDITIONS MENTIONED IN "w2kd11" AS APPROPRIATE.
DO NOT PROBE FOR OTHERS.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1762	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	2	0	NO OTHER CONDITIONS (SKIP TO "w2hia1")

1764 cases

Input location: 3/267-268

w2hia1 Need more help: disabled chd #1

Because of his/her (physical/health/emotional/mental)
(problem/condition), does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) need more help
than other children his/her age doing things like eating, bathing,
dressing, or getting around the house?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1392	-	Blank - DNA
25.4	94	1	Yes
74.6	276	5	No (SKIP TO "w2hic1")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2hic1")
	1	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2hic1")

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/269

w2hib1 How mch more hlp: disabled chd #1

Does he/she need . . .

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1670	-	Blank - DNA
51.6	48	1	only a little more help, or
48.4	45	5	a lot more help than other children his/her
	1	8	Don't know

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/270

w2hic1 Do usual activities: disabled chd #1

Is (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) able to take part in the
usual kinds of activities done by most children
his/her age?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1392	-	Blank - DNA
69.3	255	1	Yes
30.7	113	5	No
	2	8	Don't know
	2	9	Refused

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/271

w2sia1 Limit ability to...: disabled chd #1

TO BE ASKED ABOUT ALL KIDS AGE 6 MONTHS THROUGH 17 YRS.
IF CHILD IS UNDER 6 MONTHS, GO TO "w2ser1"

Does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)'s condition limit his/her
ability to walk, run, or use stairs?

IF CHILD < 1 YR OLD:

Does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)'s condition limit his/her
ability to crawl, walk, run, or use stairs?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1392	-	Blank - DNA
43.9	163	1	Yes
56.1	208	5	No
	1	9	Refused

1764 cases

Input location: 3/272

w2nhc1 Keep frm school: disabled chd #1

ASK FOR ALL KIDS AGE 5-17 NOT NOW IN SCHOOL FROM ENUMERATION.
HOWEVER, IF CHILD IS CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL (i.e. "w2csc" FOR
THAT CHILD IS CODED 1), FILL 'NO' IN "w2nhc1" AND SKIP TO
"w2nhd1".

Does any (problem/condition) NOW keep (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)
from going to school?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1453	-	Blank - DNA
1.0	3	1	Yes (SKIP TO "w2ser1")
99.0	308	5	No

1764 cases

Input location: 3/273

w2nhd1 Spec school/classes: disabled chd #1

ASKED IF CHILD IS AGE 5-17 AND CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL OR IF
"w2nhc1" = 5.

Does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) attend special school or
special classes or receive special education services
because of his/her (problem/condition)?

INTERVIEWER: IF CHILD ATTENDS A SPECIAL SCHOOL
OR SPECIAL CLASSES FOR SOME OTHER REASON -- NOT
BECAUSE OF HEALTH PROBLEM -- CODE NO BELOW.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1456	-	Blank - DNA
41.4	125	1	Yes
58.6	177	5	No
	6	9	Refused

			1764 cases

Input location: 3/274

w2nhe1 Impact on sch attndnce: disabled chd #1

ASKED IF CHILD IS AGE 5-17 AND CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL OR IF
"w2nhc1" = 5.

How much impact does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)'s (problem/
condition) have on his/her school attendance? Is he/she
able to attend school regularly, does he/she miss a lot of
days because of his/her (problem/condition), or does he/she
miss only some days because of his/her (problem/condition)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1456	-	Blank - DNA
46.2	139	1	Attends regularly
18.9	57	3	Misses a lot of days
34.9	105	5	Misses some days
	1	8	Don't know
	6	9	Refused

			1764 cases

Input location: 3/275

w2ser1 Services can't afford: disabled chd #1

Are there any services, treatments or other things
that (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) needs because of his/her
(problem/condition) that you just can't afford right now?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1392	-	Blank - DNA
30.4	112	1	Yes
69.6	256	5	No
	3	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused

			1764 cases

Input location: 3/276

w2dsz1 Attend spec prog: disabled chd #1

IF KNOW CHILD ALREADY IN SPECIAL SCHOOL/PROGRAM (i.e. "w2nhd1" =1),
SKIP TO "w2csa1".

We'd also like to know something about any special programs or
services you might use for (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) because
of his/her (problem/condition).

Since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW),
has (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) attended a special education program
through a school (OR EARLY INTERVENTION PROGRAM)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1517	-	Blank - DNA
15.0	37	1	Yes (SKIP TO "w2dsb1")
85.0	209	5	No
	1	9	Refused

1764 cases			

Input location: 3/277

w2dsa1 Apply spec prog: disabled chd #1

Since we last interviewed you (on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW)),
have you been formally referred to or applied for a special
education program through a school (OR EARLY INTERVENTION PROGRAM)
for (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1554	-	Blank - DNA
7.7	16	1	Yes, applied for this kind of program
91.8	190	5	No, did not apply (SKIP TO "w2csa1")
0.5	1	6	VOL: No programs like this AVAILABLE (SKIP TO "w2csa1")
	3	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2csa1")

1764 cases			

Input location: 3/278

w2dsb1 Get help or not: disabled chd #1

IF "w2dsz1" = 1, FILL 'YES' IN "w2dsb1" AND SKIP TO "w2csa1".

What happened? Did you end up . . .

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1711	-	Blank - DNA
78.8	41	1	getting enrolled in this kind of program, or
11.5	6	5	didn't you get any help?
9.6	5	7	VOLUNTEERED: Application pending
	1	8	Don't know

1764 cases			

Input location: 3/279

w2csa1 Recvd/applied CCS: disabled chd #1

ASKED OF ALL LIVING IN CALIFORNIA. IF "w2cnty" = 7, SKIP TO "w2mha1".

Since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW), have you received or applied for any help from California Children's Services for (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1400	-	Blank - DNA	
12.8	46	1	Yes, received or applied	
79.1	284	5	No, did not apply/receive	(SKIP TO "w2mha1")
8.1	29	7	VOL: Not aware of these services	(SKIP TO "w2mha1")
	4	8	Don't know	(SKIP TO "w2mha1")
	1	9	Refused	(SKIP TO "w2mha1")

1764 cases

Input location: 3/280

w2csb1 Happened when applied: disabled chd #1

What happened when you applied? Did you end up getting help or didn't you get any help?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1718	-	Blank - DNA	
65.2	30	1	Received help	
17.4	8	5	Did not receive any help	
17.4	8	7	VOLUNTEERED: Application pending	

1764 cases

Input location: 3/281

w2mha1 Rec/appld mntl hth ctr: disabled chd #1

Since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW), have you received or applied for help from a local mental health center for (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1392	-	Blank - DNA	
10.5	39	1	Yes, received or applied	
89.5	332	5	No, did not apply/receive	(SKIP TO "w2dh21")
	1	9	Refused	(SKIP TO "w2dh21")

1764 cases

Input location: 3/282

w2mhb1 Happened when applied: disabled chd #1

What happened when you applied? Did you end up getting help or didn't you get any help?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1725	-	Blank - DNA
79.5	31	1	Received help
12.8	5	5	Did not receive any help
7.7	3	7	VOLUNTEERED: Application pending

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/283

w2dh21 Rate hlth of disabled chd #2

IF < 2 DISABLED CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD (i.e. "w2dtot" < 2),
SKIP TO "w2texp".

Now we have a few questions about (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD).
In general, how would you rate (his/her) health
these days -

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1675	-	Blank - DNA
19.1	17	1	excellent,
42.7	38	3	good,
29.2	26	5	fair, or
9.0	8	7	poor?

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/284

w2dh22 Medi-Cal/Medicare for disabled chd #2

Is (SHE/HE) (currently) covered by Medi-Cal or Medicare?
(IF YES: Which is (SHE/HE) covered by?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1675	-	Blank - DNA
86.5	77	1	Yes, Medi-Cal
4.5	4	2	Yes, Medicare
2.2	2	4	Yes, not sure of which
6.7	6	5	No, neither

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/285

w2dh23 Other hlth cvrg: disabled child #2

(NOT COUNTING MEDI-CAL/MEDICARE) Is (SHE/HE) currently covered by some other type of health insurance or medical coverage?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1675	-	Blank - DNA
5.7	5	1	Yes, covered by other health insurance
94.3	83	5	No, not covered
	1	8	Don't know

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/286

w2dh24 Last recvd med care: disabled chd #2

When was the last time (SHE/HE) got any kind of medical care at a clinic, health center, doctor's office or some other kind of place?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1675	-	Blank - DNA
39.8	35	1	Within the last 30 days
45.5	40	2	More than 30 days ago, but in the last 6 months
8.0	7	3	More than 6 months ago, but in the last 12 months
4.5	4	4	More than 12 months ago, but in the last 2 years
2.3	2	5	More than 2 years ago
	1	8	Don't know

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/287

w2dh25 Emerg rm care for disabled chd #2

Has (SHE/HE) received any medical care in an emergency room at any time since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1675	-	Blank - DNA
46.6	41	1	Yes
53.4	47	5	No (SKIP TO "w2dh27")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2dh27")

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/289

w2dh26 # times in emerg rm for disabled chd #2

How many times since we last interviewed you did (SHE/HE) receive medical care in an emergency room?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1723	-	Blank - DNA
39.0	16	1	Time
19.5	8	2	Times
19.5	8	3	Times
4.9	2	4	Times
2.4	1	5	Times
2.4	1	6	Times
2.4	1	9	Times
2.4	1	10	Times
2.4	1	12	Times
4.9	2	20	Times

1764 cases

Input location: 3/290-291

w2dh27 Ovrnight in hosp: disabled chd #2

Since we last interviewed you, did (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) stay overnight as a patient in a hospital?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1675	-	Blank - DNA
14.6	13	1	Yes
85.4	76	5	No

1764 cases

Input location: 3/292

w2dh28 Couldn't get med care: disabled chd #2

Was there ever a time since we last interviewed you when you felt (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) needed medical care, but (SHE/HE) couldn't get any help?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1675	-	Blank - DNA
22.5	20	1	Yes
77.5	69	5	No

1764 cases

Input location: 3/293

w2kd21

1st prob/cond of disabled chd #2

What kind of problem or condition does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) have?

IF NECESSARY: Why (does/has) he/she receive(d) SSI?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1675	-	Blank - DNA
42.0	37	1	Asthma
3.4	3	2	Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD)
1.1	1	4	Blindness/impaired vision
1.1	1	6	Cerebral Palsy
1.1	1	9	Developmental Delays
1.1	1	11	Epilepsy
2.3	2	12	Heart problems
6.8	6	13	Hyperactivity
10.2	9	14	Learning/behavioral problems
2.3	2	15	Mental retardation
4.5	4	16	Mental/emotional illness
5.7	5	17	Speech Impairment
12.5	11	96	Other physical disabilities (SPECIFY)
5.7	5	97	Other problem (SPECIFY)
		98	Don't know

1764 cases

Input location: 3/294-295

w2kd22

2nd prob/cond of disabled chd #2

INTERVIEWER: CODE OTHER CONDITIONS MENTIONED IN "w2kd21" AS APPROPRIATE.
DO NOT PROBE FOR OTHERS.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1676	-	Blank - DNA
80.7	71	0	NO OTHER CONDITIONS (SKIP TO "w2hia2")
1.1	1	1	Asthma
1.1	1	2	Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD)
2.3	2	6	Cerebral Palsy
1.1	1	12	Heart problems
1.1	1	13	Hyperactivity
2.3	2	14	Learning/behavioral problems
3.4	3	17	Speech Impairment
4.5	4	96	Other physical disabilities (SPECIFY)
2.3	2	97	Other problem (SPECIFY)

1764 cases

Input location: 3/296-297

w2kd23 3rd prob/cond of disabled chd #2

INTERVIEWER: CODE OTHER CONDITIONS MENTIONED IN "w2kd21" AS APPROPRIATE.
DO NOT PROBE FOR OTHERS.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1747	-	Blank - DNA
76.5	13	0	NO OTHER CONDITIONS (SKIP TO "w2hia2")
5.9	1	1	Asthma
5.9	1	14	Learning/behavioral problems
5.9	1	15	Mental retardation
5.9	1	96	Other physical disabilities (SPECIFY)

1764 cases

Input location: 3/298-299

w2kd24 4th prob/cond of disabled chd #2

INTERVIEWER: CODE OTHER CONDITIONS MENTIONED IN "w2kd21" AS APPROPRIATE.
DO NOT PROBE FOR OTHERS.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1760	-	Blank - DNA
75.0	3	0	NO OTHER CONDITIONS (SKIP TO "w2hia2")
25.0	1	96	Other physical disabilities (SPECIFY)

1764 cases

Input location: 3/300-301

w2kd25 5th prob/cond of disabled chd #2

INTERVIEWER: CODE OTHER CONDITIONS MENTIONED IN "w2kd21" AS APPROPRIATE.
DO NOT PROBE FOR OTHERS.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	0	NO OTHER CONDITIONS (SKIP TO "w2hia2")

1764 cases

Input location: 3/302-303

w2hia2 Need more help: disabled chd #2

Because of his/her (physical/health/emotional/mental)
(problem/condition), does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) need more help
than other children his/her age doing things like eating, bathing,
dressing, or getting around the house?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1675	-	Blank - DNA
16.9	15	1	Yes
83.1	74	5	No (SKIP TO "w2hic2")

1764 cases

Input location: 3/304

w2hib2 How mch more hlp: disabled chd #2

Does he/she need . . .

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1749	-	Blank - DNA
42.9	6	1	only a little more help, or
57.1	8	5	a lot more help than other children his/her
	1	9	Refused

1764 cases

Input location: 3/305

w2hic2 Do usual activities: disabled chd #2

Is (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) able to take part in the usual kinds of activities done by most children his/her age?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1675	-	Blank - DNA
71.9	64	1	Yes
28.1	25	5	No

1764 cases

Input location: 3/306

w2sia2 Limit ability to...: disabled chd #2

TO BE ASKED ABOUT ALL KIDS AGE 6 MONTHS THROUGH 17 YRS.
IF CHILD IS UNDER 6 MONTHS, GO TO "w2ser2"

Does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)'s condition limit his/her ability to walk, run, or use stairs?

IF CHILD < 1 YR OLD:

Does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)'s condition limit his/her ability to crawl, walk, run, or use stairs?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1676	-	Blank - DNA
40.9	36	1	Yes
59.1	52	5	No

1764 cases

Input location: 3/307

w2nhc2 Keep frm school: disabled chd #2

ASK FOR ALL KIDS AGE 5-17 NOT NOW IN SCHOOL FROM ENUMERATION.
HOWEVER, IF CHILD IS CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL (i.e. "w2csc" FOR
THAT CHILD IS CODED 1), FILL 'NO' IN "w2nhc2" AND SKIP TO
"w2nhd2".

Does any (problem/condition) NOW keep (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)
from going to school?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1699	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	65	5	No

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/308

w2nhd2 Spec school/classes: disabled chd #2

ASKED IF CHILD IS AGE 5-17 AND CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL OR IF
"w2nhc2" = 5.

Does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) attend special school or
special classes or receive special education services
because of his/her (problem/condition)?

INTERVIEWER: IF CHILD ATTENDS A SPECIAL SCHOOL
OR SPECIAL CLASSES FOR SOME OTHER REASON -- NOT
BECAUSE OF HEALTH PROBLEM -- CODE NO BELOW.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1699	-	Blank - DNA
33.8	22	1	Yes
66.2	43	5	No

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/309

w2nhe2 Impact on sch attdnce: disabled chd #2

ASKED IF CHILD IS AGE 5-17 AND CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL OR IF
"w2nhc2" = 5.

How much impact does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)'s (problem/
condition) have on his/her school attendance? Is he/she
able to attend school regularly, does he/she miss a lot of
days because of his/her (problem/condition), or does he/she
miss only some days because of his/her (problem/condition)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1699	-	Blank - DNA
44.6	29	1	Attends regularly
13.8	9	3	Misses a lot of days
41.5	27	5	Misses some days

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/310

January 30, 1997

w2ser2 Services can't afford: disabled chd #2

Are there any services, treatments or other things that (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) needs because of his/her (problem/condition) that you just can't afford right now?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1675	-	Blank - DNA
29.5	26	1	Yes
70.5	62	5	No
	1	8	Don't know

1764 cases			

Input location: 3/311

w2dsz2 Attend spec prog: disabled chd #2

IF KNOW CHILD ALREADY IN SPECIAL SCHOOL/PROGRAM (i.e. "w2nhd2" =1), SKIP TO "w2csa2".

We'd also like to know something about any special programs or services you might use for (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) because of his/her (problem/condition).

Since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW), has (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) attended a special education program through a school (OR EARLY INTERVENTION PROGRAM)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1697	-	Blank - DNA
10.4	7	1	Yes (SKIP TO "w2csa2")
89.6	60	5	No

1764 cases			

Input location: 3/312

w2dsa2 Apply spec prog: disabled chd #2

Since we last interviewed you (on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW)), have you been formally referred to or applied for a special education program through a school (OR EARLY INTERVENTION PROGRAM) for (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1704	-	Blank - DNA
5.0	3	1	Yes, applied for this kind of program
95.0	57	5	No, did not apply (SKIP TO "w2csa2")

1764 cases			

Input location: 3/313

w2dsb2

Get help or not: disabled chd #2

IF "w2dsz2" = 1, FILL 'YES' IN "w2dsb2" AND SKIP TO "w2csa2".

What happened? Did you end up . . .

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1754	-	Blank - DNA
90.0	9	1	getting
10.0	1	7	VOLUNTEERED: Application pending

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/314

w2csa2

Recvd/applied CCS: disabled chd #2

ASKED OF ALL LIVING IN CALIFORNIA. IF "w2cnty" = 7, SKIP TO "w2mha2".

Since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW),
 have you received or applied for any help from California
 Children's Services for (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1677	-	Blank - DNA
11.6	10	1	Yes, received or applied
81.4	70	5	No, did not apply/receive (SKIP TO "w2mha2")
7.0	6	7	VOL: Not aware of these services (SKIP TO "w2mha2")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2mha2")

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/315

w2csb2

Happened when applied: disabled chd #2

What happened when you applied? Did you end up getting
 help or didn't you get any help?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1754	-	Blank - DNA
70.0	7	1	Received help
30.0	3	5	Did not receive any help

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/316

w2mha2 Rec/appld mntl hth ctr: disabled chd #2

Since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW),
have you received or applied for help from a local mental
health center for (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1675	-	Blank - DNA	
11.2	10	1	Yes, received or applied	
88.8	79	5	No, did not apply/receive	(SKIP TO "w2dh31")

	1764		cases	

Input location: 3/317

w2mhb2 Happened when applied: disabled chd #2

What happened when you applied? Did you end up getting
help or didn't you get any help?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1754	-	Blank - DNA
77.8	7	1	Received help
22.2	2	5	Did not receive any help
	1	8	Don't know

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/318

w2dh31 Rate hlth of disabled chd #3

IF < 3 DISABLED CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD (i.e. "w2dtot" < 3),
SKIP TO "w2texp".

Now we have a few questions about (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD).
In general, how would you rate (his/her) health
these days -

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1746	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	6	1	excellent,
22.2	4	3	good,
44.4	8	5	fair, or

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/319

w2dh32 Medi-Cal/Medicare for disabled chd #3

Is (SHE/HE) (currently) covered by Medi-Cal or Medicare?
(IF YES: Which is (SHE/HE) covered by?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1746	-	Blank - DNA
83.3	15	1	Yes, Medi-Cal
11.1	2	2	Yes, Medicare
5.6	1	5	No, neither

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/320

w2dh33 Other hlth cvrg: disabled child #3

(NOT COUNTING MEDI-CAL/MEDICARE) Is (SHE/HE) currently covered
by some other type of health insurance or medical coverage?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1746	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	18	5	No, not covered

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/321

w2dh34 Last recvd med care: disabled chd #3

When was the last time (SHE/HE) got any kind of medical care
at a clinic, health center, doctor's office or some other
kind of place?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1746	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	9	1	Within the last 30 days
38.9	7	2	More than 30 days ago, but in the last 6 months
5.6	1	4	More than 12 months ago, but in the last 2 years
5.6	1	5	More than 2 years ago

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/322

w2dh35 Emerg rm care for disabled chd #3

Has (SHE/HE) received any medical care in an emergency
room at any time since we last interviewed you on
(DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1746	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	9	1	Yes
50.0	9	5	No (SKIP TO "w2dh37")

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/324

w2dh36 # times in emerg rm for disabled chd #3

How many times since we last interviewed you did (SHE/HE) receive medical care in an emergency room?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1755	-	Blank - DNA
55.6	5	1	Time
11.1	1	2	Times
11.1	1	3	Times
11.1	1	4	Times
11.1	1	6	Times

1764 cases

Input location: 3/325-326

w2dh37 Ovrnight in hosp: disabled chd #3

Since we last interviewed you, did (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) stay overnight as a patient in a hospital?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1746	-	Blank - DNA
27.8	5	1	Yes
72.2	13	5	No

1764 cases

Input location: 3/327

w2dh38 Couldn't get med care: disabled chd #3

Was there ever a time since we last interviewed you when you felt (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) needed medical care, but (SHE/HE) couldn't get any help?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1746	-	Blank - DNA
22.2	4	1	Yes
77.8	14	5	No

1764 cases

Input location: 3/328

w2kd31 1st prob/cond of disabled chd #3

What kind of problem or condition does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) have?

IF NECESSARY: Why (does/has) he/she receive(d) SSI?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1746	-	Blank - DNA
61.1	11	1	Asthma
11.1	2	9	Developmental Delays
11.1	2	14	Learning/behavioral problems
5.6	1	15	Mental retardation
5.6	1	96	Other physical disabilities (SPECIFY)
5.6	1	97	Other problem (SPECIFY)

1764 cases

Input location: 3/329-330

w2kd32 2nd prob/cond of disabled chd #3

INTERVIEWER: CODE OTHER CONDITIONS MENTIONED IN "w2kd31" AS APPROPRIATE.
DO NOT PROBE FOR OTHERS.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1746	-	Blank - DNA
61.1	11	0	NO OTHER CONDITIONS (SKIP TO "w2hia3")
5.6	1	4	Blindness/impaired vision
5.6	1	8	Deafness/impaired hearing
11.1	2	13	Hyperactivity
5.6	1	14	Learning/behavioral problems
5.6	1	16	Mental/emotional illness
5.6	1	96	Other physical disabilities (SPECIFY)

1764 cases

Input location: 3/331-332

w2kd33 3rd prob/cond of disabled chd #3

INTERVIEWER: CODE OTHER CONDITIONS MENTIONED IN "w2kd31" AS APPROPRIATE.
DO NOT PROBE FOR OTHERS.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1757	-	Blank - DNA
85.7	6	0	NO OTHER CONDITIONS (SKIP TO "w2hia3")
14.3	1	16	Mental/emotional illness

1764 cases

Input location: 3/333-334

w2kd34 4th prob/cond of disabled chd #3

INTERVIEWER: CODE OTHER CONDITIONS MENTIONED IN "w2kd31" AS APPROPRIATE.
DO NOT PROBE FOR OTHERS.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	0	NO OTHER CONDITIONS (SKIP TO "w2hia3")

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/335-336

w2hia3 Need more help: disabled chd #3

Because of his/her (physical/health/emotional/mental) (problem/condition), does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) need more help than other children his/her age doing things like eating, bathing, dressing, or getting around the house?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1746	-	Blank - DNA
27.8	5	1	Yes
72.2	13	5	No (SKIP TO "w2hic3")

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/339

w2hib3 How mch more hlp: disabled chd #3

Does he/she need . . .

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1759	-	Blank - DNA
60.0	3	1	only a little more help, or
40.0	2	5	a lot more help than other children his/her

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/340

w2hic3 Do usual activities: disabled chd #3

Is (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) able to take part in the usual kinds of activities done by most children his/her age?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1746	-	Blank - DNA
72.2	13	1	Yes
27.8	5	5	No

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/341

w2sia3 Limit ability to...: disabled chd #3

TO BE ASKED ABOUT ALL KIDS AGE 6 MONTHS THROUGH 17 YRS.
IF CHILD IS UNDER 6 MONTHS, GO TO "w2ser3"

Does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)'s condition limit his/her
ability to walk, run, or use stairs?

IF CHILD < 1 YR OLD:

Does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)'s condition limit his/her
ability to crawl, walk, run, or use stairs?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1746	-	Blank - DNA
38.9	7	1	Yes
61.1	11	5	No

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/342

w2nhc3 Keep frm school: disabled chd #3

ASK FOR ALL KIDS AGE 5-17 NOT NOW IN SCHOOL FROM ENUMERATION.
HOWEVER, IF CHILD IS CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL (i.e. "w2csc_" FOR
THAT CHILD IS CODED 1), FILL 'NO' IN "w2nhc3" AND SKIP TO
"w2nhd3".

Does any (problem/condition) NOW keep (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)
from going to school?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1750	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	14	5	No

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/343

w2nhd3 Spec school/classes: disabled chd #3

ASKED IF CHILD IS AGE 5-17 AND CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL OR IF
"w2nhc3" = 5.

Does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) attend special school or
special classes or receive special education services
because of his/her (problem/condition)?

INTERVIEWER: IF CHILD ATTENDS A SPECIAL SCHOOL
OR SPECIAL CLASSES FOR SOME OTHER REASON -- NOT
BECAUSE OF HEALTH PROBLEM -- CODE NO BELOW.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1750	-	Blank - DNA
42.9	6	1	Yes
57.1	8	5	No

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/344

w2nhe3

Impact on sch attndnce: disabled chd #3

ASKED IF CHILD IS AGE 5-17 AND CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL OR IF
"w2nhc3" = 5.

How much impact does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)'s (problem/
condition) have on his/her school attendance? Is he/she
able to attend school regularly, does he/she miss a lot of
days because of his/her (problem/condition), or does he/she
miss only some days because of his/her (problem/condition)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1750	-	Blank - DNA
57.1	8	1	Attends regularly
7.1	1	3	Misses a lot of days
35.7	5	5	Misses some days

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/345

w2ser3

Services can't afford: disabled chd #3

Are there any services, treatments or other things
that (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) needs because of his/her
(problem/condition) that you just can't afford right now?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1746	-	Blank - DNA
27.8	5	1	Yes
72.2	13	5	No

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/346

w2dsz3

Attend spec prog: disabled chd #3

IF KNOW CHILD ALREADY IN SPECIAL SCHOOL/PROGRAM (i.e. "w2nhd3" =1),
SKIP TO "w2csa3".

We'd also like to know something about any special programs or
services you might use for (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) because
of his/her (problem/condition).

Since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW),
has (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) attended a special education program
through a school (OR EARLY INTERVENTION PROGRAM)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1752	-	Blank - DNA
25.0	3	1	Yes (SKIP TO "w2csa3")
75.0	9	5	No

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/347

w2dsa3 Apply spec prog: disabled chd #3

Since we last interviewed you (on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW)),
have you been formally referred to or applied for a special
education program through a school (OR EARLY INTERVENTION PROGRAM)
for (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1755	-	Blank - DNA	
100.0	9	5	No, did not apply	(SKIP TO "w2csa3")
	1764		cases	

Input location: 3/348

w2dsb3 Get help or not: disabled chd #3

IF "w2dsz3" = 1, FILL 'YES' IN "w2dsb3" AND SKIP TO "w2csa3".

What happened? Did you end up . . .

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1761	-	Blank - DNA	
100.0	3	1	getting	
	1764		cases	

Input location: 3/349

w2csa3 Recvd/applied CCS: disabled chd #3

ASKED OF ALL LIVING IN CALIFORNIA. IF "w2cnty" = 7, SKIP TO "w2mha3".

Since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW),
have you received or applied for any help from California
Children's Services for (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1747	-	Blank - DNA	
11.8	2	1	Yes, received or applied	
70.6	12	5	No, did not apply/receive	(SKIP TO "w2mha3")
17.6	3	7	VOL: Not aware of these services	(SKIP TO "w2mha3")
	1764		cases	

Input location: 3/350

w2csb3 Happened when applied: disabled chd #3

What happened when you applied? Did you end up getting
help or didn't you get any help?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1762	-	Blank - DNA	
50.0	1	1	Received help	
50.0	1	5	Did not receive any help	
	1764		cases	

Input location: 3/351

w2mha3 Rec/appld mntl hth ctr: disabled chd #3

Since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW), have you received or applied for help from a local mental health center for (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1746	-	Blank - DNA
22.2	4	1	Yes, received or applied
77.8	14	5	No, did not apply/receive (SKIP TO "w2dh41")

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/352

w2mhb3 Happened when applied: disabled chd #3

What happened when you applied? Did you end up getting help or didn't you get any help?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1760	-	Blank - DNA
75.0	3	1	Received help
25.0	1	7	VOLUNTEERED: Application pending

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/353

w2dh41 Rate hlth of disabled chd #4

IF < 4 DISABLED CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD (i.e. "w2dtot" < 4), SKIP TO "w2texp".

Now we have a few questions about (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD). In general, how would you rate (his/her) health these days -

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1757	-	Blank - DNA
28.6	2	1	excellent,
28.6	2	3	good,
42.9	3	5	fair, or

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/354

w2dh42 Medi-Cal/Medicare for disabled chd #4

Is (SHE/HE) (currently) covered by Medi-Cal or Medicare? (IF YES: Which is (SHE/HE) covered by?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1757	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	7	1	Yes, Medi-Cal

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/355

w2dh43 Other hlth cvrg: disabled child #4

(NOT COUNTING MEDI-CAL/MEDICARE) Is (SHE/HE) currently covered by some other type of health insurance or medical coverage?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1757	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	7	5	No, not covered

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/356

w2dh44 Last recvd med care: disabled chd #4

When was the last time (SHE/HE) got any kind of medical care at a clinic, health center, doctor's office or some other kind of place?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1757	-	Blank - DNA
28.6	2	1	Within the last 30 days
42.9	3	2	More than 30 days ago, but in the last 6 months
14.3	1	3	More than 6 months ago, but in the last 12 months
14.3	1	4	More than 12 months ago, but in the last 2 years

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/357

w2dh45 Emerg rm care for disabled chd #4

Has (SHE/HE) received any medical care in an emergency room at any time since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1757	-	Blank - DNA
42.9	3	1	Yes
57.1	4	5	No (SKIP TO "w2dh47")

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/359

w2dh46 # times in emerg rm for disabled chd #4

How many times since we last interviewed you did (SHE/HE) receive medical care in an emergency room?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1761	-	Blank - DNA
66.7	2	1	Time
33.3	1	2	Times

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/360-361

w2dh47 Ovrnight in hosp: disabled chd #4

Since we last interviewed you, did (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) stay overnight as a patient in a hospital?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1757	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	7	5	No

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/362

w2dh48 Couldn't get med care: disabled chd #4

Was there ever a time since we last interviewed you when you felt (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) needed medical care, but (SHE/HE) couldn't get any help?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1757	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	7	5	No

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/363

w2kd41 1st prob/cond of disabled chd #4

What kind of problem or condition does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) have?

IF NECESSARY: Why (does/has) he/she receive(d) SSI?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1757	-	Blank - DNA
71.4	5	1	Asthma
14.3	1	14	Learning/behavioral problems
14.3	1	96	Other physical disabilities (SPECIFY)

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/364-365

w2kd42 2nd prob/cond of disabled chd #4

INTERVIEWER: CODE OTHER CONDITIONS MENTIONED IN "w2kd41" AS APPROPRIATE. DO NOT PROBE FOR OTHERS.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1757	-	Blank - DNA
57.1	4	0	NO OTHER CONDITIONS (SKIP TO "w2hia4")
14.3	1	13	Hyperactivity
28.6	2	96	Other physical disabilities (SPECIFY)

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/366-367

w2kd43 3rd prob/cond of disabled chd #4

INTERVIEWER: CODE OTHER CONDITIONS MENTIONED IN "w2kd41" AS APPROPRIATE.
DO NOT PROBE FOR OTHERS.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1761	-	Blank - DNA
66.7	2	0	NO OTHER CONDITIONS (SKIP TO "w2hia4")
33.3	1	16	Mental/emotional illness

			1764 cases

Input location: 3/368-369

w2kd44 4th prob/cond of disabled chd #4

INTERVIEWER: CODE OTHER CONDITIONS MENTIONED IN "w2kd41" AS APPROPRIATE.
DO NOT PROBE FOR OTHERS.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	0	NO OTHER CONDITIONS (SKIP TO "w2hia4")

			1764 cases

Input location: 3/370-371

w2hia4 Need more help: disabled chd #4

Because of his/her (physical/health/emotional/mental)
(problem/condition), does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) need more help
than other children his/her age doing things like eating, bathing,
dressing, or getting around the house?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1757	-	Blank - DNA
28.6	2	1	Yes
71.4	5	5	No (SKIP TO "w2hic4")

			1764 cases

Input location: 3/374

w2hib4 How mch more hlp: disabled chd #4

Does he/she need . . .

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1762	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	1	only a little more help, or
50.0	1	5	a lot more help than other children his/her

			1764 cases

Input location: 3/375

w2hic4 Do usual activities: disabled chd #4

Is (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) able to take part in the usual kinds of activities done by most children his/her age?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1757	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	6	1	Yes
		8	Don't know
	1764		cases

Input location: 3/376

w2sia4 Limit ability to...: disabled chd #4

TO BE ASKED ABOUT ALL KIDS AGE 6 MONTHS THROUGH 17 YRS.
IF CHILD IS UNDER 6 MONTHS, GO TO "w2ser4"

Does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)'s condition limit his/her ability to walk, run, or use stairs?

IF CHILD < 1 YR OLD:
Does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)'s condition limit his/her ability to crawl, walk, run, or use stairs?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1757	-	Blank - DNA
14.3	1	1	Yes
85.7	6	5	No
	1764		cases

Input location: 3/377

w2nhc4 Keep frm school: disabled chd #4

ASK FOR ALL KIDS AGE 5-17 NOT NOW IN SCHOOL FROM ENUMERATION.
HOWEVER, IF CHILD IS CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL (i.e. "w2csc " FOR THAT CHILD IS CODED 1), FILL 'NO' IN "w2nhc4" AND SKIP TO "w2nhd4".

Does any (problem/condition) NOW keep (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) from going to school?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1761	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	3	5	No
	1764		cases

Input location: 3/378

w2nhd4

Spec school/classes: disabled chd #4

ASKED IF CHILD IS AGE 5-17 AND CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL OR IF
"w2nhc4" = 5.

Does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) attend special school or
special classes or receive special education services
because of his/her (problem/condition)?

INTERVIEWER: IF CHILD ATTENDS A SPECIAL SCHOOL
OR SPECIAL CLASSES FOR SOME OTHER REASON -- NOT
BECAUSE OF HEALTH PROBLEM -- CODE NO BELOW.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1761	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	3	5	No

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/379

w2nhe4

Impact on sch attndnce: disabled chd #4

ASKED IF CHILD IS AGE 5-17 AND CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL OR IF
"w2nhc4" = 5.

How much impact does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)'s (problem/
condition) have on his/her school attendance? Is he/she
able to attend school regularly, does he/she miss a lot of
days because of his/her (problem/condition), or does he/she
miss only some days because of his/her (problem/condition)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1761	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	3	1	Attends regularly

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/380

w2ser4

Services can't afford: disabled chd #4

Are there any services, treatments or other things
that (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) needs because of his/her
(problem/condition) that you just can't afford right now?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1757	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	7	5	No

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/381

w2dsz4

Attend spec prog: disabled chd #4

IF KNOW CHILD ALREADY IN SPECIAL SCHOOL/PROGRAM (i.e. "w2nhd4" =1),
SKIP TO "w2csa4".

We'd also like to know something about any special programs or
services you might use for (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) because
of his/her (problem/condition).

Since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW),
has (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) attended a special education program
through a school (OR EARLY INTERVENTION PROGRAM)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1757	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	7	5	No

	1764 cases		

Input location: 3/382

w2dsa4

Apply spec prog: disabled chd #4

Since we last interviewed you (on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW)),
have you been formally referred to or applied for a special
education program through a school (OR EARLY INTERVENTION PROGRAM)
for (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1757	-	Blank - DNA
14.3	1	1	Yes, applied for this kind of program
85.7	6	5	No, did not apply (SKIP TO "w2csa4")

	1764 cases		

Input location: 3/383

w2dsb4

Get help or not: disabled chd #4

IF "w2dsz4" = 1, FILL 'YES' IN "w2dsb4" AND SKIP TO "w2csa4".

What happened? Did you end up . . .

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	7	VOLUNTEERED: Application pending

	1764 cases		

Input location: 3/384

w2csa4 Recvd/applied CCS: disabled chd #4

ASKED OF ALL LIVING IN CALIFORNIA. IF "w2cnty" = 7, SKIP TO "w2mha4".

Since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW), have you received or applied for any help from California Children's Services for (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1757	-	Blank - DNA
85.7	6	5	No, did not apply/receive (SKIP TO "w2mha4")
14.3	1	7	VOL: Not aware of these services (SKIP TO "w2mha4")

			1764 cases

Input location: 3/385

w2mha4 Rec/appld mntl hth ctr: disabled chd #4

Since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW), have you received or applied for help from a local mental health center for (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1757	-	Blank - DNA
14.3	1	1	Yes, received or applied
85.7	6	5	No, did not apply/receive (SKIP TO "w2dh51")

			1764 cases

Input location: 3/387

w2mhb4 Happened when applied: disabled chd #4

What happened when you applied? Did you end up getting help or didn't you get any help?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	1	Received help

			1764 cases

Input location: 3/388

w2dh51 Rate hlth of disabled chd #5

IF < 5 DISABLED CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD (i.e. "w2dtot" < 5), SKIP TO "w2texp".

Now we have a few questions about (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD). In general, how would you rate (his/her) health these days -

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	1	excellent,

			1764 cases

Input location: 3/389

w2dh52 Medi-Cal/Medicare for disabled chd #5

Is (SHE/HE) (currently) covered by Medi-Cal or Medicare?
(IF YES: Which is (SHE/HE) covered by?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	1	Yes, Medi-Cal

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/390

w2dh53 Other hlth cvrg: disabled child #5

(NOT COUNTING MEDI-CAL/MEDICARE) Is (SHE/HE) currently covered
by some other type of health insurance or medical coverage?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	5	No, not covered

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/391

w2dh54 Last recvd med care: disabled chd #5

When was the last time (SHE/HE) got any kind of medical care
at a clinic, health center, doctor's office or some other
kind of place?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	2	More than 30 days ago, but in the last 6 months

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/392

w2dh55 Emerg rm care for disabled chd #5

Has (SHE/HE) received any medical care in an emergency
room at any time since we last interviewed you on
(DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	1	Yes

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/394

w2dh56 # times in emerg rm for disabled chd #5

How many times since we last interviewed you did (SHE/HE) receive medical care in an emergency room?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	1	Time

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/395-396

w2dh57 Ovrnight in hosp: disabled chd #5

Since we last interviewed you, did (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) stay overnight as a patient in a hospital?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	5	No

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/397

w2dh58 Couldn't get med care: disabled chd #5

Was there ever a time since we last interviewed you when you felt (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) needed medical care, but (SHE/HE) couldn't get any help?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	5	No

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/398

w2kd51 1st prob/cond of disabled chd #5

What kind of problem or condition does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) have?

IF NECESSARY: Why (does/has) he/she receive(d) SSI?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	1	Asthma

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/399-400

w2kd52 2nd prob/cond of disabled chd #5

INTERVIEWER: CODE OTHER CONDITIONS MENTIONED IN "w2kd51" AS APPROPRIATE.
DO NOT PROBE FOR OTHERS.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	0	NO OTHER CONDITIONS (SKIP TO "w2hia5")

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/401-402

w2hia5 Need more help: disabled chd #5

Because of his/her (physical/health/emotional/mental)
(problem/condition), does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) need more help
than other children his/her age doing things like eating, bathing,
dressing, or getting around the house?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	5	No (SKIP TO "w2hic5")

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/409

w2hic5 Do usual activities: disabled chd #5

Is (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) able to take part in the
usual kinds of activities done by most children
his/her age?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	1	Yes

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/411

w2sia5 Limit ability to...: disabled chd #5

TO BE ASKED ABOUT ALL KIDS AGE 6 MONTHS THROUGH 17 YRS.
IF CHILD IS UNDER 6 MONTHS, GO TO "w2ser5"

Does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)'s condition limit his/her
ability to walk, run, or use stairs?

IF CHILD < 1 YR OLD:
Does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)'s condition limit his/her
ability to crawl, walk, run, or use stairs?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	5	No

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/412

w2nhc5 Keep frm school: disabled chd #5

ASK FOR ALL KIDS AGE 5-17 NOT NOW IN SCHOOL FROM ENUMERATION.
HOWEVER, IF CHILD IS CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL (i.e. "w2csc " FOR
THAT CHILD IS CODED 1), FILL 'NO' IN "w2nhc5" AND SKIP TO
"w2nhd5".

Does any (problem/condition) NOW keep (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)
from going to school?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	5	No

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/413

w2nhd5 Spec school/classes: disabled chd #5

ASKED IF CHILD IS AGE 5-17 AND CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL OR IF
"w2nhc5" = 5.

Does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) attend special school or
special classes or receive special education services
because of his/her (problem/condition)?

INTERVIEWER: IF CHILD ATTENDS A SPECIAL SCHOOL
OR SPECIAL CLASSES FOR SOME OTHER REASON -- NOT
BECAUSE OF HEALTH PROBLEM -- CODE NO BELOW.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	5	No

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/414

w2nhe5 Impact on sch attndnce: disabled chd #5

ASKED IF CHILD IS AGE 5-17 AND CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL OR IF
"w2nhc5" = 5.

How much impact does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)'s (problem/
condition) have on his/her school attendance? Is he/she
able to attend school regularly, does he/she miss a lot of
days because of his/her (problem/condition), or does he/she
miss only some days because of his/her (problem/condition)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	1	Attends regularly

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/415

w2ser5 Services can't afford: disabled chd #5

Are there any services, treatments or other things
that (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) needs because of his/her
(problem/condition) that you just can't afford right now?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	5	No

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/416

w2dsz5 Attend spec prog: disabled chd #5

IF KNOW CHILD ALREADY IN SPECIAL SCHOOL/PROGRAM (i.e. "w2nhd5" =1),
SKIP TO "w2csa5".

We'd also like to know something about any special programs or
services you might use for (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) because
of his/her (problem/condition).

Since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW),
has (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) attended a special education program
through a school (OR EARLY INTERVENTION PROGRAM)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	5	No

	1764		cases

Input location: 3/417

w2dsa5 Apply spec prog: disabled chd #5

Since we last interviewed you (on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW)),
have you been formally referred to or applied for a special
education program through a school (OR EARLY INTERVENTION PROGRAM)
for (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1763	-	Blank - DNA	
100.0	1	5	No, did not apply	(SKIP TO "w2csa5")

	1764		cases	

Input location: 3/418

w2csa5 Recvd/applied CCS: disabled chd #5

ASKED OF ALL LIVING IN CALIFORNIA. IF "w2cnty" = 7, SKIP TO "w2mha5".

Since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW),
have you received or applied for any help from California
Children's Services for (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1763	-	Blank - DNA	
100.0	1	5	No, did not apply/receive	(SKIP TO "w2mha5")

	1764		cases	

Input location: 3/420

w2mha5 Rec/appld mntl hth ctr: disabled chd #5

Since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW),
have you received or applied for help from a local mental
health center for (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1763	-	Blank - DNA	
100.0	1	5	No, did not apply/receive	(SKIP TO "w2dh61")

	1764		cases	

Input location: 3/422

Costs associated with disabled children

w2texp Special costs more than \$100

ASKED IF THERE ARE DISABLED CHILDREN IDENTIFIED IN THE HOUSEHOLD (i.e. "w2dtot" >= 1).

Disabled Children	Disabled Children
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 1)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 6)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 2)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 7)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 3)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 8)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 4)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 9)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 5)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 10)

Since we last interviewed you (on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW)), did you make any special purchases or have any major costs that were more than \$100 because of (READ NAMES ABOVE)'s (problem/condition)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1392	-	Blank - DNA
12.4	46	1	Yes
87.6	325	5	No (SKIP TO "w2exp1")
	1	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2exp1")

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/8

w2tex1 What was this for: item #1

What was this for?

INTERVIEWER: CODE EACH EXPENSE OVER \$100 AS APPROPRIATE

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1718	-	Blank - DNA
40.0	18	1	Medical care (e.g., doctor's visit, hospital stay, medical tests, therapy, etc.)
26.7	12	2	Special equipment or aids (e.g., braces, wheelchair, etc.)
2.2	1	4	Modifications to a house
2.2	1	5	Expenses to for child to attend a special school
28.9	13	7	Other (SPECIFY)
	1	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2exp1")

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/9

w2tex2

What was this for: item #2

Disabled Children		Disabled Children	
-----		-----	
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 1)		(NAME DISABLED CHILD 6)	
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 2)		(NAME DISABLED CHILD 7)	
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 3)		(NAME DISABLED CHILD 8)	
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 4)		(NAME DISABLED CHILD 9)	
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 5)		(NAME DISABLED CHILD 10)	

Did you have any other special expenses of over \$100 for
(READ ABOVE NAMES)?
IF YES: What was this for?
INTERVIEWER: CODE EACH EXPENSE OVER \$100 AS APPROPRIATE

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1719	-	Blank - DNA	
88.9	40	0	NO OTHER EXPENSES	(SKIP TO "w2expl")
2.2	1	1	Medical care	
2.2	1	3	Repair or modification of special equipment	
6.7	3	7	Other (SPECIFY)	

	1764		cases	

Input location: 4/10

w2tex3

What was this for: item #3

Disabled Children		Disabled Children	
-----		-----	
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 1)		(NAME DISABLED CHILD 6)	
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 2)		(NAME DISABLED CHILD 7)	
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 3)		(NAME DISABLED CHILD 8)	
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 4)		(NAME DISABLED CHILD 9)	
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 5)		(NAME DISABLED CHILD 10)	

Did you have any other special expenses of over \$100 for
(READ ABOVE NAMES)?
IF YES: What was this for?
INTERVIEWER: CODE EACH EXPENSE OVER \$100 AS APPROPRIATE

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1759	-	Blank - DNA	
100.0	5	0	NO OTHER EXPENSES	(SKIP TO "w2expl")

	1764		cases	

Input location: 4/11

w2exp1

Buy special clothes for disabled chdrn

```

-----
Disabled Children                               Disabled Children
-----
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 1)                        (NAME DISABLED CHILD 6)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 2)                        (NAME DISABLED CHILD 7)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 3)                        (NAME DISABLED CHILD 8)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 4)                        (NAME DISABLED CHILD 9)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 5)                        (NAME DISABLED CHILD 10)
-----

```

Now we'd like to ask about any special expenses you may have had for (READ NAMES ABOVE) in (PREVIOUS MONTH). By "special expenses" I mean special things that you had to pay for because of a child's (physical/emotional/mental) (problem/condition). As I read each of the following, please tell me if you had that expense in (PREVIOUS MONTH).

How about special clothes or shoes for (READ NAMES ABOVE)?
Did you have to buy anything like that in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?

IF YES: How much did you spend for that in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	335	90.3	90.3
1 - 50	16	4.3	94.6
51 - 100	11	3.0	97.6
101 - 150	3	0.8	98.4
151 - 200	4	1.1	99.5
201 - 250	1	0.3	99.7
251 - 300	-	-	99.7
301+	1	0.3	100.0
RF/MD 999	1	-	-
DNA Blank	1392	-	-
-----	-----	-----	-----
Total	1764	100.0	
Valid	371		

Input location: 4/15-17

w2exp2

Buy special food for disabled chdrn

Disabled Children	Disabled Children
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 1)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 6)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 2)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 7)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 3)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 8)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 4)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 9)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 5)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 10)

How about special food for (READ NAMES ABOVE)?

Did you have to buy anything like that in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?

IF YES: How much did you spend for that in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	318	85.9	85.9
1 - 50	20	5.4	91.4
51 - 100	24	6.5	97.8
101 - 150	3	0.8	98.6
151 - 200	3	0.8	99.5
201 - 250	1	0.3	99.7
251 - 300	-	-	99.7
301+	1	0.3	100.0
DK 998	1	-	-
RF/RF 999	1	-	-
DNA Blank	1392	-	-
-----	-----	-----	-----
Total	1764	100.0	
Valid	370		

Input location: 4/18-20

January 30, 1997

w2exp3

Pay special transport for disabled chdrn

Disabled Children	Disabled Children
-----	-----
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 1)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 6)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 2)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 7)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 3)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 8)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 4)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 9)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 5)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 10)

How about special transportation for (READ NAMES ABOVE)? Did you have to pay for anything like that in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?

IF YES: How much did you spend for that in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	344	92.7	92.7
1 - 50	19	5.1	97.8
51 - 100	5	1.3	99.2
101 - 150	1	0.3	99.5
151 - 200	1	0.3	99.7
201 - 250	1	0.3	100.0
RF/MD 999	1	-	-
DNA Blank	1392	-	-
-----	-----	-----	-----
Total	1764	100.0	
Valid	371		

Input location: 4/21-23

w2exp4

Pay hth care/medicine for disabled chdrn

Disabled Children	Disabled Children
-----	-----
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 1)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 6)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 2)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 7)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 3)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 8)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 4)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 9)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 5)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 10)

Thinking back to (PREVIOUS MONTH), did you have to pay for any health care or medicine for (READ NAMES ABOVE) that was not covered by Medi-Cal or some other insurance?

IF YES: How much did you spend for that in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	286	77.5	77.5
1 - 50	55	14.9	92.4
51 - 100	19	5.1	97.6
101 - 150	5	1.4	98.9
151 - 200	2	0.5	99.5
201 - 250	1	0.3	99.7
251 - 300	-	-	99.7
301+	1	0.3	100.0
DK 998	2	-	-
RF/MD 999	1	-	-
DNA Blank	1392	-	-
-----	-----	-----	-----
Total	1764	100.0	
Valid	369		

Input location: 4/24-26

January 30, 1997

w2exp5

Pay child care for disabled chldrn

```

-----
Disabled Children                Disabled Children
-----
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 1)          (NAME DISABLED CHILD 6)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 2)          (NAME DISABLED CHILD 7)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 3)          (NAME DISABLED CHILD 8)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 4)          (NAME DISABLED CHILD 9)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 5)          (NAME DISABLED CHILD 10)

```

How about child care or baby sitting for (READ NAMES ABOVE).
Did you have to pay for anything like that in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?

IF YES: How much did you spend for that in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	312	84.1	84.1
1 - 50	17	4.6	88.7
51 - 100	20	5.4	94.1
101 - 150	6	1.6	95.7
151 - 200	5	1.3	97.0
201 - 250	5	1.3	98.4
251 - 300	4	1.1	99.5
301+	2	0.5	100.0
RF/MD 999	1	-	-
DNA Blank	1392	-	-
-----	-----	-----	-----
Total	1764	100.0	
Valid	371		

Input location: 4/27-29

w2exp6

Other spec expenses for disabled chldrn

```

-----
Disabled Children                Disabled Children
-----
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 1)          (NAME DISABLED CHILD 6)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 2)          (NAME DISABLED CHILD 7)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 3)          (NAME DISABLED CHILD 8)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 4)          (NAME DISABLED CHILD 9)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 5)          (NAME DISABLED CHILD 10)

```

How about other special expenses where you had to pay your own money
for something you needed for (READ NAMES ABOVE)? Did you have any
other special expenses in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1392	-	Blank - DNA
5.4	20	1	Yes (SPECIFY TYPE OF EXPENSE)
94.6	351	5	No (SKIP TO "w2rssi")
	1	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2rssi")

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/30

w2ex6a

How much spent on 'other' expenses

How much did you spend for (that/those things) in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
1 - 50	9	45.0	45.0
51 - 100	5	25.0	70.0
101 - 150	3	15.0	85.0
151 - 200	-	-	85.0
201 - 250	-	-	85.0
251 - 300	1	5.0	90.0
301+	2	10.0	100.0
DNA Blank	1744	-	-
-----	-----	-----	-----
Total	1764	100.0	
Valid	20		

Input location: 4/31-33

January 30, 1997

 Knowledge of SSI

w2rssi Flag if R ever applied/rcv'd SSI

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
11.5	203	1	Yes
88.5	1561	5	No

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/41

w2kssi Flag if R's chldrn ever appld/rcv'd SSI

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	68	-	Blank - DNA
4.9	83	1	Yes
95.1	1613	5	No

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/42

w2oshd Aware of SSI or not

IF R NEVER APPLIED (i.e. "w2kssi" = 5) OR RECEIVED (i.e. "w2ftot" = 0) SSI FOR ANY OF HER KIDS, AND R NEVER APPLIED OR RECEIVED SSI FOR HERSELF (i.e. "w2rssi" = 5), ASK "w2oshd".

IF R PREVIOUSLY VOLUNTEERED NEVER HEARD OF SSI (i.e. "w2ss1", "w2ss1x", "w2osa1" coded 7), "w2oshd" IS FILLED "NOT AWARE" AND SKIP TO "w2msex".

Have you ever heard of SSI (Supplemental Security Income) or aren't you aware of this program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	327	-	Blank - DNA
57.4	795	1	Has heard of SSI (SKIP TO "w2msex")
42.6	590	5	Not aware of this program (SKIP TO "w2msex")
	4	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2msex")
	48	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2msex")

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/43

January 30, 1997

w2oshr

Where heard about chd's SSI eligibility

ASK IF R HAS RECEIVED OR APPLIED FOR SSI FOR ONE OR MORE CHILDREN (i.e. "w2ftot" >= 1 or "w2kssi" = 1).

IF R EVER APPLIED FOR OR RECEIVED SSI FOR ANY KID AND GAVE STARTING/APPLICATION DATE ASK:

Thinking back to when you first (STARTED RECEIVING/APPLIED FOR) SSI for (NAME OF FIRST CHILD APPLIED/RECEIVED FOR) -- that is in 19(YEAR STARTED RECEIVING/APPLIED FOR), how did you first find out that he/she might be eligible for SSI? Did you hear about it from . . .

IF R EVER APPLIED FOR OR RECEIVED SSI FOR ANY KID BUT DID NOT GIVE STARTING/APPLICATION DATE ASK:

Thinking back to when you first applied for SSI for (NAME OF CHILD), how did you first find out that he/she might be eligible for SSI? Did you hear about it from . . .

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1595	-	Blank - DNA
1.8	3	0	VOL: Learned about SSI on own
17.8	30	1	a welfare worker,
14.2	24	2	a teacher,
21.9	37	3	a doctor or health care worker,
12.4	21	4	someone else from an agency, (SPECIFY)
11.8	20	5	a relative,
16.0	27	6	a friend, or
4.1	7	7	someone else? (SPECIFY)

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/44

January 30, 1997

 Description of the randomly selected child

DESCRIPTION OF THE RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD

In this series, questions are asked about one randomly selected child. If the respondent is a custodial parent, the child asked about here will be selected from among the respondent's biological or step-children who are living in the household. If the custodial parent has no biological or step-children currently living with him/her, these questions will not be asked. If the respondent is a caretaker, one child will be randomly selected from among those for whom the respondent is currently receiving AFDC. If the caretaker is not currently receiving AFDC for any children living with him/her but he/she has received it in the past, questions will be asked about one of the children (selected at random) for whom the respondent previously received AFDC, as long as that child still lives with the respondent.

w2msex Sex of random healthcare child

Gender of randomly selected child for medical care series

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	68	-	Blank - DNA
52.6	892	1	Male
47.4	804	5	Female

1764 cases

Input location: 4/46

w2mage Age of random healthcare child

Age of randomly selected child for medical series

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	68	-	Blank - DNA
2.9	50	0	Under one year
2.8	47	1	Year
5.0	84	2	Years
6.9	117	3	Years
9.6	163	4	Years
8.0	136	5	Years
7.2	122	6	Years
6.5	111	7	Years
6.5	111	8	Years
5.1	87	9	Years
5.2	88	10	Years
5.2	89	11	Years
4.4	74	12	Years
4.4	75	13	Years
4.2	72	14	Years
3.5	60	15	Years
4.7	79	16	Years
3.3	56	17	Years
2.7	46	18	Years
1.7	29	19	Years

1764 cases

Input location: 4/47-48

January 30, 1997

w2mag2

If healthcare child <1 yr: # mos old

Age of randomly selected child #1 for medical care series
(in months if less than 1 yr old)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1714	-	Blank - DNA
6.0	3	0	Less than a month
4.0	2	1	Month
10.0	5	2	Months
10.0	5	3	Months
20.0	10	4	Months
4.0	2	5	Months
12.0	6	6	Months
6.0	3	7	Months
4.0	2	8	Months
8.0	4	9	Months
4.0	2	10	Months
12.0	6	11	Months

1764 cases

Input location: 4/49-50

w2mndx

Index of random healthcare child

Index from enumeration list of randomly selected child #1

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	68	-	Blank - DNA
51.5	874	11	
28.7	487	12	
12.8	217	13	
4.9	83	14	
1.4	23	15	
0.6	11	16	
0.1	1	17	

1764 cases

Input location: 4/51-52

w2mdis

Flag if healthcare chd is disabled

IF THIS INDICATOR = 1, THE RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD IS ALSO A
DISABLED CHILD. THE ANSWERS TO ITEMS "w2dh_1" to "w2dh_8" WILL
BE COPIED TO ITEMS "w2chrt" to "w2chl3", AND THE QUESTIONS NOT
ASKED. THE NEXT ITEM ASKED WILL BE "w2c01y".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1537	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	227	1	Yes, child known to be disabled

1764 cases

Input location: 4/53

 Health series for randomly selected child

w2chrt Rate hlth of random healthcare child

Now we have a few questions about (NAME OF CHILD).
 In general, how would you rate (his/her) health
 these days -

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	68	-	Blank - DNA
44.8	759	1	excellent,
41.2	698	3	good,
12.9	218	5	fair, or
1.2	21	7	poor?

 1764 cases

Input location: 4/54

w2chlt Does random child have MediCal/Medicare

Is (he/she) (currently) covered by Medi-Cal or Medicare?
 (IF YES: Which is (he/she) covered by?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	68	-	Blank - DNA
77.1	1304	1	Yes, Medi-Cal
1.6	27	2	Yes, Medicare
0.1	1	3	Yes, both Medi-Cal and Medicare
0.5	8	4	Yes, not sure of which
20.8	352	5	No, neither
	4	8	Don't know

 1764 cases

Input location: 4/55

w2chla Does random child have other insurance

(Not counting Medi-Cal/Medicare), is (he/she) currently covered by
 some other type of health insurance or medical coverage?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	68	-	Blank - DNA
13.4	227	1	Yes, covered by other health insurance
86.6	1464	5	No, not covered
	5	8	Don't know

 1764 cases

Input location: 4/56

w2ch1b Random child's last medical care

When was the last time (he/she) got any kind of medical care at a clinic, health center, doctor's office or some other kind of place?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	68	-	Blank - DNA
27.9	468	1	Within 30 days
43.2	723	2	More than 30 days ago, but in the last 6 months
16.5	277	3	More than 6 months ago, but in the last 12 months
8.7	146	4	More than 12 months ago, but in the last 5 years
3.5	58	5	More than 5 years ago
0.2	3	7	VOL: Never received any medical care
	16	8	Don't know
	5	9	Refused

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/57

w2ch11 Emergency room care for random child

Has (he/she) received any medical care in an emergency room at any time since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF WAVE 1 INTERVIEW)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	68	-	Blank - DNA
31.8	538	1	Yes
68.2	1152	5	No (SKIP TO "w2ch12")
	5	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2ch12")
	1	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2ch12")

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/58

w2chl1b Times random child got care in ER

How many times since we last interviewed you, did (he/she) receive medical care in an emergency room?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1226	-	Blank - DNA
54.4	292	1	Time
22.2	119	2	Times
9.9	53	3	Times
6.3	34	4	Times
3.0	16	5	Times
1.1	6	6	Times
0.4	2	7	Times
0.4	2	8	Times
0.6	3	10	Times
0.4	2	11	Times
0.4	2	12	Times
0.6	3	15	Times
0.2	1	20	Times
0.4	2	21	
	1	98	Don't know

1764 cases			

Input location: 4/59-60

w2chl2 Overnite hosp. stay for random child

Since we last interviewed you, did (NAME OF RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD) stay overnight as a patient in a hospital?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	68	-	Blank - DNA
6.8	115	1	Yes
93.2	1580	5	No
	1	8	Don't know

1764 cases			

Input location: 4/61

w2chl3 Time random child couldn't get care

Was there ever a time since we last interviewed you when you felt (NAME OF RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD) needed medical care, but (he/she) couldn't get any help?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	68	-	Blank - DNA
7.7	131	1	Yes
92.3	1565	5	No

1764 cases			

Input location: 4/62

 Pregnancy history for R's biological children living with respondent

w2c01y 1st bio/stepkid in HH ever have child

IF NO BIO/STEP CHILDREN AGES 14-20 IN HOUSEHOLD, SKIP TO "w2c11y".
 IF R IS A RELATIVE CARETAKER (i.e. "w2rtyp" >= 3), SKIP TO
 "w2nsch".

IF CHILD IS MALE:
 Has (NAME OF CHILD) ever fathered a child?

IF CHILD IS FEMALE:
 Has (NAME OF CHILD) ever had a child?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1258	-	Blank - DNA
7.3	37	1	Yes
92.7	467	5	No (SKIP TO "w2c01p")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2c01p")
	1	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2c01p")

1764 cases			

Input location: 4/63

w2c01a 1st bio/stepkid: age had 1st child

How old was (he/she) when (he/she) had (his/her) first
 child?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1727	-	Blank - DNA
2.7	1	13	Years
2.7	1	14	Years
27.0	10	15	Years
8.1	3	16	Years
32.4	12	17	Years
10.8	4	18	Years
8.1	3	19	Years
8.1	3	20	Years

1764 cases			

Input location: 4/64-65

w2c01n 1st bio/stepkid: # of kids has

How many children has (NAME OF R's FIRST BIO/STEP-CHILD
 IN HOUSEHOLD) had?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1727	-	Blank - DNA
91.9	34	1	Child
8.1	3	2	Children

1764 cases			

Input location: 4/66

January 30, 1997

w2c01p 1st bio/stepkid curr pregnancy status

IF THE 1ST BIO/STEP CHILD IS MALE, SKIP TO NEXT CHILD ("w2c02y")
OR "w2c11y".

Is (NAME OF R'S FIRST BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD)
currently pregnant?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1522	-	Blank - DNA	
3.3	8	1	Yes	
96.7	233	5	No	(SKIP TO "w2c02y")
		1	Refused	(SKIP TO "w2c02y")

	1764		cases	

Input location: 4/67

w2c01d 1st bio/stepkid in HH: due date month

When is the baby due? In what month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1756	-	Blank - DNA
14.3	1	2	February
14.3	1	3	March
14.3	1	4	April
14.3	1	5	May
14.3	1	10	October
14.3	1	11	November
14.3	1	12	December
		1	98 Don't know

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/70-71

w2c01e 1st HH bio/stepkid: yr & mo of due date

Baby due date (Yymm format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
14.3	1	9510	
14.3	1	9511	
14.3	1	9512	
14.3	1	9602	
14.3	1	9603	
14.3	1	9604	
14.3	1	9605	
	1756	-	Blank - DNA
		1	9998

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/68-71

w2c02y

2nd bio/stepkid in HH ever have child

IF < 2 BIO/STEP CHILDREN AGES 14-20 IN HOUSEHOLD, SKIP TO "w2c11y".

IF CHILD IS MALE:

Has (NAME OF CHILD) ever fathered a child?

IF CHILD IS FEMALE:

Has (NAME OF CHILD) ever had a child?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1563	-	Blank - DNA
6.0	12	1	Yes
94.0	189	5	No (SKIP TO "w2c02p")

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/72

w2c02a

2nd bio/stepkid: age had 1st child

How old was (he/she) when (he/she) had (his/her) first child?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1752	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	4	14	Years
25.0	3	15	Years
8.3	1	16	Years
8.3	1	18	Years
25.0	3	19	Years

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/73-74

w2c02n

2nd bio/stepkid: # of kids has

How many children has (NAME OF R'S SECOND BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD) had?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1752	-	Blank - DNA
83.3	10	1	Child
16.7	2	2	Children

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/75

w2c02p

2nd bio/stepkid curr pregnancy status

IF THE SECOND BIO/STEP CHILD IS MALE, SKIP TO NEXT CHILD ("w2c03y")
OR "w2c11y".

Is (NAME OF R'S SECOND BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD)
currently pregnant?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1664	-	Blank - DNA	
4.0	4	1	Yes	
96.0	95	5	No	(SKIP TO "w2c03y")
	1	8	Don't know	(SKIP TO "w2c03y")
	1764		cases	

Input location: 4/76

w2c02d

2nd bio/stepkid in HH : due date month

When is the baby due? In what month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1760	-	Blank - DNA
25.0	1	4	April
25.0	1	6	June
25.0	1	7	July
25.0	1	8	August
	1764		cases

Input location: 4/79-80

w2c02e

2nd HH bio/stepkid: yr & mo of due date

Baby due date (Yymm format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
25.0	1	9506	
25.0	1	9508	
25.0	1	9604	
25.0	1	9607	
	1760	-	Blank - DNA
	1764		cases

Input location: 4/77-80

w2c03y 3rd bio/stepkid in HH ever have child

IF < 3 BIO/STEP CHILDREN AGES 14-20 IN HOUSEHOLD, SKIP TO "w2c11y".

IF CHILD IS MALE:
Has (NAME OF CHILD) ever fathered a child?

IF CHILD IS FEMALE:
Has (NAME OF CHILD) ever had a child?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1704	-	Blank - DNA
1.7	1	1	Yes
98.3	58	5	No (SKIP TO "w2c03p")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2c03p")

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/81

w2c03a 3rd bio/stepkid: age had 1st child

How old was (he/she) when (he/she) had (his/her) first child?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	16	Years

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/82-83

w2c03n 3rd bio/stepkid: # of kids has

How many children has (NAME OF R'S THIRD BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD) had?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	1	Child

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/84

w2c03p 3rd bio/stepkid curr pregnancy status

IF THE SECOND BIO/STEP CHILD IS MALE, SKIP TO NEXT CHILD ("w2c04y") OR "w2c11y".

Is (NAME OF R'S THIRD BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD) currently pregnant?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1737	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	27	5	No (SKIP TO "w2c04y")

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/85

w2c04y 4th bio/stepkid in HH ever have child

IF < 4 BIO/STEP CHILDREN AGES 14-20 IN HOUSEHOLD, SKIP TO "w2c11y".

IF CHILD IS MALE:
Has (NAME OF CHILD) ever fathered a child?

IF CHILD IS FEMALE:
Has (NAME OF CHILD) ever had a child?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1748	-	Blank - DNA	
100.0	16	5	No	(SKIP TO "w2c04p")

	1764		cases	

Input location: 4/90

w2c04p 4th bio/stepkid curr pregnancy status

IF THE SECOND BIO/STEP CHILD IS MALE, SKIP TO NEXT CHILD ("w2c05y")
OR "w2c11y".

Is (NAME OF R'S FOURTH BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD IN HH)
currently pregnant?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1756	-	Blank - DNA	
100.0	8	5	No	(SKIP TO "w2c05y")

	1764		cases	

Input location: 4/94

w2c05y 5th bio/stepkid in HH ever have child

IF < 5 BIO/STEP CHILDREN AGES 14-20 IN HOUSEHOLD, SKIP TO "w2c11y".

IF CHILD IS MALE:
Has (NAME OF CHILD) ever fathered a child?

IF CHILD IS FEMALE:
Has (NAME OF CHILD) ever had a child?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1761	-	Blank - DNA	
100.0	3	5	No	(SKIP TO "w2c05p")

	1764		cases	

Input location: 4/99

w2c06y

6th bio/stepkid in HH ever have child

IF < 6 BIO/STEP CHILDREN AGES 14-20 IN HOUSEHOLD, SKIP TO "w2c11y".

IF CHILD IS MALE:

Has (NAME OF CHILD) ever fathered a child?

IF CHILD IS FEMALE:

Has (NAME OF CHILD) ever had a child?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1763	-	Blank - DNA	
100.0	1	5	No	(SKIP TO "w2c06p")
	1764		cases	

Input location: 4/108

w2c06p

6th bio/stepkid curr pregnancy status

IF THE SECOND BIO/STEP CHILD IS MALE, SKIP TO NEXT CHILD ("w2c07y")
OR "w2c11y".Is (NAME OF R'S 6TH BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD)
currently pregnant?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1763	-	Blank - DNA	
100.0	1	5	No	(SKIP TO "w2c07y")
	1764		cases	

Input location: 4/112

 Pregnancy histories for R's other children not living with respondent

w2c11y 1st other child ever had child

ASK IF R HAS BIO/STEP CHILDREN THAT WERE BOTH LIVING WITH HER AT WAVE 1, WERE BETWEEN THE AGES OF 12-18 (INCLUSIVE) AT WAVE 1, AND ARE NOT LIVING WITH R NOW. IF NO SUCH CHILDREN, SKIP TO "w2nsch".

IF CHILD IS MALE:

Has (NAME OF CHILD) ever fathered a child?

IF CHILD IS FEMALE:

Has (NAME OF CHILD) ever had a child?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1658	-	Blank - DNA
34.9	37	1	Yes
65.1	69	5	No (SKIP TO "w2c11p")

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/153

w2c11a 1st other child: age had 1st child

How old was (he/she) when (he/she) had (his/her) first child?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1727	-	Blank - DNA
2.7	1	13	Years
2.7	1	14	Years
13.5	5	15	Years
16.2	6	16	Years
32.4	12	17	Years
16.2	6	18	Years
10.8	4	19	Years
5.4	2	20	Years

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/154-155

w2c11n 1st other child: # of kids has

How many children has (NAME OF THE FIRST OTHER CHILD) had?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1727	-	Blank - DNA
64.9	24	1	Child
27.0	10	2	Children
2.7	1	3	Children
5.4	2	4	Children

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/156

January 30, 1997

w2c11p 1st other child: pregnancy status

IF THE FIRST OTHER CHILD IS MALE, SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "w2nsch".

Is (NAME OF R's 1ST OTHER CHILD NOT LIVING WITH
R) currently pregnant?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1710	-	Blank - DNA
13.0	7	1	Yes
85.2	46	5	No (SKIP TO "w2c12y")
1.9	1	7	Possibly, not certain (SKIP TO "w2c12y")

1764 cases			

Input location: 4/157

w2c11e 1st other child: yr & mo of due date

Baby due date (YYMM format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
14.3	1	9509	
14.3	1	9512	
14.3	1	9601	
14.3	1	9603	
14.3	1	9606	
14.3	1	9608	
14.3	1	9611	
	1757	-	Blank - DNA

1764 cases			

Input location: 4/158-161

w2c11d 1st other child: month of due date

When is the baby due? In what month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1757	-	Blank - DNA
14.3	1	1	January
14.3	1	3	March
14.3	1	6	June
14.3	1	8	August
14.3	1	9	September
14.3	1	11	November
14.3	1	12	December

1764 cases			

Input location: 4/160-161

w2c12y 2nd other child ever have child

IF R HAS < 2 BIO/STEP CHILDREN THAT WERE LIVING WITH HER AT WAVE 1 AND WERE BETWEEN THE AGES OF 13-18 AT WAVE 1 AND ARE NOT LIVING WITH R NOW, SKIP TO "w2nsch".

IF CHILD IS MALE:
Has (NAME OF CHILD) ever fathered a child?

IF CHILD IS FEMALE:
Has (NAME OF CHILD) ever had a child?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1752	-	Blank - DNA
16.7	2	1	Yes
83.3	10	5	No (SKIP TO "w2c12p")

1764 cases			

Input location: 4/162

w2c12a 2nd other child: age had 1st child

How old was (he/she) when (he/she) had (his/her) first child?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1762	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	2	19	Years

1764 cases			

Input location: 4/163-164

w2c12n 2nd other child: # of kids has

How many children has (NAME OF THE SECOND OTHER CHILD) had?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1762	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	2	1	Child

1764 cases			

Input location: 4/165

w2c12p 2nd other child: pregnancy status

IF THE SECOND OTHER CHILD IS MALE, SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "w2nsch".

Is (NAME OF R's 2ND OTHER CHILD NOT LIVING WITH R) currently pregnant?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1759	-	Blank - DNA
20.0	1	1	Yes
80.0	4	5	No (SKIP TO "w2c13y")

1764 cases			

Input location: 4/166

w2c12e 2nd other child: yr & mo of due date

Baby due date (YYMM format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
100.0	1	9608	
		1763	- Blank - DNA

		1764	cases

Input location: 4/167-170

w2c12d 2nd other child: month of due date

When is the baby due? In what month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
		1763	- Blank - DNA
100.0	1	8	August

		1764	cases

Input location: 4/169-170

w2c13y 3rd other child ever have child

IF R HAS < 3 BIO/STEP CHILDREN THAT WERE LIVING WITH HER AT WAVE 1 AND WERE BETWEEN THE AGES OF 13-18 AT WAVE 1 AND ARE NOT LIVING WITH R NOW, SKIP TO "w2nsch".

IF CHILD IS MALE:

Has (NAME OF CHILD) ever fathered a child?

IF CHILD IS FEMALE:

Has (NAME OF CHILD) ever had a child?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
		1763	- Blank - DNA
100.0	1	5	No (SKIP TO "w2c13p")

		1764	cases

Input location: 4/171

 Education of respondent

w2nsch R attend regular school

Now for some questions about you. At any time since your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW), have you attended regular school, not counting vocational school or job training classes?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
16.3	287	1	Yes
83.7	1477	5	No (SKIP TO "w2rvc2")

			1764 cases

Input location: 4/243

w2redu R's highest grade or year of school

What's the highest grade of school or year of college you completed?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1477	-	Blank - DNA
0.3	1	2	Grade 2
0.3	1	3	Grade 3
1.4	4	6	Grade 6
0.7	2	7	Grade 7
2.8	8	8	Grade 8
2.4	7	9	Grade 9
5.6	16	10	Grade 10
11.1	32	11	Grade 11
18.1	52	12	Completed high school/GED
49.8	143	13	Some college
6.6	19	16	Four years of college or college degree
0.7	2	17	Some postgraduate work

			1764 cases

Input location: 4/244-245

January 30, 1997

w2reck

Possible coding error: W1 inconsistency

ASKED IF GRAD OR YEAR OF SCHOOL GIVEN IS LESS THAN THAT
GIVEN IN WAVE 1 INTERVIEW (i.e. "w2redu" < "w1re").
IF NO ERROR AND...
...IF "w2redu" < 12, SKIP TO "w2rgea".
...IF "w2redu" = 12, SKIP TO "w2rgeb".
...IF "w2redu" > 12, SKIP TO "w2red2".

INTERVIEWER: Coding error -

Highest grade of school R completed in Wave 1 (dated (DATE OF LAST
INTERVIEW)) is (HIGHEST GRADE AT WAVE 1), but the code you just
entered at "w2redu" (HIGHEST GRADE) is lower than that.
Please reconcile with R.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1748	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	16	5	Error is at Wave 1

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/246

w2red2

Did R receive a college degree

ASKED IF R HAD 'SOME COLLEGE' OR MORE (i.e. "w2redu" > 12).
IF R RECEIVED POSTGRADUATE EDUCATION (i.e. "w2redu" = 17),
"w2red2" IS FILLED 'YES' AND SKIP TO "w2rdeg".

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:
Did you receive a college degree?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1600	-	Blank - DNA
24.4	40	1	Yes
75.6	124	5	No (SKIP TO "w2rgeb")

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/247

w2rdeg

Highest college degree received

What is the highest (college) degree you received?

SKIP TO "w2rgeb" AFTER ENTERING HIGHEST DEGREE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1724	-	Blank - DNA
62.5	25	1	Associate of Art degree (A.A.)
27.5	11	2	Bachelor's degree (B.A., B.S.)
5.0	2	3	Master's degree (M.A., M.S., M.P.H., M.S.W., etc.)
5.0	2	5	Other degree (SPECIFY)

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/248

w2rgea R received a GED (if didn't grad h.s.)

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF THOSE RESPONDENTS WHO REPORTED
"some high school" OR LESS IN "w2redu" (i.e. "w2redu <= 11").

Did you get a GED?

SKIP TO "w2rged" AFTER ENTERING ANSWER.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1693	-	Blank - DNA
9.0	6	1	Yes, received a GED
91.0	61	5	No, did not receive a GED
	4	9	Refused

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/249

w2rgeb R received h.s. diploma or GED

THIS QUESTION PARALLELS "w2rgea", BUT IS ASKED OF THOSE R'S
WHO COMPLETED HIGH SCHOOL OR ABOVE (I.E. "w2redu" IS CODED 12
OR HIGHER).

Did you get a high school diploma, or was it a GED?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1725	-	Blank - DNA
20.0	7	1	High school diploma
37.1	13	3	GED
40.0	14	5	Did not receive a high school diploma or GED
2.9	1	7	VOL: Cannot answer, R completed high school
	4	9	Refused

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/250

w2rged R rcv'd h.s. diploma/GED (summary)

SUMMARY CREATED BY COMBINING RESPONSES TO "w2rgea" AND "w2rgeb":

Did you get a high school diploma, or was it a GED?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1654	-	Blank - DNA
6.9	7	1	High school diploma
18.6	19	3	GED
73.5	75	5	Did not receive a high school diploma or GED
1.0	1	7	VOL: Cannot answer, R completed high school
	8	9	Refused

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/251

w2edur

R's education recode

Created variable for R's highest grade of school or year of college completed. This item parallels "w2redu" but if R has GED, this will be coded as '12'.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1477	-	Blank - DNA
0.3	1	2	Grade 2
0.3	1	3	Grade 3
1.4	4	6	Grade 6
0.3	1	7	Grade 7
2.8	8	8	Grade 8
2.1	6	9	Grade 9
4.5	13	10	Grade 10
10.8	31	11	Grade 11
20.2	58	12	Completed high school/GED
49.8	143	13	Some college
6.6	19	16	4 yrs of college or college degree
0.7	2	17	Some postgraduate work

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/252-253

w2rsch

R currently attending regular school

Are you (currently) attending (regular) school (or enrolled in a high school equivalency program)?

IF NECESSARY: We're not talking about vocational or job training classes, but only those that lead to a high school or college degree.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1477	-	Blank - DNA
41.8	120	1	Yes
58.2	167	5	No

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/254

w2rvc2

R taken part in voc school since W1

At any time since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF WAVE 1 DATE), have you taken part in a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
14.1	249	1	Yes
85.9	1515	5	No (SKIP TO "w2rjp1")

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/255

w2rvc3 R taking part in vocational school now

Are you taking part in that program now?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1515	-	Blank - DNA	
27.4	68	1	Yes	(SKIP TO "w2rjpl")
72.6	180	5	No	
	1	9	Refused	(SKIP TO "w2rjpl")
				1764 cases

Input location: 4/256

w2rvc4 R completed/withdrew from voc'l school

Did you complete that program or withdraw before finishing it?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1584	-	Blank - DNA	
63.7	114	1	Completed program	
36.3	65	5	Withdrew before finishing it	
	1	9	Refused	
				1764 cases

Input location: 4/257

w2rjpl R taken part in classes to help get job

At any time since we last interviewed you, have you taken part in meetings or classes which are set up specifically to help you learn more about how to get a job (not counting anything you may have done through vocational or training school or through an apprenticeship program)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
12.9	227	1	Yes	
87.1	1536	5	No	(SKIP TO "w2res1")
	1	8	Don't know	(SKIP TO "w2res1")
				1764 cases

Input location: 4/258

w2rjp2 R take part in classes to help get a job

Are you taking part in that program now?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1537	-	Blank - DNA	
24.2	55	1	Yes	(SKIP TO "w2res1")
75.8	172	5	No	
				1764 cases

Input location: 4/259

w2rjp3

R completed/withdrew from job classes

Did you complete that program or did you withdraw before finishing it?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1592	-	Blank - DNA
68.0	117	1	Completed program
32.0	55	5	Withdrew before finishing

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/260

w2res1

R take English as second language

ASKED ONLY IF R BORN IN ANOTHER COUNTRY (NOT U.S.)
 (i.e. "w1bn" isn't 1). IF "w1bn" = 1 SKIP TO "w2rwk1".

At any time since we last interviewed you, have you taken part in an
 English as a second language class?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1271	-	Blank - DNA
22.7	112	1	Yes
77.3	381	5	No (SKIP TO "w2rwk1")

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/261

w2res2

R now taking ESL class

Are you taking part in that program now?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1652	-	Blank - DNA
31.2	35	1	Yes (SKIP TO "w2rwk1")
68.8	77	5	No

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/262

w2res3

R completed/withdrew from ESL class

Did you complete that program or did you withdraw before finishing it?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1687	-	Blank - DNA
24.7	19	1	Completed program
75.3	58	5	Withdrew before finishing

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/263

 Job status of respondent

w2rwk1 R's hrs worked in previous month

These next questions are about your work experiences. Thinking back to last month, how many hours, if any, did you do any work for pay in (PREVIOUS MONTH)? By work for pay we mean any kind of job or work you were paid for, even if you only worked for an hour or so.

IF RESPONSE > 0, SKIP TO "w2rw1b"

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	1171	66.6	66.6
1 - 20	92	5.2	71.8
21 - 40	69	3.9	75.7
41 - 60	50	2.8	78.6
61 - 80	54	3.1	81.6
81 - 100	29	1.6	83.3
101 - 120	46	2.6	85.9
121 - 140	25	1.4	87.3
141 - 160	148	8.4	95.7
161 - 180	28	1.6	97.3
181 - 200	27	1.5	98.9
201 - 300	20	1.1	100.0
DK 998	3	-	-
RF/MD 999	2	-	-
-----	-----	-----	-----
Total	1764	100.0	
Valid	1759		

 Input location: 4/266-268

w2rw1a Did R do any odd jobs in previous month

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED IF R DID NOT WORK IN THE LAST MONTH (i.e. "w2rwk1" = 0).

Did you do any odd jobs for pay during (PREVIOUS MONTH)? By odd jobs we mean things like baby sitting, yard work, house cleaning, and other work like that you may have done for pay?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	593	-	Blank - DNA	
6.1	71	1	Yes	(SKIP TO "w2rw1c")
93.9	1100	5	No	(SKIP TO "w2rwk2")

	1764 cases			

Input location: 4/269

January 30, 1997

w2rw1b Do R's work hrs include odd jobs

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF R'S WHO REPORTED SOME WORK IN LAST MONTH (i.e. "w2rwk1" = 1-500).

Does that include all the work you did for pay in (PREVIOUS MONTH) -- even odd jobs or work on the side?
By odd jobs we mean things like baby sitting, yard work, house cleaning, and other work like that you may have done for pay?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1176	-	Blank - DNA	
97.4	572	1	Yes	(SKIP TO "w2rwk2")
2.6	15	5	No	
	1	9	Refused	(SKIP TO "w2rwk2")
	1764		cases	

Input location: 4/270

w2rw1c # of hrs R spent doing odd jobs

ASKED IF R WORKED AT ODD JOBS IN LAST MONTH (i.e. "w2rw1a" = 1, or "w2rw1b" = 5).

How many hours did you spend doing odd jobs for pay in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
1 - 10	48	57.1	57.1
11 - 20	15	17.9	75.0
21 - 30	2	2.4	77.4
31 - 40	6	7.1	84.5
41 - 50	3	3.6	88.1
51 - 60	2	2.4	90.5
61+	8	9.5	100.0
DK	98	-	-
DNA Blank	1678	-	-
-----	-----	-----	-----
Total	1764	100.0	
Valid	84		

Input location: 4/271-272

w2r1sm R worked at any job last month

This is a summary variable created from "w2rwk1", "w2rw1a", and "w2rw1b".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	7	-	Blank - DK/Ref	
37.4	657	1	yes	
62.6	1100	5	no	
	1764		cases	

Input location: 4/273

w2rwk2

R currently employed at regular job

Are you (currently) working at a regular job for pay or are you unemployed these days?

IF NECESSARY: By a "regular" job, we mean a job you do on a regular basis, say once a week or more.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
28.1	496	1	Working at a job for pay	(SKIP TO "w2rw2c")
71.9	1266	5	Unemployed	
		2	9 Refused	(SKIP TO "w2rwk3")

			1764 cases	

Input location: 4/274

w2rw2b

Time R spent looking for work last week

IF CURRENTLY UNEMPLOYED (i.e. "w2rwk2" = 5):

How much time, if any, did you spend looking for work last week --

SKIP TO "w2rwk3" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	498	-	Blank - DNA	
9.6	121	1	A lot	
9.6	121	2	Some	
7.7	97	3	A little	
73.1	922	4	Didn't spent any time	
		5	9 Refused	

			1764 cases	

Input location: 4/275

w2rw2c

of different current jobs R has

IF CURRENTLY EMPLOYED (i.e. "w2rwk2" = 1):

How many different jobs do you have?

SKIP TO "w2rind" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1268	-	Blank - DNA	
92.3	457	1	Job	
6.3	31	2	Jobs	
0.8	4	3	Jobs	
0.6	3	4	Jobs	
		1	9 Refused	

			1764 cases	

Input location: 4/276

w2rwk3

R worked at regular job since Wave 1

ASK IF R IS NOT CURRENTLY WORKING FOR PAY (i.e. "w2rwk2" = 5-9).

Since your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW),
did you do any work for pay at a regular job?

IF NECESSARY: By a "regular" job, we mean a job where you worked
on a regular basis, say once a week or more.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	496	-	Blank - DNA	
18.2	229	1	Yes	(SKIP TO "w2rw3c")
81.8	1030	5	No	
	2	8	Don't know	
	7	9	Refused	

	1764 cases			

Input location: 4/277

w2aoj1

R did odd jobs since last interview

IF R DID NOT WORK IN PREVIOUS MONTH BUT DID DO ODD JOBS
(i.e. "w2rwk1" = 0 AND "w2rw1a" = 1), OR IF R DID DO WORK IN
PREVIOUS MONTH AND DID ADDITIONAL ODD JOBS (i.e. "w2rwk1" = 1-500,
AND "w2rw1b" = 5, AND "w2rw1c" = 1-97), "w2aoj1" IS FILLED 'YES'
AND SKIP IS TO "w2fqtt".

Since your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW), did
you do any odd jobs for pay?

IF NECESSARY: BY odd jobs, we mean thinks like baby sitting, yard
work, house cleaning, and other work like that you
may have done.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	725	-	Blank - DNA	
18.6	192	1	Yes	(SKIP TO "w2fqtt")
81.4	842	5	No	(SKIP TO "w2fin1")
	1	8	Don't know	(SKIP TO "w2fin1")
	4	9	Refused	(SKIP TO "w2fin1")

	1764 cases			

Input location: 4/278

w2rw3c

Record month R last worked at reg job

ASKED IF R CURRENTLY UNEMPLOYED BUT WORKED AT A REGULAR JOB
SINCE LAST INTERVIEW (i.e. "w2rwk2" = 5, AND "w2rwk3" = 1).

When did you last work for pay at a regular job? In what
month and year?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER MONTH R LAST WORKED

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1535	-	Blank - DNA
6.6	15	1	January
5.3	12	2	February
7.9	18	3	March
11.0	25	4	April
7.9	18	5	May
11.9	27	6	June
11.9	27	7	July
8.4	19	8	August
6.6	15	9	September
9.7	22	10	October
4.8	11	11	November
7.9	18	12	December
	2	98	Don't know

1764 cases

Input location: 4/281-282

w2rw3b

Record year R last worked at regular job

INTERVIEWER: CODE YEAR R LAST WORKED AT A REGULAR JOB

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1535	-	Blank - DNA
	1	9	Refused
1.3	3	93	1993
35.1	80	94	1994
59.2	135	95	1995
4.4	10	96	1996

1764 cases

Input location: 4/279-280

January 30, 1997

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS (FROM "w2rind" TO "w2rj8f") WERE ABOUT R'S REGULAR JOBS
- IF R HAD NEVER WORKED AT A REGULAR JOB SINCE LAST INTERVIEW (I.E. "rwk3" = 1),
SKIP TO "w2fqtt".

w2rind Last/current regular job: industry code

SEE APPENDIX D OF CODEBOOK FOR INDUSTRY CODES

(Thinking about your main job) What kind of business or industry...

IF CURRENTLY WORKING:

...do you work for? (What do they do or make there?)

IF NOT CURRENTLY WORKING:

...did you (last) work for? (What do they do or make there?)

CODER: Enter the two-digit industry code for respondent's
most recent "regular" job.

1764 cases

Input location: 4/283-284

w2rocc R's job title

SEE APPENDIX D OF CODEBOOK FOR OCCUPATION CODES

IF CURRENTLY WORKING:

What is your job title?

What kind of work do you do? What are your main duties?

IF NOT CURRENTLY WORKING:

What was your job title?

What kind of work did you do? What were your main duties?

CODER: Enter the two-digit occupation code for respondent's
most recent "regular" job.

1764 cases

Input location: 4/285-286

w2rjb4

R self-employed or work for someone else

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:

IF CURRENTLY WORKING:

At that job are you self-employed or do you work for someone else?

IF NOT CURRENTLY WORKING:

At that job were you self-employed or did you work for someone else?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1039	-	Blank - DNA
6.1	44	1	Self-employed
93.9	679	5	Work(ed) for someone else
	1	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/287

w2rjb5

How long work for current/last employer

IF SELF-EMPLOYED (i.e. "w2rjb4" = 1):

How long (have/had) you been self-employed in that kind of work?

IF NOT SELF-EMPLOYED (i.e. "w2rjb4" >= 5) AND...

...IF CURRENTLY WORKING:

How long have you worked there (for that employer)?

...IF NOT CURRENTLY WORKING:

How long did you work there (for that employer)?

IF RESPONSE IS > 0, SKIP TO "w2rtim"

value	label	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	Less tha	357	49.4	49.4
1	Year	108	14.9	64.3
2	Years	94	13.0	77.3
3	Years	47	6.5	83.8
4	Years	24	3.3	87.1
5	Years	25	3.5	90.6
6	Years	10	1.4	92.0
7	Years	6	0.8	92.8
8	Years	10	1.4	94.2
9	Years	7	1.0	95.2
10	Years	6	0.8	96.0
11 - 15	Years	21	2.9	98.9
16 - 20	Years	4	0.6	99.4
21 - 25	Years	2	0.3	99.7
26 - 30	Years	1	0.1	99.9
31 - 35	Years	1	0.1	100.0
99	RF/MD	2	-	-
-	Blank - DNA	1039	-	-

Total		1764	100.0	
Valid		723		

Input location: 4/290-291

January 30, 1997

w2rj5b # of mos at last/current job

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF THE RESPONDENTS WHO REPORT WORKING FOR LESS THAN ONE YEAR IN "w2rjb5" (i.e. "w2rjb5" = 0).

INTERVIEWER: CODE NUMBER OF MONTHS R WORKED AT THAT JOB

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1407	-	Blank - DNA
13.7	49	0	Less than one month
12.6	45	1	Month
10.6	38	2	Months
11.8	42	3	Months
10.4	37	4	Months
9.0	32	5	Months
6.4	23	6	Months
7.8	28	7	Months
5.9	21	8	Months
5.3	19	9	Months
2.5	9	10	Months
3.9	14	11	Months

1764 cases

Input location: 4/292-293

w2rtim R's last job: full or part-time

ASKED IF R WORKED AT REGULAR JOB SINCE LAST INTERVIEW BUT IS NOT CURRENTLY WORKING (i.e. "w2rkw3" = 1).

Was that a full-time or part-time job (around the time you stopped working)?

IF NEEDED: By full-time, we mean 30 or more hours a week.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1529	-	Blank - DNA
54.3	126	1	Full-time
45.7	106	5	Part-time
	3	9	Refused

1764 cases

Input location: 4/294

w2rjb6

hrs R work at current/last job

ASKED OF THOSE R'S WHO ARE CURRENTLY EMPLOYED OR HAVE WORKED SINCE LAST INTERVIEW (i.e. "w2rwk2" = 1, OR "w2rwk3" = 1).

About how many hours PER WEEK (do/did) you usually work on your job?

IF NECESSARY: How many hours (do/did) you work most weeks?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
1 - 10	61	8.6	8.6
11 - 20	140	19.6	28.2
21 - 30	117	16.4	44.6
31 - 40	307	43.1	87.7
41 - 50	56	7.9	95.5
51 - 60	22	3.1	98.6
61 - 70	3	0.4	99.0
71 - 80	3	0.4	99.4
81+	4	0.6	100.0
On call 97	3	-	-
DK 98	7	-	-
RF/MD 99	2	-	-
DNA Blank	1039	-	-
-----	-----	-----	
Total	1764	100.0	
Valid	713		

Input location: 4/295-296

w2rjb8

R's earnings/wk at current/last job

How much (do/did) you usually earn PER WEEK at this job,
including any overtime pay, commissions, or tips?

IF R RESPONDS WITH AN AMOUNT (i.e. "w2rjb8" >= 10), SKIP TO
"w2rj8c".

IF R RESPONDS WITH "PAYMENT IN KIND" OR "VARIES TOO MUCH TO SAY"
OR "DK/REF" (i.e. "w2rjb8" = 6-9), SKIP TO "w2fqtt".

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
1 - 100	135	22.2	22.2
101 - 200	203	33.4	55.7
201 - 300	131	21.6	77.3
301 - 400	67	11.0	88.3
401 - 500	32	5.3	93.6
501 - 600	15	2.5	96.0
601 - 700	8	1.3	97.4
701 - 800	8	1.3	98.7
801 - 900	2	0.3	99.0
901 - 1000	1	0.2	99.2
1001 - 1100	1	0.2	99.3
1101 - 1200	1	0.2	99.5
1201 - 1300	2	0.3	99.8
1301 - 1500	-	-	99.8
1501+	1	0.2	100.0
Hrly wage 4	87	-	-
Cash/kind 6	1	-	-
Varies 7	15	-	-
DK 8	5	-	-
RF/MD 9	10	-	-
DNA Blank	1039	-	-
-----	-----	-----	-----
Total	1764	100.0	
Valid	607		

Input location: 4/297-300

January 30, 1997

w2rj8a

R's earnings: dollars per hour

ASKED IF R REPORTED HOURLY WAGE AT "w2rjb8" (i.e. "w2rjb8" = 4):

INTERVIEWER: ENTER DOLLARS PER HOUR. ENTER CENTS AT NEXT SCREEN.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1677	-	Blank - DNA	
24.4	21	4	Dollars	
26.7	23	5	Dollars	
16.3	14	6	Dollars	
14.0	12	7	Dollars	
5.8	5	8	Dollars	
5.8	5	9	Dollars	
3.5	3	10	Dollars	
1.2	1	11	Dollars	
1.2	1	12	Dollars	
1.2	1	22	Dollars	
	1	98	Don't know	(SKIP TO "w2fqtt")

1764 cases				

Input location: 4/301-302

w2rj8b

R's earnings: cents per hour

ENTER CENTS PER HOUR. IF NONE, ENTER 0.

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	30	35.3	35.3
1 - 10	2	2.4	37.6
11 - 20	2	2.4	40.0
21 - 30	18	21.2	61.2
31 - 40	2	2.4	63.5
41 - 50	14	16.5	80.0
51 - 60	6	7.1	87.1
61 - 70	2	2.4	89.4
71 - 80	6	7.1	96.5
81 - 90	2	2.4	98.8
91 - 100	1	1.2	100.0
DK 98	1	-	-
DNA Blank	1678	-	-

Total	1764	100.0	
Valid	85		

Input location: 4/303-304

w2rj8c

R's earnings: before or after taxes

Is that before or after taxes and other deductions are taken out --
or (isn't/wasn't) any money taken out for taxes or deductions?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1071	-	Blank - DNA	
57.9	397	1	Before	(SKIP TO "w2fqtt")
32.5	223	3	After	
9.6	66	5	No money taken out for taxes or deductions	(SKIP TO "w2fqtt")
	4	8	Don't know	(SKIP TO "w2fqtt")
	3	9	Refused	(SKIP TO "w2fqtt")

	1764		cases	

Input location: 4/305

w2rj8d

If R has weekly earnings: after tax \$

IS ASKED IF R REPORTED AFTER TAX (i.e. "w2rj8c" = 3) WEEKLY
WAGES IN "w2rjb8". IF AFTER TAX HOURLY WAGES WERE GIVEN,
SKIP TO "w2rj8e".

How much (do/did) you usually earn PER WEEK before taxes at this job?
(Again, please include any overtime pay, commissions,
or tips.)

SKIP TO "w2fqtt" AFTER ANSWERING.

	value	N	percent	cumulative percent
1 - 100		30	15.3	15.3
101 - 200		82	41.8	57.1
201 - 300		41	20.9	78.1
301 - 400		28	14.3	92.3
401 - 500		6	3.1	95.4
501 - 600		5	2.6	98.0
601 - 700		1	0.5	98.5
701 - 800		1	0.5	99.0
801 - 1200		1	0.5	99.5
1201 - 1500		-	-	99.5
1501+		1	0.5	100.0
VOL HRLY	7	5	-	-
DK	8	20	-	-
RF/MD	9	1	-	-
DNA	Blank	1542	-	-
	-----		-----	
	Total	1764	100.0	
	Valid	196		

Input location: 4/306-309

January 30, 1997

w2rj8e

If R has hourly earnings: after tax \$

ASKED OF THOSE R'S WHO REPORTED AFTER TAX HOURLY WAGES (i.e. "w2rjb8" = 4, AND "w2rj8c" = 3), OR IF R REPORTED WEEKLY AFTER TAX EARNINGS THEN OFFERED HOURLY RATE (i.e. "w2rj8d" = 7).

How much (do/did) you make per hour before taxes and other deductions are taken out (at that job)? (Again, please include any overtime pay, commissions, or tips.)

INTERVIEWER: ENTER DOLLARS PER HOUR. ENTER CENTS AT NEXT SCREEN.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1758	-	Blank - DNA
16.7	1	4	Dollars
16.7	1	5	Dollars
33.3	2	7	Dollars
16.7	1	8	Dollars
16.7	1	9	Dollars

1764 cases

Input location: 4/310-311

w2rj8f

R reptd hrly earnings: after tax cents

ENTER CENTS PER HOUR. IF NONE, ENTER 0.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1758	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	2	0	Cents
16.7	1	25	Cents
16.7	1	34	Cents
16.7	1	40	Cents
16.7	1	50	Cents

1764 cases

Input location: 4/312-313

 Summary of dates used in quarterly job series

DATES USED IN JOB SERIES

In Wave 2 job series, if respondent reported that she/he had a regular or odd job since the last interview, we asked respondent whether she/he worked in each of the month beginning with the month of the last interview and ending on the month prior to the Wave 2 interview date. If the Wave 2 interview took place more than 24 months after the Wave 1 interview, we would only go back 24 months.

The variable "w2fqtt" indicates the total number of months in the work series. The variable "w2fqdt" is the beginning month and "w2lqdt" is the ending month. The month showed in the work series "w2q01a" through "w2q24b" are named as "w2f01" through "w2f24". For example, if respondent was interviewed in Wave 1 in November 1993 and the Wave 2 interview took place in June 1995, then the job series began with November 1993 and continued up through the month before the Wave 2 interview (i.e. w2fqtt=19, w2fqdt=9311, w2lqdt=9505, and individual month w2f01=9311, w2f02=9312, w2f03=9401, ..., w2f19=9505).

 w2fqtt Total # months involved in job review

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
21.7	383	18	Months
38.5	680	19	Months
16.3	288	20	Months
11.6	205	21	Months
5.6	99	22	Months
2.4	42	23	Months
3.8	67	24	Months

1764 cases

Input location: 4/326-327

 w2fqdt Beginning date of job review (YMMM)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
6.0	106	9310	October 1993
24.5	433	9311	November 1993
14.5	255	9312	December 1993
13.1	231	9401	January 1994
10.6	187	9402	February 1994
12.3	217	9403	March 1994
5.5	97	9404	April 1994
4.4	77	9405	May 1994
1.0	18	9406	June 1994
3.5	62	9407	July 1994
3.4	60	9408	August 1994
1.2	21	9409	September 1994

1764 cases

Input location: 4/318-321

January 30, 1997

w2lqdt End date of job review (YYMM)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
9.1	161	9504	April 1995
19.4	343	9505	May 1995
12.1	214	9506	June 1995
14.3	252	9507	July 1995
7.4	131	9508	August 1995
8.3	146	9509	September 1995
4.6	82	9510	October 1995
5.6	99	9511	November 1995
4.5	80	9512	December 1995
3.9	68	9601	January 1996
5.3	93	9602	February 1996
3.4	60	9603	March 1996
1.4	25	9604	April 1996
0.6	10	9605	May 1996

1764 cases

Input location: 4/322-325

w2f01 1st month of job history (YYMM format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
6.0	106	9310	October 1993
24.5	433	9311	November 1993
14.5	255	9312	December 1993
13.1	231	9401	January 1994
10.6	187	9402	February 1994
12.3	217	9403	March 1994
5.5	97	9404	April 1994
4.4	77	9405	May 1994
1.0	18	9406	June 1994
3.5	62	9407	July 1994
3.4	60	9408	August 1994
1.2	21	9409	September 1994

1764 cases

Input location: 4/329-332

w2f02 2nd month of job history (YYMM format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
6.0	106	9311	November 1993
24.5	433	9312	December 1993
14.5	255	9401	January 1994
13.1	231	9402	February 1994
10.6	187	9403	March 1994
12.3	217	9404	April 1994
5.5	97	9405	May 1994
4.4	77	9406	June 1994
1.0	18	9407	July 1994
3.5	62	9408	August 1994
3.4	60	9409	September 1994
1.2	21	9410	October 1994

1764 cases

Input location: 4/333-336

January 30, 1997

w2f03 3rd month of job history (YMM format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
6.0	106	9312	December 1993
24.5	433	9401	January 1994
14.5	255	9402	February 1994
13.1	231	9403	March 1994
10.6	187	9404	April 1994
12.3	217	9405	May 1994
5.5	97	9406	June 1994
4.4	77	9407	July 1994
1.0	18	9408	August 1994
3.5	62	9409	September 1994
3.4	60	9410	October 1994
1.2	21	9411	November 1994

1764 cases

Input location: 4/337-340

w2f04 4th month of job history (YMM format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
6.0	106	9401	January 1994
24.5	433	9402	February 1994
14.5	255	9403	March 1994
13.1	231	9404	April 1994
10.6	187	9405	May 1994
12.3	217	9406	June 1994
5.5	97	9407	July 1994
4.4	77	9408	August 1994
1.0	18	9409	September 1994
3.5	62	9410	October 1994
3.4	60	9411	November 1994
1.2	21	9412	December 1994

1764 cases

Input location: 4/341-344

w2f05 5th month of job history (YMM format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
6.0	106	9402	February 1994
24.5	433	9403	March 1994
14.5	255	9404	April 1994
13.1	231	9405	May 1994
10.6	187	9406	June 1994
12.3	217	9407	July 1994
5.5	97	9408	August 1994
4.4	77	9409	September 1994
1.0	18	9410	October 1994
3.5	62	9411	November 1994
3.4	60	9412	December 1994
1.2	21	9501	January 1995

1764 cases

Input location: 4/345-348

January 30, 1997

w2f06 6th month of job history (YYMM format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
6.0	106	9403	March 1994
24.5	433	9404	April 1994
14.5	255	9405	May 1994
13.1	231	9406	June 1994
10.6	187	9407	July 1994
12.3	217	9408	August 1994
5.5	97	9409	September 1994
4.4	77	9410	October 1994
1.0	18	9411	November 1994
3.5	62	9412	December 1994
3.4	60	9501	January 1995
1.2	21	9502	February 1995

1764 cases

Input location: 4/349-352

w2f07 7th month of job history (YYMM format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
6.0	106	9404	April 1994
24.5	433	9405	May 1994
14.5	255	9406	June 1994
13.1	231	9407	July 1994
10.6	187	9408	August 1994
12.3	217	9409	September 1994
5.5	97	9410	October 1994
4.4	77	9411	November 1994
1.0	18	9412	December 1994
3.5	62	9501	January 1995
3.4	60	9502	February 1995
1.2	21	9503	March 1995

1764 cases

Input location: 4/353-356

w2f08 8th month of job history (YYMM format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
6.0	106	9405	May 1994
24.5	433	9406	June 1994
14.5	255	9407	July 1994
13.1	231	9408	August 1994
10.6	187	9409	September 1994
12.3	217	9410	October 1994
5.5	97	9411	November 1994
4.4	77	9412	December 1994
1.0	18	9501	January 1995
3.5	62	9502	February 1995
3.4	60	9503	March 1995
1.2	21	9504	April 1995

1764 cases

Input location: 4/357-360

February 13, 1997

w2f09 9th month of job history (YYMM format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
6.0	106	9406	June 1994
24.5	433	9407	July 1994
14.5	255	9408	August 1994
13.1	231	9409	September 1994
10.6	187	9410	October 1994
12.3	217	9411	November 1994
5.5	97	9412	December 1994
4.4	77	9501	January 1995
1.0	18	9502	February 1995
3.5	62	9503	March 1995
3.4	60	9504	April 1995
1.2	21	9505	May 1995

1764 cases

Input location: 4/361-364

w2f10 10th month of job history (YYMM format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
6.0	106	9407	July 1994
24.5	433	9408	August 1994
14.5	255	9409	September 1994
13.1	231	9410	October 1994
10.6	187	9411	November 1994
12.3	217	9412	December 1994
5.5	97	9501	January 1995
4.4	77	9502	February 1995
1.0	18	9503	March 1995
3.5	62	9504	April 1995
3.4	60	9505	May 1995
1.2	21	9506	June 1995

1764 cases

Input location: 4/365-368

w2f11 11th month of job history (YYMM format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
6.0	106	9408	August 1994
24.5	433	9409	September 1994
14.5	255	9410	October 1994
13.1	231	9411	November 1994
10.6	187	9412	December 1994
12.3	217	9501	January 1995
5.5	97	9502	February 1995
4.4	77	9503	March 1995
1.0	18	9504	April 1995
3.5	62	9505	May 1995
3.4	60	9506	June 1995
1.2	21	9507	July 1995

1764 cases

Input location: 4/369-372

January 30, 1997

w2f12 12th month of job history (YYMM format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
6.0	106	9409	September 1994
24.5	433	9410	October 1994
14.5	255	9411	November 1994
13.1	231	9412	December 1994
10.6	187	9501	January 1995
12.3	217	9502	February 1995
5.5	97	9503	March 1995
4.4	77	9504	April 1995
1.0	18	9505	May 1995
3.5	62	9506	June 1995
3.4	60	9507	July 1995
1.2	21	9508	August 1995

1764 cases

Input location: 4/373-376

w2f13 13th month of job history (YYMM format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
6.0	106	9410	October 1994
24.5	433	9411	November 1994
14.5	255	9412	December 1994
13.1	231	9501	January 1995
10.6	187	9502	February 1995
12.3	217	9503	March 1995
5.5	97	9504	April 1995
4.4	77	9505	May 1995
1.0	18	9506	June 1995
3.5	62	9507	July 1995
3.4	60	9508	August 1995
1.2	21	9509	September 1995

1764 cases

Input location: 4/377-380

w2f14 14th month of job history (YYMM format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
6.0	106	9411	November 1994
24.5	433	9412	December 1994
14.5	255	9501	January 1995
13.1	231	9502	February 1995
10.6	187	9503	March 1995
12.3	217	9504	April 1995
5.5	97	9505	May 1995
4.4	77	9506	June 1995
1.0	18	9507	July 1995
3.5	62	9508	August 1995
3.4	60	9509	September 1995
1.2	21	9510	October 1995

1764 cases

Input location: 4/381-384

January 30, 1997

w2f15 15th month of job history (YYMM format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
6.0	106	9412	December 1994
24.5	433	9501	January 1995
14.5	255	9502	February 1995
13.1	231	9503	March 1995
10.6	187	9504	April 1995
12.3	217	9505	May 1995
5.5	97	9506	June 1995
4.4	77	9507	July 1995
1.0	18	9508	August 1995
3.5	62	9509	September 1995
3.4	60	9510	October 1995
1.2	21	9511	November 1995

1764 cases

Input location: 4/385-388

w2f16 16th month of job history (YYMM format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
6.0	106	9501	January 1995
24.5	433	9502	February 1995
14.5	255	9503	March 1995
13.1	231	9504	April 1995
10.6	187	9505	May 1995
12.3	217	9506	June 1995
5.5	97	9507	July 1995
4.4	77	9508	August 1995
1.0	18	9509	September 1995
3.5	62	9510	October 1995
3.4	60	9511	November 1995
1.2	21	9512	December 1995

1764 cases

Input location: 4/389-392

w2f17 17th month of job history (YYMM format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
6.0	106	9502	February 1995
24.5	433	9503	March 1995
14.5	255	9504	April 1995
13.1	231	9505	May 1995
10.6	187	9506	June 1995
12.3	217	9507	July 1995
5.5	97	9508	August 1995
4.4	77	9509	September 1995
1.0	18	9510	October 1995
3.5	62	9511	November 1995
3.4	60	9512	December 1995
1.2	21	9601	January 1996

1764 cases

Input location: 4/393-396

January 30, 1997

w2f18 18th month of job history (YYMM format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
6.0	106	9503	March 1995
24.5	433	9504	April 1995
14.5	255	9505	May 1995
13.1	231	9506	June 1995
10.6	187	9507	July 1995
12.3	217	9508	August 1995
5.5	97	9509	September 1995
4.4	77	9510	October 1995
1.0	18	9511	November 1995
3.5	62	9512	December 1995
3.4	60	9601	January 1996
1.2	21	9602	February 1996

1764 cases

Input location: 4/397-400

w2f19 19th month of job history (YYMM format)

IF < 19 MONTHS SINCE WAVE 1 INTERVIEW, SKIP TO "w2q01a"

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
7.7	106	9504	
23.0	318	9505	
12.1	167	9506	
13.8	190	9507	
9.9	137	9508	
12.7	175	9509	
5.3	73	9510	
4.7	65	9511	
1.3	18	9512	
4.4	61	9601	
4.3	60	9602	
0.8	11	9603	

383 - Blank - DNA

1764 cases

Input location: 4/401-404

w2f20

20th month of job history (YYMM format)

IF < 20 MONTHS SINCE WAVE 1 INTERVIEW, SKIP TO "w2q01a"

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
8.6	60	9505	
14.7	103	9506	
8.6	60	9507	
8.3	58	9508	
12.0	84	9509	
21.0	147	9510	
7.7	54	9511	
7.4	52	9512	
2.4	17	9601	
5.4	38	9602	
3.9	27	9603	
0.1	1	9604	
	1063	-	Blank - DNA

			1764 cases

Input location: 4/405-408

w2f21

21st month of job history (YYMM format)

IF < 21 MONTHS SINCE WAVE 1 INTERVIEW, SKIP TO "w2q01a"

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
4.8	20	9506	
11.9	49	9507	
5.8	24	9508	
8.5	35	9509	
8.7	36	9510	
30.3	125	9511	
11.6	48	9512	
11.4	47	9601	
3.4	14	9602	
2.9	12	9603	
0.7	3	9604	
	1351	-	Blank - DNA

			1764 cases

Input location: 4/409-412

w2f22 22nd month of job history (YYMM format)

IF < 22 MONTHS SINCE WAVE 1 INTERVIEW, SKIP TO "w2q01a"

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
3.8	8	9507	
10.1	21	9508	
9.1	19	9509	
8.2	17	9510	
7.2	15	9511	
29.3	61	9512	
11.5	24	9601	
13.0	27	9602	
5.3	11	9603	
1.9	4	9604	
0.5	1	9605	
	1556	-	Blank - DNA

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/413-416

w2f23 23rd month of job history (YYMM format)

IF < 23 MONTHS SINCE WAVE 1 INTERVIEW, SKIP TO "w2q01a"

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
1.8	2	9508	
12.8	14	9509	
3.7	4	9510	
11.0	12	9511	
7.3	8	9512	
21.1	23	9601	
13.8	15	9602	
20.2	22	9603	
7.3	8	9604	
0.9	1	9605	
	1655	-	Blank - DNA

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/417-420

w2f24 24th month of job history (YYMM format)

IF < 24 MONTHS SINCE WAVE 1 INTERVIEW, SKIP TO "w2q01a"

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
1.5	1	9509	
3.0	2	9510	
4.5	3	9511	
9.0	6	9512	
4.5	3	9601	
19.4	13	9602	
17.9	12	9603	
28.4	19	9604	
11.9	8	9605	
	1697	-	Blank - DNA

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/421-424

January 30, 1997

 Quarterly job series

w2q01a R work during 1st mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (FIRST MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did you do any work FOR PAY during that month -- including odd jobs and any work you may have done on the side? (And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	847	-	Blank - DNA
38.4	345	1	Yes
61.6	554	5	No (SKIP TO "w2q02a")
	16	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2q02a")
	2	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2q02a")

			1764 cases

Input location: 4/425

w2q01b Days R worked 1st mo of job rvw period

(Now think back to (FIRST MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD)), did you work most days during that month, more than half of the days, about half of the days, or less often than that during that month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1419	-	Blank - DNA
57.3	197	1	most days during that month,
6.1	21	2	more than half of the days,
15.7	54	3	about half of the days, or
20.9	72	4	less often than that during that month?
	1	8	Don't know

			1764 cases

Input location: 4/426

w2q02a R work during 2nd mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (2ND MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did you do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any work you may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	847	-	Blank - DNA
40.4	364	1	Yes
59.6	536	5	No (SKIP TO "w2q03a")
	15	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2q03a")
	2	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2q03a")

			1764 cases

Input location: 4/427

January 30, 1997

w2q02b Days R worked 2nd mo of job rvw period

(Now think back to (2ND MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD)),
did you work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1400	-	Blank - DNA
60.1	217	1	most days during that month,
5.3	19	2	more than half of the days,
17.2	62	3	about half of the days, or
17.5	63	4	less often than that during that month?
	3	8	Don't know

1764 cases

Input location: 4/428

w2q03a R work during 3rd mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (3RD MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did you
do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any
work you may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you
just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	847	-	Blank - DNA
41.5	374	1	Yes
58.5	528	5	No (SKIP TO "w2q04a")
	13	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2q04a")
	2	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2q04a")

1764 cases

Input location: 4/429

w2q03b Days R worked 3rd mo of job rvw period

(Now think back to (3RD MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD)),
did you work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1390	-	Blank - DNA
59.3	220	1	most days during that month,
7.8	29	2	more than half of the days,
14.3	53	3	about half of the days, or
18.6	69	4	less often than that during that month?
	3	8	Don't know

1764 cases

Input location: 4/430

w2q04a R work during 4th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (4TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did you do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any work you may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	847	-	Blank - DNA
41.1	372	1	Yes
58.9	533	5	No (SKIP TO "w2q05a")
	10	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2q05a")
	2	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2q05a")

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/431

w2q04b Days R worked 4th mo of job rvw period

(Now think back to (4TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD)), did you work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1392	-	Blank - DNA
61.8	228	1	most days during that month,
8.1	30	2	more than half of the days,
12.2	45	3	about half of the days, or
17.9	66	4	less often than that during that month?
	3	8	Don't know

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/432

w2q05a R work during 5th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (5TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did you do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any work you may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	847	-	Blank - DNA
43.4	394	1	Yes
56.6	514	5	No (SKIP TO "w2q06a")
	7	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2q06a")
	2	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2q06a")

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/433

w2q05b

Days R worked 5th mo of job rvw period

(Now think back to (5TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD)),
did you work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1370	-	Blank - DNA
58.5	227	1	most days during that month,
8.0	31	2	more than half of the days,
18.6	72	3	about half of the days, or
14.9	58	4	less often than that during that month?
	5	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/434

w2q06a

R work during 6th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (6TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did you
do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any
work you may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you
just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	847	-	Blank - DNA
45.3	411	1	Yes
54.7	496	5	No (SKIP TO "w2q07a")
	8	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2q07a")
	2	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2q07a")

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/435

w2q06b

Days R worked 6th mo of job rvw period

(Now think back to (6TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD)),
did you work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1353	-	Blank - DNA
61.6	250	1	most days during that month,
7.6	31	2	more than half of the days,
16.7	68	3	about half of the days, or
14.0	57	4	less often than that during that month?
	4	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/436

w2q07a R work during 7th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (7TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did you do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any work you may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	847	-	Blank - DNA
45.7	414	1	Yes
54.3	491	5	No (SKIP TO "w2q08a")
	9	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2q08a")
	3	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2q08a")

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/437

w2q07b Days R worked 7th mo of job rvw period

(Now think back to (7TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD)), did you work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1350	-	Blank - DNA
62.3	256	1	most days during that month,
7.3	30	2	more than half of the days,
14.6	60	3	about half of the days, or
15.8	65	4	less often than that during that month?
	3	8	Don't know

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/438

w2q08a R work during 8th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (8TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did you do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any work you may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	847	-	Blank - DNA
46.2	419	1	Yes
53.8	487	5	No (SKIP TO "w2q09a")
	9	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2q09a")
	2	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2q09a")

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/439

w2q08b Days R worked 8th mo of job rvw period

(Now think back to (8TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD)),
did you work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1345	-	Blank - DNA
62.7	260	1	most days during that month,
5.8	24	2	more than half of the days,
14.2	59	3	about half of the days, or
17.3	72	4	less often than that during that month?
	4	8	Don't know

			1764 cases

Input location: 4/440

w2q09a R work during 9th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (9TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did you
do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any
work you may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you
just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	847	-	Blank - DNA
46.7	423	1	Yes
53.3	482	5	No (SKIP TO "w2q10a")
	10	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2q10a")
	2	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2q10a")

			1764 cases

Input location: 4/441

w2q09b Days R worked 9th mo of job rvw period

(Now think back to (9TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD)),
did you work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1341	-	Blank - DNA
65.7	276	1	most days during that month,
4.8	20	2	more than half of the days,
13.3	56	3	about half of the days, or
16.2	68	4	less often than that during that month?
	3	8	Don't know

			1764 cases

Input location: 4/442

w2q10a R work during 10th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (10TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did you do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any work you may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	847	-	Blank - DNA
47.6	432	1	Yes
52.4	475	5	No (SKIP TO "w2q11a")
	8	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2q11a")
	2	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2q11a")

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/443

w2q10b Days R worked 10th mo of job rvw period

(Now think back to (10TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did you work ...)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1332	-	Blank - DNA
63.9	274	1	most days during that month,
5.8	25	2	more than half of the days,
14.0	60	3	about half of the days, or
16.3	70	4	less often than that during that month?
	3	8	Don't know

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/444

w2q11a R work during 11th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (11TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did you do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any work you may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	847	-	Blank - DNA
49.2	448	1	Yes
50.8	463	5	No (SKIP TO "w2q12a")
	4	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2q12a")
	2	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2q12a")

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/445

w2q11b Days R worked 11th mo of job rvw period

(Now think back to (11TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD)),
did you work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1316	-	Blank - DNA
63.6	283	1	most days during that month,
7.6	34	2	more than half of the days,
12.6	56	3	about half of the days, or
16.2	72	4	less often than that during that month?
	3	8	Don't know

			1764 cases

Input location: 4/446

w2q12a R work during 12th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (12TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did you
do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any
work you may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you
just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	847	-	Blank - DNA
50.7	463	1	Yes
49.3	450	5	No (SKIP TO "w2q13a")
	2	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2q13a")
	2	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2q13a")

			1764 cases

Input location: 4/447

w2q12b Days R worked 12th mo of job rvw period

(Now think back to (12TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD)),
did you work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1301	-	Blank - DNA
62.8	289	1	most days during that month,
8.0	37	2	more than half of the days,
12.6	58	3	about half of the days, or
16.5	76	4	less often than that during that month?
	3	8	Don't know

			1764 cases

Input location: 4/448

w2q13a R work during 13th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (13TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did you do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any work you may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	847	-	Blank - DNA
53.0	484	1	Yes
47.0	430	5	No (SKIP TO "w2q14a")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2q14a")
	2	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2q14a")

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/449

w2q13b Days R worked 13th mo of job rvw period

(Now think back to (13TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD)), did you work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1280	-	Blank - DNA
63.0	303	1	most days during that month,
6.9	33	2	more than half of the days,
14.6	70	3	about half of the days, or
15.6	75	4	less often than that during that month?
	3	8	Don't know

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/450

w2q14a R work during 14th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (14TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did you do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any work you may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	847	-	Blank - DNA
54.0	494	1	Yes
46.0	420	5	No (SKIP TO "w2q15a")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2q15a")
	2	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2q15a")

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/451

w2q14b Days R worked 14th mo of job rvw period
 (Now think back to (14TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD)),
 did you work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1270	-	Blank - DNA
60.9	299	1	most days during that month,
8.4	41	2	more than half of the days,
15.5	76	3	about half of the days, or
15.3	75	4	less often than that during that month?
	3	8	Don't know

			1764 cases

Input location: 4/452

w2q15a R work during 15th mo of job rvw period
 Now think back to (15TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did you
 do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any
 work you may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you
 just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	847	-	Blank - DNA
57.4	525	1	Yes
42.6	389	5	No (SKIP TO "w2q16a")
	2	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2q16a")
	1	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2q16a")

			1764 cases

Input location: 4/453

w2q15b Days R worked 15th mo of job rvw period
 (Now think back to (15TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD)),
 did you work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1239	-	Blank - DNA
64.6	338	1	most days during that month,
6.3	33	2	more than half of the days,
13.4	70	3	about half of the days, or
15.7	82	4	less often than that during that month?
	2	8	Don't know

			1764 cases

Input location: 4/454

w2q16a R work during 16th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (16TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did you do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any work you may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	847	-	Blank - DNA
58.4	534	1	Yes
41.6	381	5	No (SKIP TO "w2q17a")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2q17a")
	1	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2q17a")

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/455

w2q16b Days R worked 16th mo of job rvw period

(Now think back to (16TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD)), did you work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1230	-	Blank - DNA
63.3	336	1	most days during that month,
7.3	39	2	more than half of the days,
12.6	67	3	about half of the days, or
16.8	89	4	less often than that during that month?
	2	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/456

w2q17a R work during 17th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (17TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did you do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any work you may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	847	-	Blank - DNA
60.8	556	1	Yes
39.2	359	5	No (SKIP TO "w2q18a")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2q18a")
	1	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2q18a")

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/457

w2q17b Days R worked 17th mo of job rvw period
 (Now think back to (17TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD)),
 did you work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1208	-	Blank - DNA
61.2	340	1	most days during that month,
7.4	41	2	more than half of the days,
12.8	71	3	about half of the days, or
18.7	104	4	less often than that during that month?

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/458

w2q18a R work during 18th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (18TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did you
 do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any
 work you may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you
 just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	847	-	Blank - DNA
63.8	584	1	Yes
36.2	331	5	No (SKIP TO "w2q19a")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2q19a")
	1	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2q19a")

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/459

w2q18b Days R worked 18th mo of job rvw period

(Now think back to (18TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD)),
 did you work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1180	-	Blank - DNA
58.8	343	1	most days during that month,
6.2	36	2	more than half of the days,
15.3	89	3	about half of the days, or
19.7	115	4	less often than that during that month?
	1	8	Don't know

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/460

w2q19a R work during 19th mo of job rvw period

IF TOTAL MONTHS IN JOB SERIES IS LESS THAN 19 MONTHS (i.e. "w2fqtt" is less than 19) SKIP TO "w2fin1"

Now think back to (19TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did you do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any work you may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1035	-	Blank - DNA
65.7	478	1	Yes
34.3	250	5	No (SKIP TO "w2q20a")
	1	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2q20a")

1764 cases

Input location: 4/461

w2q19b Days R worked 19th mo of job rvw period

(Now think back to (19TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD)), did you work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1286	-	Blank - DNA
56.1	268	1	most days during that month,
6.7	32	2	more than half of the days,
14.4	69	3	about half of the days, or
22.8	109	4	less often than that during that month?

1764 cases

Input location: 4/462

w2q20a R work during 20th mo of job rvw period

IF TOTAL MONTHS IN JOB SERIES IS LESS THAN 20 MONTHS (i.e. "w2fqtt" is less than 20) SKIP TO "w2fin1"

Now think back to (20TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did you do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any work you may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1416	-	Blank - DNA
63.8	222	1	Yes
36.2	126	5	No (SKIP TO "w2q21a")

1764 cases

Input location: 4/463

w2q20b Days R worked 20th mo of job rvw period

(Now think back to (20TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD)),
did you work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1542	-	Blank - DNA
57.2	127	1	most days during that month,
6.3	14	2	more than half of the days,
14.0	31	3	about half of the days, or
22.5	50	4	less often than that during that month?

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/464

w2q21a R work during 21st mo of job rvw period

IF TOTAL MONTHS IN JOB SERIES IS LESS THAN 21 MONTHS (i.e.
"w2fqtt" is less than 21) SKIP TO "w2fin1"

Now think back to (21ST MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did you
do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any
work you may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you
just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1572	-	Blank - DNA
62.5	120	1	Yes
37.5	72	5	No (SKIP TO "w2q22a")

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/465

w2q21b Days R worked 21st mo of job rvw period

(Now think back to (21ST MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD)),
did you work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1644	-	Blank - DNA
62.2	74	1	most days during that month,
4.2	5	2	more than half of the days,
10.1	12	3	about half of the days, or
23.5	28	4	less often than that during that month?
	1	8	Don't know

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/466

w2q22a R work during 22nd mo of job rvw period

IF TOTAL MONTHS IN JOB SERIES IS LESS THAN 22 MONTHS (i.e. "w2fqtt" is less than 22) SKIP TO "w2fin1"

Now think back to (22ND MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did you do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any work you may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1661	-	Blank - DNA
48.5	50	1	Yes
51.5	53	5	No (SKIP TO "w2q23a")

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/467

w2q22b Days R worked 22nd mo of job rvw period

(Now think back to (22ND MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD)), did you work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1714	-	Blank - DNA
54.0	27	1	most days during that month,
4.0	2	2	more than half of the days,
14.0	7	3	about half of the days, or
28.0	14	4	less often than that during that month?

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/468

w2q23a R work during 23rd mo of job rvw period

IF TOTAL MONTHS IN JOB SERIES IS LESS THAN 23 MONTHS (i.e. "w2fqtt" is less than 23) SKIP TO "w2fin1"

Now think back to (23RD MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did you do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any work you may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1706	-	Blank - DNA
60.3	35	1	Yes
39.7	23	5	No (SKIP TO "w2q24a")

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/469

w2q23b Days R worked 23rd mo of job rvw period

(Now think back to (23RD MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD)),
did you work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1729	-	Blank - DNA
54.3	19	1	most days during that month,
5.7	2	2	more than half of the days,
11.4	4	3	about half of the days, or
28.6	10	4	less often than that during that month?

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/470

w2q24a R work during 24th mo of job rvw period

IF TOTAL MONTHS IN JOB SERIES IS LESS THAN 24 MONTHS (i.e.
"w2fqtt" is less than 24) SKIP TO "w2fin1"

Now think back to (24TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did you
do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any
work you may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you
just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1728	-	Blank - DNA
69.4	25	1	Yes
30.6	11	5	No (SKIP TO "w2fin1")

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/471

w2q24b Days R worked 24th mo of job rvw period

(Now think back to (24TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD)),
did you work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1739	-	Blank - DNA
44.0	11	1	most days during that month,
4.0	1	2	more than half of the days,
4.0	1	3	about half of the days, or
48.0	12	4	less often than that during that month?

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/472

 Respondent's impression if worked full-time

w2fin1 R's expected \$ wage if work fulltime

IF R CURRENTLY WORKING (i.e. "w2rwk2" = 1), SKIP TO "w2car".

Taking into account the job situation in your county, if you were to get a full-time job these days, how much do you think you could make per hour?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER DOLLARS PER HOUR. ENTER CENTS AT NEXT SCREEN.

1764 cases

Input location: 4/473-474

w2fn1a R's expected cent wage if work fulltime

IF R'S EXPECTED HOURLY WAGE IS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 30, ENTER CENTS PER HOUR. IF NONE, ENTER 0.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	716	-	Blank - DNA
62.2	652	0	Cents
0.2	2	15	Cents
0.1	1	20	Cents
17.0	178	25	Cents
0.4	4	30	Cents
2.7	28	35	Cents
0.1	1	38	Cents
0.6	6	45	Cents
12.5	131	50	Cents
0.2	2	55	Cents
0.4	4	60	Cents
0.3	3	65	Cents
3.1	32	75	Cents
0.1	1	80	Cents
0.1	1	85	Cents
0.1	1	90	Cents
0.1	1	95	Cents

1764 cases

Input location: 4/475-476

w2fn1b

R's expected med benefits if work ftime

IF R DIDN'T GIVE EXPECTED HOURLY WAGE, (i.e. "w2fin" = 98 or 99)
SKIP TO "w2car".

If you got that kind of job, do you think it would probably
come with medical benefits or probably not include these benefits?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	590	-	Blank - DNA
31.3	354	1	With medical benefits
68.7	778	5	Would not include medical benefits
	39	8	Don't know
	3	9	Refused

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/477

w2fin2

How f-tm job would affect R's finances

And suppose you actually had a full time job making that much...

IF "w2fn1b" = 1:
...with medical benefits.

IF "w2fn1b" = 5, 8, or 9:
...without medical benefits.

Do you think your financial situation would be better than it
is now, worse than it is now, or would it stay about the same
as it is now?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	590	-	Blank - DNA
34.9	404	1	Would be better than it is now
33.2	384	3	Would be worse than it is now
31.2	361	5	Would stay about the same
0.8	9	7	It would depend (SPECIFY)
	12	8	Don't know
	4	9	Refused

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/478

 Ownership of automobile

w2car R own a car

Do you own a reliable car?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
42.3	745	1	Yes	(SKIP TO "w2stan")
54.4	959	5	No	
3.3	58	7	VOL: Does not drive	(SKIP TO "w2stan")
	2	9	Refused	(SKIP TO "w2stan")

	1764		cases	

Input location: 4/479

w2carb R have access to car (if doesn't own)

Do you have access to a car you can use pretty much whenever you need to?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	805	-	Blank - DNA
35.4	338	1	Yes
64.6	618	5	No
	2	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/480

How Respondent feels about standard of living

w2stan Feel about standard of living

Taking everything into account - your housing situation, the things you own, your medical care, food, recreation, and things like that - how do you feel about your standard of living? Would you say you are ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
9.2	161	1	very satisfied,
44.0	771	3	somewhat satisfied,
28.9	507	5	somewhat dissatisfied, or
18.0	315	7	very dissatisfied?
		3	8 Don't know
		7	9 Refused

1764 cases

Input location: 4/481

January 30, 1997

 Impact on R's ability to work due to disabled child

w2dcj1 Limit ability to wrk: R working

ASK IF R IS CURRENTLY WORKING (i.e. "w2rwk2" = 1) AND THERE IS AT LEAST ONE CHILD IDENTIFIED AS DISABLED (i.e. "w2dtot > 0). ELSE, SKIP TO "w2dcj2".

Disabled Children	Disabled Children
-----	-----
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 1)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 6)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 2)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 7)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 3)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 8)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 4)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 9)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 5)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 10)

How much of an impact (do/does) (READ NAMES ABOVE)'s (physical/emotional/mental) (problem/condition) have on your ability to work at a job for pay? Does it limit the number of hours you can work at a job or doesn't it make any difference in terms of the number of hours you can work?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1692	-	Blank - DNA	
31.4	22	1	Limits the number of hours	(SKIP TO "w2dcj3")
68.6	48	5	Doesn't make a difference	(SKIP TO "w2tupr")
	1	8	Don't know	(SKIP TO "w2tupr")
	1	9	Refused	(SKIP TO "w2tupr")

	1764		cases	

Input location: 4/482

 Spouse/partner's education

w2tupr Partner in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
59.9	1057	0	No partner in HH	(SKIP TO "w2inc1")
7.3	129	1	New partner in HH	(SKIP TO "w2ustm")
32.8	578	2	Old partner in HH (same as W1 partner)	(SKIP TO "w2unsc")

	1764		cases	

Input location: 4/485

w2unsc Partner attend regular school

ASK IF SPOUSE/PARTNER IS SAME SPOUSE PARTNER FROM FIRST INTERVIEW (i.e. "w2tupr" = 2).

Now for some questions about (NAME OF U PARENT/PARTNER).

At any time since your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW), has he/she attended regular school, not counting vocational school or job training classes?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1186	-	Blank - DNA	
8.0	46	1	Yes	(SKIP TO "w2uedu")
92.0	527	5	No	(SKIP TO "w2uvc2")
		1	Don't know	(SKIP TO "w2uvc2")
		4	Refused	(SKIP TO "w2uvc2")

	1764		cases	

Input location: 4/486

w2ustm

Mo. R began living w/partner (MM)

ASK IF SPOUSE/PARTNER IS NEW OR A DIFFERENT SPOUSE FROM THAT
AT THE TIME OF WAVE 1 INTERVIEW (i.e. "w2tupr" = 1).

When did you start living with (U PARENT/PARTNER)?
(In what month and year?)

INTERVIEWER: Date of Wave 1 interview is (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW)
ENTER MONTH R STARTED LIVING WITH NEW SPOUSE/PARTNER

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1635	-	Blank - DNA
4.8	6	1	January
10.4	13	2	February
8.8	11	3	March
8.8	11	4	April
8.0	10	5	May
8.0	10	6	June
8.8	11	7	July
8.8	11	8	August
4.0	5	9	September
9.6	12	10	October
8.8	11	11	November
11.2	14	12	December
	3	98	Don't know
	1	99	Refused

1764 cases

Input location: 4/487-488

w2usty

Yr. R began living w/partner (YY)

INTERVIEWER: ENTER YEAR R STARTED LIVING WITH NEW SPOUSE/PARTNER

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1635	-	Blank - DNA
	1	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused
12.6	16	92	1992 or earlier (SPECIFY)
7.9	10	93	1993
50.4	64	94	1994
29.1	37	95	1995

1764 cases

Input location: 4/489-490

w2uedu

Spouse/partner's highest yr of school

ASKED OF ALL NEW SPOUSE/PARTNERS (i.e. "w2tupr" = 1), AND OF
 OLD SPOUSE/PARTNERS WHO HAVE ATTENDED SCHOOL SINCE THE LAST
 INTERVIEW (i.e. "w2tupr" = 2 and "w2unsc" = 1).

What's the highest grade of school or year of college he/she
 completed?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1589	-	Blank - DNA	
2.5	4	3	Grade 3	
0.6	1	4	Grade 4	
0.6	1	5	Grade 5	
5.6	9	6	Grade 6	
1.2	2	7	Grade 7	
1.9	3	8	Grade 8	
2.5	4	9	Grade 9	
3.1	5	10	Grade 10	
13.0	21	11	Grade 11	
35.8	58	12	Completed high school/GED	
24.1	39	13	Some college	
7.4	12	16	Four years of college or college degree	
1.9	3	17	Some postgraduate work	
	11	98	Don't know	(SKIP TO "w2usch")
	2	99	Refused	(SKIP TO "w2usch")

	1764		cases	

Input location: 4/491-492

January 30, 1997

w2ueck

Possible coding error: W1 inconsistency

IF NEW SPOUSE (i.e. "w2tupr" = 1) AND...

..."w2uedu" <12, SKIP TO "w2ugea".
 ..."w2uedu" =12, SKIP TO "w2ugeb".
 ..."w2uedu" >12, SKIP TO "w2ued2".

IF OLD SPOUSE (i.e. "w2tupr" = 2) AND...

...SPOUSE/PARTNERS GRADE OR YEAR OF SCHOOL IS LESS THAN THAT
 GIVEN IN WAVE 1 (i.e. "w2uedu" < "w1se"), ASK "w2ueck". ELSE,
 IF GRADE OR YEAR OF SCHOOL IS GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO WAVE 1,
 AND...

..."w2uedu" <12, SKIP TO "w2ugea".
 ..."w2uedu" =12, SKIP TO "w2ugeb".
 ..."w2uedu" >12, SKIP TO "w2ued2".

INTERVIEWER: Coding error -

Highest grade of school R's spouse completed in Wave 1
 (dated (DATE OF LASTINTERVIEW)) is (HIGHEST GRADE AT WAVE 1),
 but the code you just entered at "w2uedu" ((HIGHEST GRADE))
 is lower than that. Please reconcile with R.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1762	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	2	5	Coding error is at Wave 1 (EXPLAIN)

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/493

w2ued2

Did spouse/ptnr receive college degree

IF SPOUSE/PTNR COMPLETED "4 YRS OF COLLEGE OR COLLEGE DEGREE"
 (i.e."w2uedu" = 16), "w2ued2" IS NOT ASKED BUT FILLED 'YES'
 AND SKIP IS TO "w2udeg".

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:
 Did he/she receive a college degree?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1710	-	Blank - DNA
39.6	21	1	Yes
60.4	32	5	No (SKIP TO "w2ugeb")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2ugeb")

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/494

w2udeg Highest college degree rec'd by spse/ptn

What is the highest (college) degree he/she received?

SKIP TO "w2ugeb" AFTER ENTERING HIGHEST DEGREE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1743	-	Blank - DNA
56.2	9	1	Associate of Art degree (A.A.)
37.5	6	2	Bachelor's degree (B.A., B.S.)
6.2	1	4	Ph.D. D.S.W., Dr. PH. or other doctorate degree
	5	8	Don't know

			1764 cases

Input location: 4/495

w2ugea Did spouse/partner get a GED

ASKED OF THOSE CASES WHERE R REPORTED "SOME HIGH SCHOOL OR LESS"
IN "w2uedu" (i.e. "w2uedu" < 12).

Did he/she get a GED?

SKIP TO "w2uged" AFTER ENTERING ANSWER.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1714	-	Blank - DNA
11.1	5	1	Received a GED
88.9	40	5	Did not receive a GED
	5	9	Refused

			1764 cases

Input location: 4/496

w2ugeb Spouse/partner receive HS diploma/GED

Did he/she get a high school diploma, or was it a GED?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1679	-	Blank - DNA
74.1	60	1	High school diploma
18.5	15	3	GED
6.2	5	5	Did not receive a high school diploma or GED
1.2	1	7	VOL: Cannot answer, R completed high school
	2	8	Don't know
	2	9	Refused

			1764 cases

Input location: 4/497

w2uged

Sps/ptnr rcv diploma/GED (summary)

SUMMARY CREATED BY COMBINING RESPONSES TO "w2ugea" AND "w2ugeb":

Did he/she get a high school diploma, or was it a GED?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1629	-	Blank - DNA
47.6	60	1	High school diploma
15.9	20	3	GED
35.7	45	5	Did not receive a high school diploma or GED
0.8	1	7	VOL: Cannot answer, R completed high school
	2	8	Don't know
	7	9	Refused

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/498

w2eduu

Spouse/partner's education recode

Created variable for spouse/partner's highest grade of school or year of college completed. This item parallels "w2uedu" but if spouse/partner has GED, this will be coded as '12'.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1602	-	Blank - DNA
2.5	4	3	Grade 3
0.6	1	4	Grade 4
0.6	1	5	Grade 5
5.6	9	6	Grade 6
1.2	2	7	Grade 7
1.2	2	8	Grade 8
2.5	4	9	Grade 9
3.1	5	10	Grade 10
10.5	17	11	Grade 11
38.9	63	12	Completed HS/GED
24.1	39	13	Some college
7.4	12	16	4 yrs of college or college degree
1.9	3	17	Some postgraduate work

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/499-500

w2ucol

Country whr spouse/ptnr attended school

ASKED OF NEW SPOUSE (i.e. "w2tupr = 1) WITH SOME FORMAL EDUCATION (i.e. "w2eduu" not equal to 0).

In what country did (he/she) attend school? Was it in the United States or some other country?

IF ATTENDED IN MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY: In what country did (he/she) get most of (his/her) education?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1645	-	Blank - DNA
84.0	100	1	United States
0.8	1	3	Iran
0.8	1	6	Russia
12.6	15	10	Mexico
0.8	1	11	El Salvador
0.8	1	97	Some other country (SPECIFY)

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/501-502

w2usch

Spouse/partner in regular school now

Is he/she (currently) attending (regular) school (or enrolled in a high school equivalency program)?

IF NECESSARY: We're not talking about vocational or job training classes, but only those that lead to a high school or college degree.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1589	-	Blank - DNA
12.7	22	1	Yes
87.3	151	5	No
	2	9	Refused

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/503

w2uvc2

Spouse/ptnr go to voc school in last yr

At any time since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF WAVE 1 INTERVIEW), has he/she taken part in a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1057	-	Blank - DNA
11.0	77	1	Yes
89.0	621	5	No (SKIP TO "w2ujp1")
	3	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2ujp1")
	6	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2ujp1")

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/504

w2uvc3 Spouse/partner go to voc'l school now

Is he/she taking part in that program now?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1687	-	Blank - DNA	
40.0	30	1	Yes	(SKIP TO "w2ujp1")
60.0	45	5	No	
	2	9	Refused	(SKIP TO "w2ujp1")

1764 cases				

Input location: 4/505

w2uvc4 Spouse/ptnr completed vocational school

Did he/she complete that program or did he/she withdraw before finishing it?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1719	-	Blank - DNA	
77.8	35	1	Completed program	
22.2	10	5	Withdrew before finishing it	

1764 cases				

Input location: 4/506

w2ujp1 Spouse/ptnr go to job classes in past yr

At any time since we last interviewed you, has he/she taken part in meetings or classes which are set up specifically to help him/her learn more about how to get a job (not counting anything he/she may have done through vocational or training school or through an apprenticeship program)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1057	-	Blank - DNA	
10.7	74	1	Yes	
89.3	620	5	No	(SKIP TO "w2ues1")
	6	8	Don't know	(SKIP TO "w2ues1")
	7	9	Refused	(SKIP TO "w2ues1")

1764 cases				

Input location: 4/507

w2ujp2 Spouse/ptnr going to job classes now

Is he/she taking part in that program now?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1690	-	Blank - DNA	
28.8	21	1	Yes	(SKIP TO "w2ues1")
71.2	52	5	No	
	1	9	Refused	(SKIP TO "w2ues1")

1764 cases				

Input location: 4/508

January 30, 1997

w2ujp3 Spouse/ptnr completed/withdrew job class

Did he/she complete that program or did he/she withdraw before finishing it?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1712	-	Blank - DNA
60.0	30	1	Completed program
40.0	20	5	Withdrew before finishing
	2	8	Don't know

	1764 cases		

Input location: 4/509

w2ues1 Sps/ptnr taken English as 2nd lang class

At any time since we last interviewed you, has he/she taken part in an English as a second language class?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1057	-	Blank - DNA
5.6	39	1	Yes
94.4	658	5	No (SKIP TO "w2uwk1")
	3	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2uwk1")
	7	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2uwk1")

	1764 cases		

Input location: 4/510

w2ues2 Sps/partner now taking ESL class

Is he/she enrolled in that program now?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1725	-	Blank - DNA
23.1	9	1	Yes (SKIP TO "w2uwk1")
76.9	30	5	No

	1764 cases		

Input location: 4/511

w2ues3 Sps/partner complete ESL class

Did he/she complete that program or did he/she withdraw before finishing it?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1734	-	Blank - DNA
37.9	11	1	Completed program
62.1	18	5	Withdrew before finishing
	1	8	Don't know

	1764 cases		

Input location: 4/512

Spouse/partner's job status

w2uwk1 Spouse/ptnr's hrs worked in last mo

Now let's talk about (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER)'s work experiences.
 How many hours, if any, did he/she work for pay in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?
 Again, by work for pay we mean any kind of work he/she was paid for,
 even if it was only an hour or so.

IF RESPONSE > 0, SKIP TO "w2uw1b"

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	303	45.0	45.0
1 - 20	36	5.3	50.3
21 - 40	30	4.5	54.7
41 - 60	9	1.3	56.1
61 - 80	23	3.4	59.5
81 - 100	15	2.2	61.7
101 - 120	19	2.8	64.5
121 - 140	11	1.6	66.2
141 - 160	152	22.6	88.7
161 - 180	25	3.7	92.4
181 - 200	26	3.9	96.3
201 - 300	24	3.6	99.9
301+	1	0.1	100.0
DK 998	23	-	-
RF/MD 999	10	-	-
DNA Blank	1057	-	-
-----	-----	-----	-----
Total	1764	100.0	
Valid	674		

Input location: 4/513-515

w2uw1a Spouse/ptnr work any odd jobs last mo

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED IF SPOUSE/PARTNER DID NOT WORK IN
 THE LAST MONTH (i.e. "w2rwk1" = 0).

Did he/she do any odd jobs for pay during (PREVIOUS MONTH)?
 (By odd jobs we mean things like baby sitting, yard work,
 house cleaning, and other work like that he/she may have done
 for pay?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1461	-	Blank - DNA	
3.6	11	1	Yes	(SKIP TO "w2uw1c")
96.4	292	5	No	(SKIP TO "w2ulsm")

	1764		cases	

Input location: 4/516

w2uw1b

Do spouse/ptnrs work hrs include oddjobs

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF SPOUSES/PARTNERS WHO REPORTED SOME WORK IN LAST MONTH (i.e. "w2uwk1" = 1-500).

Does that include all the work he/she did for pay in (PREVIOUS MONTH) -- even odd jobs or work on the side?
(By odd jobs we mean things like baby sitting, yard work, house cleaning, and other work like that he/she may have done for pay?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1394	-	Blank - DNA	
97.0	357	1	Yes	(SKIP TO "w2ulsm")
3.0	11	5	No	
	1	8	Don't know	(SKIP TO "w2ulsm")
	1	9	Refused	(SKIP TO "w2ulsm")

	1764		cases	

Input location: 4/517

w2uw1c

hrs Sps/ptnr worked on oddjobs last mo

How many hours did he/she spend doing odd jobs for pay in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1742	-	Blank - DNA	
5.0	1	1	Hour	
5.0	1	4	Hours	
5.0	1	5	Hours	
10.0	2	8	Hours	
15.0	3	10	Hours	
10.0	2	20	Hours	
5.0	1	25	Hours	
5.0	1	30	Hours	
5.0	1	32	Hours	
15.0	3	40	Hours	
5.0	1	50	Hours	
5.0	1	55	Hours	
5.0	1	64	Hours	
5.0	1	80	Hours	
	1	98	Don't know	
	1	99	Refused	

	1764		cases	

Input location: 4/518-519

w2ulsm Spouse/ptnr worked at any job last month

This is a summary variable created from "w2uwk1", "w2uw1a"
and "w2uw1b".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1092	-	Blank - DK/Ref
56.5	380	1	yes
43.5	292	5	no

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/520

w2uwk2 Spouse/ptnr now work at regular job

Is he/she (currently) working at a regular job for pay or
is he/she unemployed these days?

IF NECESSARY: By a "regular" job, we mean a job where he/she does
on a regular basis, say once a week or more.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1057	-	Blank - DNA
48.9	342	1	Working at a job for pay (SKIP TO "w2uw2c")
51.1	357	5	Unemployed
		8	9 Refused (SKIP TO "w2nwk3")

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/521

w2uw2b Time spouse/ptnr spent looking for work

IF SPOUSE/PARTNER CURRENTLY "UNEMPLOYED" (I.E. "w2uwk2" = 5):

How much time, if any, did he/she spend looking for work last week --

SKIP TO "w2nwk3" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1407	-	Blank - DNA
21.5	76	1	A lot
17.6	62	2	Some
11.9	42	3	A little
49.0	173	4	Didn't spent any time
		3	8 Don't know
		1	9 Refused

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/522

w2uw2c # of different regular jobs sps/ptnr has

How many different jobs does he/she have?

SKIP TO "w2uind" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1422	-	Blank - DNA
93.3	319	1	Job
5.3	18	2	Jobs
0.6	2	3	Jobs
0.3	1	4	Jobs
0.6	2	5	5 or more

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/523

w2nwk3 If/when partner last wrked reg job

ASKED IF SPOUSE/PARTNER IS NEW SPOUSE/PARTNER (i.e. "w2tupr" = 1),
AND IS NOT CURRENTLY WORKING (i.e. "w2uwk2" > 1).

When did he/she last work for pay at a regular job?
In what year?

IF NECESSARY: By a "regular" job, we mean a job where he/she worked
on a regular basis, say once a week or more.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1716	-	Blank - DNA
8.6	3	1	Never worked at a regular job (SKIP TO "w2uoj1")
91.4	32	5	Date given (SKIP TO "w2uw3c")
	10	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2uind")
	3	9	Refused/Missing Data (SKIP TO "w2uind")

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/524

w2uwk3 old sps/ptnr had regulr job since Wave 1

ASKED IF SPOUSE/PARTNER IS OLD SPOUSE/PARTNER (i.e. "w2tupr" = 2),
AND IS NOT CURRENTLY WORKING (i.e. "w2uwk2" > 1).

Since your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW), did he/she
work for pay at a regular job?

IF NECESSARY: By a "regular" job, we mean a job where he/she worked
on a regular basis, say once a week or more.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1447	-	Blank - DNA
23.0	71	1	Yes
77.0	238	5	No (SKIP TO "w2uoj1")
	3	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2uoj1")
	5	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2uoj1")

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/525

w2uw3c

Record month spse/ptnr last had reg job

ASKED IF SPOUSE/PARTNER CURRENTLY UNEMPLOYED BUT WORKED AT A
REGULAR JOB IN PAST (i.e. "w2uwk2" > 1, AND "w2nwk3" = 5 OR
"w2uwk3" = 1).

When did he/she last work for pay at a regular job? In what
month and year?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER MONTH SPOUSE/PARTNER LAST WORKED

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1661	-	Blank - DNA
5.2	5	1	January
4.1	4	2	February
13.4	13	3	March
9.3	9	4	April
8.2	8	5	May
5.2	5	6	June
12.4	12	7	July
7.2	7	8	August
9.3	9	9	September
9.3	9	10	October
6.2	6	11	November
10.3	10	12	December
	6	98	Don't know

1764 cases

Input location: 4/528-529

w2uw3b

Record year spse/ptnr last had reg job

INTERVIEWER: CODE YEAR R'S SPOUSE/PARTNER LAST WORKED AT
A REGULAR JOB

SKIP TO "w2uind" AFTER ANSWERING

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1661	-	Blank - DNA
	2	8	Don't know
1.0	1	75	1975
1.0	1	86	1986
1.0	1	89	1989
1.0	1	91	1991
5.9	6	93	1993
34.7	35	94	1994
47.5	48	95	1995
7.9	8	96	1996

1764 cases

Input location: 4/526-527

January 30, 1997

w2uoj1 Did partner do odd jobs for pay

IF SPOUSE/PARTNER DID NOT WORK IN PREVIOUS MONTH BUT DID DO ODD JOBS (i.e. "w2uwk1" = 0 AND "w2uw1a" = 1), OR IF R DID DO WORK IN PREVIOUS MONTH AND DID ADDITIONAL ODD JOBS (i.e. "w2uwk1" = 1-500, AND "w2uw1b" = 5, AND "w2uw1c" = 1-97), "w2uoj1" IS FILLED 'YES' AND SKIP IS TO "w2u01a".

Since your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW), did he/she do any odd jobs for pay?

IF NECESSARY: By odd jobs, we mean thinks like baby sitting, yard work, house cleaning, and other work like that he/she may have done.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1508	-	Blank - DNA
21.3	53	1	Yes (SKIP TO "w2u01a")
78.7	196	5	No (SKIP TO "w2inc1")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2inc1")
	6	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2inc1")

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/530

January 30, 1997

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS (FROM "w2uind" TO "w2uj8f") WERE ABOUT R'S CURRENT SPOUSE'S OR PARTNER'S REGULAR JOB. IF R'S CURRENT SPOUSE/PARTNER IS THE SAME PERSON AS THE WAVE I SPOUSE/PARTNER AND HE/SHE HAD NEVER WORKED AT A REGULAR JOB SINCE LAST INTERVIEW (i.e. "w2uwk3" = 5), SKIP TO "w2u01a". IF R'S CURRENT SPOUSE/PARTNER IS NOT THE SAME PERSON AS THE WAVE I SPOUSE/PARTNER AND THE CURRENT SPOUSE/PARTNER HAD NEVER WORKED AT A REGULAR JOB (i.e. "w2nwk3" = 1), SKIP TO "w2u01a".

w2uind Spouse/Partner's job: industry code

SEE APPENDIX D OF CODEBOOK FOR INDUSTRY CODES

(Thinking about his/her main job) What kind of business or industry...

IF CURRENTLY WORKING:

...does he/she work for? (What do they do or make there?)

IF NOT CURRENTLY WORKING:

...did he/she (last) work for? (What do they do or make there?)

CODER: Enter the two-digit industry code for spouse/partner's most recent "regular" job.

1764 cases

Input location: 4/531-532

w2uocc Spouse/Partner's last/current job title

IF CURRENTLY WORKING:

What is his/her job title?

What kind of work does his/her do? What are his/her main duties?

IF NOT CURRENTLY WORKING:

What was his/her job title?

What kind of work did his/her do? What were his/her main duties?

CODER: Enter the two-digit occupation code for spouse/partner's most recent "regular" job.

1764 cases

Input location: 4/533-534

w2ujb4 Spouse/partner self-employed or not

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:

IF CURRENTLY WORKING:

At that job is (he/she) self-employed or does (he/she) work
for someone else?

IF NOT CURRENTLY WORKING:

At that job was (he/she) self-employed or did (he/she) work
for someone else?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1306	-	Blank - DNA
8.1	36	1	Self-employed
91.9	408	5	Work(ed) for someone else
	4	8	Don't know
	10	9	Refused

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/535

w2ujb5 How long spse/ptnr w last/curr employer

IF SPOUSE/PARTNER SELF-EMPLOYED (i.e. "w2ujb4" = 1):
How long (has he/she been) (was he/she) self-employed in that kind
of work?

IF SPOUSE/PARTNER NOT SELF-EMPLOYED (i.e. "w2ujb4" >= 5), AND...

...IF CURRENTLY WORKING:

How long has (he/she) worked there (for that employer)?

...IF NOT CURRENTLY WORKING:

How long did (he/she) work there (for that employer)?

IF RESPONSE > 0, SKIP TO "w2utim"

1764 cases

Input location: 4/538-539

w2uj5b

of mos spse/ptnr at last/current job

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF SPOUSES/PARTNERS WHO WORKED FOR
LESS THAN ONE YEAR IN "w2ujb5" (i.e. "w2ujb5" = 0).

INTERVIEWER: CODE NUMBER OF MONTHS SPOUSE/PARTNER WORKED AT
THAT JOB

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1598	-	Blank - DNA
14.5	24	0	Less than one month
10.8	18	1	Month
11.4	19	2	Months
14.5	24	3	Months
8.4	14	4	Months
4.2	7	5	Months
12.0	20	6	Months
2.4	4	7	Months
8.4	14	8	Months
6.6	11	9	Months
3.0	5	10	Months
3.6	6	11	Months

1764 cases

Input location: 4/540-541

w2utim

Spouse/ptnr work fulltime or parttime

ASKED IF SPOUSE/PARTNER WORKED AT REGULAR JOB SINCE LAST
INTERVIEW BUT IS NOT CURRENTLY WORKING (i.e. "w2uwk3" = 1).

Was that a full-time or part-time job (around the time
he/she stopped working)?

IF NEEDED: By full-time, we mean 30 or more hours a
week.

SKIP TO "w2u01a" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1648	-	Blank - DNA
61.6	61	1	Full-time
38.4	38	5	Part-time
	7	8	Don't know
	10	9	Refused

1764 cases

Input location: 4/542

w2ujb6

of hrs per week at current job

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED ONLY OF THOSE SPOUSES/PARTNERS WHO ARE CURRENTLY EMPLOYED (i.e. "w2uwk2" = 1).

About how many hours PER WEEK does he/she usually work at that job?

IF NECESSARY: How many hours does he/she work most weeks?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
1 - 10	8	2.4	2.4
11 - 20	21	6.2	8.6
21 - 30	28	8.3	17.0
31 - 40	200	59.5	76.5
41 - 50	46	13.7	90.2
51 - 60	24	7.1	97.3
61 - 70	2	0.6	97.9
71 - 80	3	0.9	98.8
81+	4	1.2	100.0
On Call 97	1	-	-
DK 98	4	-	-
RF/MD 99	1	-	-
DNA Blank	1422	-	-
-----	-----	-----	
Total	1764	100.0	
Valid	336		

Input location: 4/543-544

January 30, 1997

w2ujb8

Spouse/ptnr's wkly earnings at curr job

How much does he/she usually earn PER WEEK at that job before deductions and including any overtime pay, commissions, or tips?

IF R RESPONDS WITH AN AMOUNT (i.e. "w2ujb8" >= 10), SKIP TO "w2uj8c".

IF R RESPONDS WITH "PAYMENT IN KIND" OR "VARIES TOO MUCH TO SAY" OR "DK/REF" (i.e. "w2ujb8" = 6-9), SKIP TO "w2u01a".

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
1 - 100	18	6.1	6.1
101 - 200	57	19.3	25.4
201 - 300	74	25.1	50.5
301 - 400	55	18.6	69.2
401 - 500	34	11.5	80.7
501 - 600	15	5.1	85.8
601 - 700	11	3.7	89.5
701 - 800	13	4.4	93.9
801 - 1200	13	4.4	98.3
1201 - 1500	1	0.3	98.6
1501+	4	1.3	100.0
Hourly	4	-	-
Varies	7	-	-
DK	8	-	-
RF/MD	9	-	-
DNA Blank	1422	-	-
-----	-----	-----	-----
Total	1764	100.0	
Valid	295		

Input location: 4/545-548

w2uj8a

Spouse/ptnr's wkly earnings: \$ per hr

IF R REPORTED SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S HOURLY WAGE (I.E. "w2ujb8" = 4):

INTERVIEWER: ENTER DOLLARS PER HOUR. ENTER CENTS AT NEXT SCREEN.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1743	-	Blank - DNA
14.3	3	4	Dollars
14.3	3	5	Dollars
9.5	2	6	Dollars
9.5	2	7	Dollars
19.0	4	8	Dollars
9.5	2	9	Dollars
9.5	2	10	Dollars
9.5	2	15	Dollars
4.8	1	25	Dollars

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/549-550

w2uj8b

Spouse/ptnr's wkly earnings: cents/hr

ENTER CENTS PER HOUR. IF NONE, ENTER 0.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1743	-	Blank - DNA
47.6	10	0	Cents
19.0	4	25	Cents
4.8	1	35	Cents
14.3	3	50	Cents
4.8	1	68	Cents
9.5	2	75	Cents

1764 cases

Input location: 4/551-552

w2uj8c

Spouse/ptnr earnings:before or after tax

Is that before or after taxes and other deductions are taken out --
or isn't any money taken out for taxes or deductions?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1448	-	Blank - DNA
66.8	205	1	Before (SKIP TO "w2u01a")
24.8	76	3	After
8.5	26	5	No money taken out for taxes or deductions (SKIP TO "w2u01a")
	9	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2u01a")

1764 cases

Input location: 4/553

w2uj8d

If wkly: spse/ptnr after tax income in \$

IS ASKED IF REPORTED AFTER TAX (i.e. "w2uj8c" = 3) WEEKLY WAGES IN "w2ujb8". IF AFTER TAX HOURLY WAGES WERE GIVEN, SKIP TO "w2uj8e".

How much does he/she usually earn PER WEEK before taxes at that job? (Again, please include any overtime pay, commissions, or tips.)

SKIP TO "w2u01a" AFTER ANSWERING.

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
101 - 200	13	22.4	22.4
201 - 300	16	27.6	50.0
301 - 400	14	24.1	74.1
401 - 500	5	8.6	82.8
501 - 600	3	5.2	87.9
601 - 700	3	5.2	93.1
701 - 800	1	1.7	94.8
801 - 900	1	1.7	96.6
901 - 1000	2	3.4	100.0
Hourly 4	1	-	-
DK 8	17	-	-
DNA Blank	1688	-	-
-----	-----	-----	-----
Total	1764	100.0	
Valid	58		

Input location: 4/554-557

w2uj8e

If hrly: spse/ptnr after tax income in \$

QUESTION IS ASKED OF THOSE SPOUSES/PARTNERS WHO REPORTED HOURLY WAGES IN "w2uj8a" and "w2uj8b" (i.e. "w2uj8b" = 4).

How much does he/she make per hour before taxes and other deductions are taken out (at that job)? (Again, please include any overtime pay, commissions, or tips.)

INTERVIEWER: ENTER DOLLARS PER HOUR. ENTER CENTS AT NEXT SCREEN.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	4	Dollars

			1764 cases

Input location: 4/558-559

w2uj8f

If hrly: spse/ptnr after tax inc in cent

ENTER CENTS PER HOUR. IF NONE, ENTER 0.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1763	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	25	Cents

	1764		cases

Input location: 4/560-561

January 30, 1997

 Spouse/partner's quarterly job series

w2u01a Sp/ptnr wrk in 1st mo of job rvw period

IF SPOUSE/PARTNER IS NEW AND LAST WORKED AT A REGULAR JOB BEFORE THE WAVE 1 INTERVIEW DATE, AND IS NOT CURRENTLY WORKING, AND HAS NOT DONE ANY ODD JOBS, SKIP TO "w2incl".

Now think back to (FIRST MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month -- including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side? (And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1260	-	Blank - DNA
59.3	270	1	Yes
40.7	185	5	No (SKIP TO "w2u02a")
	43	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2u02a")
	6	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2u02a")

	1764		cases

 Input location: 5/16

w2u01b Days spse/ptnr wrkd 1st mo of job rvw

(Now think back to (FIRST MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER), work most days during that month, more than half of the days, about half of the days, or less often than that during that month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1494	-	Blank - DNA
68.9	182	1	most days during that month,
8.0	21	2	more than half of the days,
10.6	28	3	about half of the days, or
12.5	33	4	less often than that during that month?
	5	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/17

w2u02a Sp/ptnr wrk in 2nd mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (2ND MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did
(NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month (--
including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side)?
(And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1260	-	Blank - DNA
60.3	275	1	Yes
39.7	181	5	No (SKIP TO "w2u03a")
	42	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2u03a")
	6	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2u03a")

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/18

w2u02b Days spse/ptnr wrkd 2nd mo of job rvw

(Now think back to (2ND MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD))
did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1489	-	Blank - DNA
72.2	195	1	most days during that month,
9.3	25	2	more than half of the days,
11.1	30	3	about half of the days, or
7.4	20	4	less often than that during that month?
	3	8	Don't know
	2	9	Refused

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/19

w2u03a Sp/ptnr wrk in 3rd mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (3RD MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did
(NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month (--
including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side)?
(And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1260	-	Blank - DNA
63.7	295	1	Yes
36.3	168	5	No (SKIP TO "w2u04a")
	35	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2u04a")
	6	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2u04a")

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/20

w2u03b

Days spse/ptnr wrkd 3rd mo of job rvw

(Now think back to (3RD MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD))
did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1469	-	Blank - DNA
70.7	205	1	most days during that month,
8.3	24	2	more than half of the days,
12.1	35	3	about half of the days, or
9.0	26	4	less often than that during that month?
	3	8	Don't know
	2	9	Refused

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/21

w2u04a

Sp/ptnr wrk in 4th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (4TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did
(NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month (--
including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side)?
(And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1260	-	Blank - DNA
63.2	295	1	Yes
36.8	172	5	No (SKIP TO "w2u05a")
	31	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2u05a")
	6	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2u05a")

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/22

w2u04b

Days spse/ptnr wrkd 4th mo of job rvw

(Now think back to (4TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD)),
did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1469	-	Blank - DNA
72.2	210	1	most days during that month,
9.3	27	2	more than half of the days,
10.0	29	3	about half of the days, or
8.6	25	4	less often than that during that month?
	2	8	Don't know
	2	9	Refused

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/23

w2u05a Sp/ptnr wrk in 5th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (5TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did
(NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month (--
including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side)?
(And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1260	-	Blank - DNA
65.4	306	1	Yes
34.6	162	5	No (SKIP TO "w2u06a")
	30	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2u06a")
	6	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2u06a")

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/24

w2u05b Days spse/ptnr wrkd 5th mo of job rvw

(Now think back to (5TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD))
did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1458	-	Blank - DNA
72.7	218	1	most days during that month,
8.0	24	2	more than half of the days,
10.3	31	3	about half of the days, or
9.0	27	4	less often than that during that month?
	4	8	Don't know
	2	9	Refused

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/25

w2u06a Sp/ptnr wrk in 6th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (6TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did
(NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month (--
including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side)?
(And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1260	-	Blank - DNA
64.8	305	1	Yes
35.2	166	5	No (SKIP TO "w2u07a")
	27	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2u07a")
	6	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2u07a")

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/26

w2u06b

Days spse/ptnr wrkd 6th mo of job rvw

(Now think back to (6TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD))
did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1459	-	Blank - DNA
73.9	221	1	most days during that month,
7.0	21	2	more than half of the days,
8.7	26	3	about half of the days, or
10.4	31	4	less often than that during that month?
	4	8	Don't know
	2	9	Refused

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/27

w2u07a

Sp/ptnr wrk in 7th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (7TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did
(NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month (--
including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side)?
(And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1260	-	Blank - DNA
67.7	319	1	Yes
32.3	152	5	No (SKIP TO "w2u08a")
	27	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2u08a")
	6	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2u08a")

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/28

w2u07b

Days spse/ptnr wrkd 7th mo of job rvw

(Now think back to (7TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD))
did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1445	-	Blank - DNA
72.2	228	1	most days during that month,
7.6	24	2	more than half of the days,
11.1	35	3	about half of the days, or
9.2	29	4	less often than that during that month?
	2	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/29

w2u08a Sp/ptnr wrk in 8th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (8TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did
(NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month (--
including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side)?
(And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1260	-	Blank - DNA
67.2	315	1	Yes
32.8	154	5	No (SKIP TO "w2u09a")
	29	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2u09a")
	6	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2u09a")

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/30

w2u08b Days spse/ptnr wrkd 8th mo of job rvw

(Now think back to (8TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD))
did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1449	-	Blank - DNA
71.2	222	1	most days during that month,
8.0	25	2	more than half of the days,
9.6	30	3	about half of the days, or
11.2	35	4	less often than that during that month?
	2	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/31

w2u09a Sp/ptnr wrk in 9th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (9TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did
(NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month (--
including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side)?
(And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1260	-	Blank - DNA
68.5	326	1	Yes
31.5	150	5	No (SKIP TO "w2u10a")
	22	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2u10a")
	6	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2u10a")

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/32

w2u09b

Days spse/ptnr wrkd 9th mo of job rvw

(Now think back to (9TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD))
did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1438	-	Blank - DNA
71.6	232	1	most days during that month,
7.7	25	2	more than half of the days,
11.1	36	3	about half of the days, or
9.6	31	4	less often than that during that month?
	1	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/33

w2u10a

Sp/ptnr wrk in 10th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (10TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did
(NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month (--
including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side)?
(And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1260	-	Blank - DNA
66.6	317	1	Yes
33.4	159	5	No (SKIP TO "w2u11a")
	22	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2u11a")
	6	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2u11a")

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/34

w2u10b

Days spse/ptnr wrkd 10th mo of job rvw

(Now think back to (10TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD))
did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1447	-	Blank - DNA
74.3	234	1	most days during that month,
7.0	22	2	more than half of the days,
10.2	32	3	about half of the days, or
8.6	27	4	less often than that during that month?
	1	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/35

w2u11a Sp/ptnr wrk in 11th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (11TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did
(NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month (--
including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side)?
(And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1260	-	Blank - DNA
68.6	327	1	Yes
31.4	150	5	No (SKIP TO "w2u12a")
	21	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2u12a")
	6	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2u12a")

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/36

w2u11b Days spse/ptnr wrkd 11th mo of job rvw

(Now think back to (11TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD))
did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1437	-	Blank - DNA
70.8	230	1	most days during that month,
6.2	20	2	more than half of the days,
12.3	40	3	about half of the days, or
10.8	35	4	less often than that during that month?
	1	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/37

w2u12a Sp/ptnr wrk in 12th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (12TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did
(NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month (--
including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side)?
(And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1260	-	Blank - DNA
68.7	327	1	Yes
31.3	149	5	No (SKIP TO "w2u13a")
	22	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2u13a")
	6	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2u13a")

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/38

w2u12b Days spse/ptnr wrkd 12th mo of job rvw

(Now think back to (12TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD))
did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1437	-	Blank - DNA
71.9	233	1	most days during that month,
7.7	25	2	more than half of the days,
11.7	38	3	about half of the days, or
8.6	28	4	less often than that during that month?
	2	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused

1764 cases			

Input location: 5/39

w2u13a Sp/ptnr wrk in 13th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (13TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did
(NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month (--
including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side)?
(And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1260	-	Blank - DNA
70.6	338	1	Yes
29.4	141	5	No (SKIP TO "w2u14a")
	19	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2u14a")
	6	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2u14a")

1764 cases			

Input location: 5/40

w2u13b Days spse/ptnr wrkd 13th mo of job rvw

(Now think back to (13TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD))
did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1426	-	Blank - DNA
73.1	245	1	most days during that month,
6.6	22	2	more than half of the days,
9.9	33	3	about half of the days, or
10.4	35	4	less often than that during that month?
	2	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused

1764 cases			

Input location: 5/41

w2u14a Sp/ptnr wrk in 14th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (14TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did
(NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month (--
including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side)?
(And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1260	-	Blank - DNA
70.0	339	1	Yes
30.0	145	5	No (SKIP TO "w2u15a")
	14	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2u15a")
	6	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2u15a")

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/42

w2u14b Days spse/ptnr wrkd 14th mo of job rvw

(Now think back to (14TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD))
did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1425	-	Blank - DNA
71.5	241	1	most days during that month,
8.9	30	2	more than half of the days,
9.8	33	3	about half of the days, or
9.8	33	4	less often than that during that month?
	1	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/43

w2u15a Sp/ptnr wrk in 15th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (15TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did
(NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month (--
including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side)?
(And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1260	-	Blank - DNA
70.8	346	1	Yes
29.2	143	5	No (SKIP TO "w2u16a")
	9	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2u16a")
	6	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2u16a")

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/44

w2u15b Days spse/ptnr wrkd 15th mo of job rvw

(Now think back to (15TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD))
did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1418	-	Blank - DNA
70.3	242	1	most days during that month,
8.1	28	2	more than half of the days,
9.9	34	3	about half of the days, or
11.6	40	4	less often than that during that month?
	1	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused

1764 cases			

Input location: 5/45

w2u16a Sp/ptnr wrk in 16th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (16TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did
(NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month (--
including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side)?
(And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1260	-	Blank - DNA
71.2	348	1	Yes
28.8	141	5	No (SKIP TO "w2u17a")
	9	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2u17a")
	6	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2u17a")

1764 cases			

Input location: 5/46

w2u16b Days spse/ptnr wrkd 16th mo of job rvw

(Now think back to (16TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD))
did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1416	-	Blank - DNA
71.7	248	1	most days during that month,
6.4	22	2	more than half of the days,
9.0	31	3	about half of the days, or
13.0	45	4	less often than that during that month?
	1	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused

1764 cases			

Input location: 5/47

w2u17a Sp/ptnr wrk in 17th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (17TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did
(NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month (--
including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side)?
(And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1260	-	Blank - DNA
73.9	362	1	Yes
26.1	128	5	No (SKIP TO "w2u18a")
	8	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2u18a")
	6	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2u18a")

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/48

w2u17b Days spse/ptnr wrkd 17th mo of job rvw

(Now think back to (17TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD))
did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1402	-	Blank - DNA
70.6	254	1	most days during that month,
5.8	21	2	more than half of the days,
12.5	45	3	about half of the days, or
11.1	40	4	less often than that during that month?
	1	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/49

w2u18a Sp/ptnr wrk in 18th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (18TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did
(NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month (--
including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side)?
(And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1260	-	Blank - DNA
76.1	375	1	Yes
23.9	118	5	No (SKIP TO "w2u19a")
	5	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2u19a")
	6	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2u19a")

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/50

w2u18b Days spse/ptnr wrkd 18th mo of job rvw

(Now think back to (18TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD))
did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1389	-	Blank - DNA
69.7	260	1	most days during that month,
7.2	27	2	more than half of the days,
10.2	38	3	about half of the days, or
12.9	48	4	less often than that during that month?
	1	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused

	1764 cases		

Input location: 5/51

w2u19a Sp/ptnr wrk in 19th mo of job rvw period

IF TOTAL MONTHS IN JOB SERIES IS LESS THAN 19 MONTHS
(i.e. "w2fqtt" is less than 19) SKIP TO "w2incl1"

Now think back to (19TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did
(NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month (--
including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side)?
(And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1348	-	Blank - DNA
77.9	320	1	Yes
22.1	91	5	No (SKIP TO "w2u20a")
	2	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2u20a")
	3	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2u20a")

	1764 cases		

Input location: 5/52

w2u19b Days spse/ptnr wrkd 19th mo of job rvw

(Now think back to (19TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD))
did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1444	-	Blank - DNA
66.2	210	1	most days during that month,
9.1	29	2	more than half of the days,
13.2	42	3	about half of the days, or
11.4	36	4	less often than that during that month?
	2	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused

	1764 cases		

Input location: 5/53

w2u20a

Sp/ptnr wrk in 20th mo of job rvw period

IF TOTAL MONTHS IN JOB SERIES IS LESS THAN 20 MONTHS
(i.e. "w2fqtt" is less than 20) SKIP TO "w2incl1"

Now think back to (20TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did
(NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month (--
including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side)?
(And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1540	-	Blank - DNA
77.9	173	1	Yes
22.1	49	5	No (SKIP TO "w2u21a")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2u21a")
	1	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2u21a")

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/54

w2u20b

Days spse/ptnr wrkd 20th mo of job rvw

(Now think back to (20TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD))
did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1591	-	Blank - DNA
69.4	118	1	most days during that month,
7.6	13	2	more than half of the days,
12.9	22	3	about half of the days, or
10.0	17	4	less often than that during that month?
	2	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/55

w2u21a

Sp/ptnr wrk in 21st mo of job rvw period

IF TOTAL MONTHS IN JOB SERIES IS LESS THAN 21 MONTHS
(i.e. "w2fqtt" is less than 21) SKIP TO "w2incl1"

Now think back to (21ST MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did
(NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month (--
including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side)?
(And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1629	-	Blank - DNA
77.4	103	1	Yes
22.6	30	5	No (SKIP TO "w2u22a")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2u22a")
	1	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2u22a")

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/56

w2u21b Days spse/ptnr wrkd 21st mo of job rvw

(Now think back to (21ST MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD))
did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1661	-	Blank - DNA
65.7	67	1	most days during that month,
6.9	7	2	more than half of the days,
15.7	16	3	about half of the days, or
11.8	12	4	less often than that during that month?
	1	8	Don't know

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/57

w2u22a Sp/ptnr wrk in 22nd mo of job rvw period

IF TOTAL MONTHS IN JOB SERIES IS LESS THAN 22 MONTHS
(i.e. "w2fqtt" is less than 22) SKIP TO "w2inc1"

Now think back to (22ND MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did
(NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month (--
including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side)?
(And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1700	-	Blank - DNA
75.0	48	1	Yes
25.0	16	5	No (SKIP TO "w2u23a")

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/58

w2u22b Days spse/ptnr wrkd 22nd mo of job rvw

(Now think back to (22ND MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD))
did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1716	-	Blank - DNA
52.1	25	1	most days during that month,
14.6	7	2	more than half of the days,
16.7	8	3	about half of the days, or
16.7	8	4	less often than that during that month?

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/59

w2u23a Sp/ptnr wrk in 23rd mo of job rvw period

IF TOTAL MONTHS IN JOB SERIES IS LESS THAN 23 MONTHS
(i.e. "w2fqtt" is less than 23) SKIP TO "w2inc1"

Now think back to (23RD MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did
(NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month (--
including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side)?
(And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1736	-	Blank - DNA
71.4	20	1	Yes
28.6	8	5	No (SKIP TO "w2u24a")

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/60

w2u23b Days spse/ptnr wrkd 23rd mo of job rvw

(Now think back to (23RD MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD))
did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1744	-	Blank - DNA
68.4	13	1	most days during that month,
15.8	3	2	more than half of the days,
5.3	1	3	about half of the days, or
10.5	2	4	less often than that during that month?
	1	8	Don't know

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/61

w2u24a Sp/ptnr wrk in 24th mo of job rvw period

IF TOTAL MONTHS IN JOB SERIES IS LESS THAN 24 MONTHS
(i.e. "w2fqtt" is less than 24) SKIP TO "w2inc1"

Now think back to (24TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did
(NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month (--
including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side)?
(And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1743	-	Blank - DNA
76.2	16	1	Yes
23.8	5	5	No (SKIP TO "w2inc1")

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/62

w2u24b

Days spse/ptnr wrkd 24th mo of job rvw

(Now think back to (24TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD))
did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1748	-	Blank - DNA
68.8	11	1	most days during that month,
6.2	1	2	more than half of the days,
18.8	3	3	about half of the days, or
6.2	1	4	less often than that during that month?

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/63

January 30, 1997

Source of income

w2incl R's earned income last month

IF R HAS NOT WORKED IN THE LAST MONTH (i.e. "w2rlsm" isn't 1),
"w2incl" IS FILLED '0' AND SKIP IS TO "w2in1d".

In (PREVIOUS MONTH), how much money (if any) did you personally
get from working at a job, including all jobs, even odd jobs
or those you may have done on the side?

IF NECESSARY: Include wages on any jobs, tips,
overtime, commissions and bonuses.

	value	N	percent	cumulative percent
	0	1104	62.8	62.8
	1 - 500	332	18.9	81.7
	501 - 1000	164	9.3	91.1
	1001 - 1500	86	4.9	96.0
	1501 - 2000	41	2.3	98.3
	2001 - 2500	14	0.8	99.1
	2501 - 3000	8	0.5	99.5
	3001 - 3500	2	0.1	99.7
	3501 - 4000	2	0.1	99.8
	4001+	4	0.3	100.0
DK	9998	4	-	-
RF/MD	9999	3	-	-
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
	Total	1764	100.0	
	Valid	1757		

Input location: 5/64-67

w2in1b R's earnings: before/after taxes

Is that before or after taxes and other deductions were taken
out -- or wasn't any money taken out for taxes or deductions?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1111	-	Blank - DNA	
44.1	286	1	Before taxes	(SKIP TO "w2in1d")
27.5	178	3	After taxes	
28.4	184	5	No money taken out for taxes/deductions	(SKIP TO "w2in1d")
	5	8	Don't know	(SKIP TO "w2in1d")
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
	1764 cases			

Input location: 5/68

January 30, 1997

w2in1c

R's before tax earnings last mo in \$

How much did you make before taxes (for the work you did during (PREVIOUS MONTH))?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
1 - 500	67	41.1	41.1
501 - 1000	50	30.7	71.8
1001 - 1500	28	17.2	89.0
1501 - 2000	13	8.0	96.9
2001 - 2500	3	1.8	98.8
2501 - 5000	1	0.6	99.4
5001+	1	0.6	100.0
RF/MD 9998	15	-	-
DNA Blank	1586	-	-
-----	-----	-----	-----
Total	1764	100.0	
Valid	163		

Input location: 5/69-72

w2in1d

Spouse/ptnrs earned income last mo in \$

IF R NOT LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER, SKIP TO "w2inc2".

IF SPOUSE/PARTNER HAS NOT WORKED IN THE LAST MONTH (i.e. "w2ulsm" isn't 1), "w2in1d" IS FILLED '0' AND SKIP IS TO "w2inc2".

In (PREVIOUS MONTH), how much money did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) earn from working -- including all jobs, even odd jobs and those he/she may have done on the side?

IF NECESSARY: Include wages on any jobs, tips, overtime, commissions and bonuses.

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	296	44.0	44.0
1 - 300	67	10.0	53.9
301 - 600	58	8.6	62.6
601 - 900	45	6.7	69.2
901 - 1200	56	8.3	77.6
1201 - 1500	47	7.0	84.5
1501 - 1800	29	4.3	88.9
1801 - 2100	21	3.1	92.0
2101 - 2400	16	2.4	94.4
2401 - 2700	10	1.5	95.8
2701 - 3000	7	1.0	96.9
3001 - 5000	19	2.8	99.7
5001+	2	0.2	100.0
DK 9998	25	-	-
RF/MD 9999	9	-	-
DNA Blank	1057	-	-
-----	-----	-----	-----
Total	1764	100.0	
Valid	673		

Input location: 5/73-76

w2in1e Spouse/ptnrs earnings: before/after taxes

Is that before or after taxes and other deductions were taken out -- or wasn't any money taken out for taxes or deductions?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1387	-	Blank - DNA	
58.4	216	1	Before taxes	(SKIP TO "w2inc2")
24.6	91	3	After taxes	
17.0	63	5	No money taken out for taxes/deductions	(SKIP TO "w2inc2")
	7	8	Don't know	(SKIP TO "w2inc2")

	1764		cases	

Input location: 5/77

w2in1f Spouse/ptnrs before tax earnings

How much did he/she make before taxes (for the work he/she did during (PREVIOUS MONTH))?

	value	N	percent	cumulative percent
	1 - 300	8	11.8	11.8
	301 - 600	8	11.8	23.5
	601 - 900	14	20.6	44.1
	901 - 1200	9	13.2	57.4
	1201 - 1500	6	8.8	66.2
	1501 - 1800	10	14.7	80.9
	1801 - 2100	5	7.4	88.2
	2101 - 2400	1	1.5	89.7
	2401 - 2700	3	4.4	94.1
	2701 - 3000	2	2.9	97.1
	3001 - 3300	-	-	97.1
	3301 - 3600	1	1.5	98.5
	3601 - 3900	1	1.5	100.0
	DK 9998	22	-	-
	RF/MD 9999	1	-	-
	DNA Blank	1673	-	-
	-----		-----	
	Total	1764	100.0	
	Valid	68		

Input location: 5/78-81

w2inc2

R & spouse/partner's AFDC income last mo

IF R HASN'T RECEIVED AFDC SINCE WAVE 1 INTERVIEW (i.e. "w2wfbb" = 5) AND HAS NO PARTNER IN HOUSEHOLD, SKIP TO "w2inc3".

How much money, if any, did you (and NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) get from AFDC in (PREVIOUS MONTH) either for you or any of the children living with you?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	453	26.7	26.7
1 - 250	46	2.7	29.5
251 - 500	407	24.0	53.5
501 - 750	553	32.6	86.1
751 - 1000	198	11.7	97.8
1001 - 1250	35	2.1	99.9
1251 - 1500	-	-	99.9
1501+	2	0.1	100.0
DK 9998	3	-	-
RF/MD 9999	5	-	-
DNA Blank	62	-	-
-----	-----	-----	-----
Total	1764	100.0	
Valid	1694		

Input location: 5/82-85

w2inc3

R & spse/ptnrs unemploymnt benefits last

How much money, if any, did you (or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) get from Unemployment Insurance in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	1704	96.8	96.8
1 - 200	14	0.8	97.6
201 - 400	18	1.0	98.6
401 - 600	17	1.0	99.6
601 - 800	6	0.3	99.9
801 - 1000	1	0.1	100.0
RF/MD 9999	4	-	-
-----	-----	-----	-----
Total	1764	100.0	
Valid	1760		

Input location: 5/86-89

w2inc4 R & spse/ptnrs SSI income last mo

IF R PREVIOUSLY VOLUNTEERED 'NEVER HEARD OF SSI' (i.e. "w2ss1" or "w2ss1x" or "w2osa1" = 7), SKIP TO "w2inc6".

How about from SSI (Supplemental Security Income)? (How much money, if any, did you (or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) get from that in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?)

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	1417	89.3	89.3
1 - 200	19	1.2	90.5
201 - 400	13	0.8	91.4
401 - 600	60	3.8	95.1
601 - 800	72	4.5	99.7
801 - 1000	5	0.3	100.0
DK 9998	1	-	-
RF/MD 9999	6	-	-
DNA Blank	171	-	-
-----	-----	-----	-----
Total	1764	100.0	
Valid	1586		

Input location: 5/90-93

w2inc6 R's child support income last month

IF R IS MALE, SKIP TO "w2inc7".

How about from child support payments for any of your children? (How much money, if any, did you get in child support for any of your children in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?)

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	1577	91.8	91.8
1 - 200	107	6.2	98.0
201 - 400	15	0.9	98.9
401 - 600	11	0.6	99.5
601 - 800	6	0.3	99.9
801 - 1000	2	0.1	100.0
RF/MD 9999	4	-	-
DNA Blank	42	-	-
-----	-----	-----	-----
Total	1764	100.0	
Valid	1718		

Input location: 5/94-97

w2inc7

R & spse/ptnrs inc fr reltvs last mo (\$)

How about from relatives? (How much money, if any, did you
(or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) get from them in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?)

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	1668	94.9	94.9
1 - 200	70	4.0	98.9
201 - 400	12	0.7	99.6
401 - 600	6	0.3	99.9
601 - 800	-	-	99.9
801 - 1000	-	-	99.9
1001 - 1200	-	-	99.9
1201 - 1400	-	-	99.9
1401 - 1600	-	-	99.9
1601 - 1800	-	-	99.9
1801 - 2000	1	0.1	100.0
DK 9998	1	-	-
RF/MD 9999	6	-	-
-----	-----	-----	-----
Total	1764	100.0	
Valid	1757		

Input location: 5/98-101

w2inc8

R & spse/ptnrs inc fr friends last mo(\$)

How about from friends? (How much money, if any, did you
(or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) get from them in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
98.2	1723	0	
0.1	1	2	
0.2	4	5	
0.1	1	9	
0.1	1	10	
0.2	4	20	
0.1	1	30	
0.1	1	40	
0.2	3	50	
0.1	2	70	
0.1	1	85	
0.2	4	100	
0.1	1	128	
0.1	1	160	
0.2	4	200	
0.1	1	300	
0.1	2	400	
	3	9998	
	6	9999	

1764 cases

Type: numeric Min: 0 MD Codes: 9999,9998
Decimals: 0 Max: 400

Input location: 5/102-105

w2inc9

R & spouse/ptnr other income last mo

How about from other sources? (How much money, if any, did you
(or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) get from other sources in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?)

SEE APPENDIX E FOR TYPE OF SOURCE RECEIVED INCOME FROM

	value	N	percent	cumulative percent
	0	1577	89.8	89.8
1 -	200	34	1.9	91.7
201 -	400	35	2.0	93.7
401 -	600	47	2.7	96.4
601 -	800	19	1.1	97.5
801 -	1000	6	0.3	97.8
1001 -	1200	15	0.9	98.7
1201 -	1400	7	0.4	99.1
1401 -	1600	8	0.5	99.5
1601 -	1800	2	0.1	99.7
1801 -	2000	1	0.1	99.7
	2001+	5	0.3	100.0
DK	9998	1	-	-
RF/MD	9999	7	-	-
-----		-----	-----	
	Total	1764	100.0	
	Valid	1756		

Input location: 5/106-109

w2fst1

R & spse/ptnr get food stamps last month

During the month of (PREVIOUS MONTH), did you (or NAME OF
SPOUSE/PARTNER) get Food Stamps?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
70.4	1238	1	Yes	
29.6	521	5	No	(SKIP TO "w2gcar")
		9	Refused	(SKIP TO "w2gcar")

	1764	cases		

Input location: 5/110

w2fst2

Value of food stamps R & spouse/ptnr rec

How much did you (or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) get in Food Stamps?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
1 - 50	26	2.1	2.1
51 - 100	119	9.7	11.8
101 - 150	250	20.3	32.1
151 - 200	294	23.9	56.0
201 - 250	265	21.5	77.5
251 - 300	150	12.2	89.7
301 - 350	69	5.6	95.3
351 - 400	33	2.7	98.0
401 - 450	11	0.9	98.9
451 - 500	11	0.9	99.8
501 - 650	3	0.2	100.0
DK 998	6	-	-
RF/MD 999	1	-	-
DNA Blank	526	-	-
-----	-----	-----	-----
Total	1764	100.0	
Valid	1231		

Input location: 5/111-113

January 30, 1997

 Child care agency knowledge

w2gcar Always go thru child care agency quex

If NO AFDC CHILDREN UNDER AGE 14 LIVING WITH RESPONDENT, THIS IS CODED AS 'No'.

Flag of going through child care agency knowledge questions.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
86.0	1517	1	Yes
14.0	247	5	No

 1764 cases

 Input location: 5/114

w2cr2a R use of GAIN childcare since W1

If NO AFDC CHILDREN UNDER AGE 14 LIVING WITH R (i.e. "w2gcar" = 5), SKIP TO "w2kno1".

How about GAIN child care? Since we last interviewed you (on DATE OF WAVE 1 INTERVIEW), have you used or applied for that kind of help or haven't you ever heard of child care services provided by GAIN?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	247	-	Blank - DNA
13.0	197	1	Yes, applied/received
61.8	934	5	No, did not apply (SKIP TO "w2cr2c")
25.1	380	7	Not aware of this program (SKIP TO "w2cr3a")
	2	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2cr3a")
	4	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2cr3a")

 1764 cases

 Input location: 5/115

w2cr2b GAIN: outcome of R app. for childcare

What happened when you applied? Did you end up getting help with child care, or didn't you get any help?

SKIP TO "w2cr3a" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1567	-	Blank - DNA
56.1	110	1	Got help with child care
35.7	70	5	Didn't get any help
8.2	16	7	VOL: Application pending/on waiting list
	1	9	Refused

 1764 cases

 Input location: 5/116

January 30, 1997

w2cr2c How much R knows about GAIN childcare

How much do you know about child care services provided by the GAIN program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	830	-	Blank - DNA
15.1	139	1	A lot
24.9	230	2	Some
60.0	553	3	A little
	11	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused

1764 cases			

Input location: 5/117

w2cr3a R's use of NET childcare since W1

How about NET child care or non-GAIN education and training child care which you get through the APDC office while you go to school? Since we last interviewed you (on DATE OF WAVE 1 INTERVIEW), have you used or applied for that kind of help or haven't you ever heard of this program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	247	-	Blank - DNA
3.6	54	1	Yes, applied/used
31.0	468	5	No, did not apply/use (SKIP TO "w2cr3c")
65.5	989	7	Not aware of this program (SKIP TO "w2cr4a")
	2	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2cr4a")
	4	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2cr4a")

1764 cases			

Input location: 5/118

w2cr3b Outcome of R's app. for NET childcare

What happened when you applied? Did you end up getting help with child care, or didn't you get any help?

SKIP TO "w2cr4a" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1710	-	Blank - DNA
44.4	24	1	Got help with child care
40.7	22	5	Didn't get any help
14.8	8	7	VOL: Application pending/on waiting list

1764 cases			

Input location: 5/119

w2cr3c How much R knows about NET childcare

How much do you know about child care services provided by this program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1296	-	Blank - DNA
12.0	55	1	A lot
24.6	113	2	Some
63.5	292	3	A little
	8	8	Don't know

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/120

w2cr4a R's use of TCC childcare since W1

How about TCC or transitional or "at-risk" child care for people who are going off welfare? Since we last interviewed you (on DATE OF WAVE 1 INTERVIEW), have you used or applied for that kind of help or haven't you ever heard of this program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	247	-	Blank - DNA
2.2	33	1	Yes, applied/used
18.8	284	5	No, did not apply/use (SKIP TO "w2cr4c")
79.0	1195	7	Not aware of this program (SKIP TO "w2cr5a")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2cr5a")
	4	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2cr5a")

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/121

w2cr4b Outcome of R's app. for TCC childcare

What happened when you applied? Did you end up getting help with child care, or didn't you get any help?

SKIP TO "w2ca4a" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1731	-	Blank - DNA
48.5	16	1	Got help with child care
45.5	15	5	Didn't get any help
6.1	2	7	VOL: Application pending/on waiting list

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/122

w2cr4c How much R knows about TCC childcare

How much do you know about child care services provided by this program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1480	-	Blank - DNA
10.1	28	1	A lot
25.6	71	2	Some
64.3	178	3	A little
	6	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused

1764 cases			

Input location: 5/123

w2ca4a R use of suppl ch care in last 12 mos

How about "Supplemental Child Care"?
 Since we last interviewed you (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW),
 have you used or applied for that kind of help or haven't you
 ever heard of this program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	247	-	Blank - DNA
2.7	40	1	Yes, applied/used
18.5	279	5	No, did not apply/use
78.8	1189	7	Not aware of this program
	3	8	Don't know
	6	9	Refused

1764 cases			

Input location: 5/124

w2ca4b Suppl: outcome of R app. for childcare

What happened when you applied? Did you . . .

SKIP TO "w2cr5a" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1724	-	Blank - DNA
60.0	24	1	end up getting help with child care, or
25.0	10	5	didn't you get any help?
15.0	6	7	VOLUNTEERED: Application pending/on waiting list

1764 cases			

Input location: 5/125

w2ca4c How much R knows about suppl. childcare

How much do you know about child care services provided by
this program --

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1485	-	Blank - DNA
8.5	23	1	a lot,
19.2	52	2	some, or
72.3	196	3	a little?
	7	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused

1764 cases

Input location: 5/126

w2cr5a R's use of HeadStart/preschool since W1

IF R IS A CUSTODIAL PARENT AND ALL CHILDREN LIVING WITH HER/HIM ARE
AGE 6 OR OLDER, SKIP TO "w2cr6a".

IF R IS A CARETAKER AND ALL AFDC CHILDREN LIVING WITH HER/HIM ARE AGE 6
OR OLDER, SKIP TO "w2cr6a".

How about Head Start or other public preschool or child
development programs? Since we last interviewed you (on
DATE OF WAVE 1 INTERVIEW), have you used or applied for that
kind of program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	837	-	Blank - DNA
34.4	317	1	Yes, applied/used
60.2	554	5	No, did not apply/use (SKIP TO "w2cr5c")
5.4	50	7	VOL: Not aware of these programs (SKIP TO "w2cr5c")
	6	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2cr6a")

1764 cases

Input location: 5/127

w2cr5b Outcome R's app. for HeadStart/preschool

What happened when you applied? Did you end up getting into one
of these programs, or didn't you get any help?

SKIP TO "w2cr6a" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1447	-	Blank - DNA
77.6	246	1	Got into one of these programs
10.4	33	5	Didn't get any help
12.0	38	7	VOL: Application pending/on waiting list

1764 cases

Input location: 5/128

w2cr5c

How much R knows about Headstart/prschl

IF R SAID AT "w2cr5a" THAT SHE/HE IS 'NOT AWARE' OF THESE PROGRAMS (i.e. "w2cr5a" = 7), "w2cr5c" IS AUTOMATICALLY FILLED WITH CODE '4' BUT NOT ASKED.

How much do you know about these programs (Head Start or other public preschool or child development programs)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1160	-	Blank - DNA
13.2	79	1	A lot
17.5	105	2	Some
42.0	252	3	A little
27.3	164	4	Never heard about these programs
	2	8	Don't know
	2	9	Refused

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/129

w2cr6a

R's use of low cost after school care

IF R IS A CUSTODIAL PARENT AND DOES NOT HAVE ANY CHILDREN BETWEEN AGE 5 AND 13 LIVING WITH HER, SKIP TO "w2cr7a".

IF R IS A CARETAKER AND DOES NOT HAVE ANY AFDC CHILDREN BETWEEN AGE 5 AND 13 LIVING WITH HER, SKIP TO "w2cr7a".

How about free or reduced cost after school care?
 Since we last interviewed you (on DATE OF WAVE 1 INTERVIEW),
 have you used or applied for this kind of care or aren't you
 aware of any of these programs?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	473	-	Blank - DNA
4.5	58	1	Yes, applied/used
24.0	308	5	No, did not apply/use (SKIP TO "w2cr6c")
71.5	919	7	Not aware of any care like this (SKIP TO "w2cr7a")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2cr7a")
	5	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2cr7a")

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/130

w2cr6b Outcome of R's app. for afterschool care

What happened when you applied? Did you end up getting into this kind of program, or didn't you get any help?

SKIP TO "w2cr7a" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1706	-	Blank - DNA
78.9	45	1	Got into this kind of program
8.8	5	5	Didn't get any help
12.3	7	7	VOL: Application pending/on waiting list
	1	9	Refused

	1764	cases	

Input location: 5/131

w2cr6c How much R knows about afterschool care

How much do you know about free or reduced cost after-school care?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1456	-	Blank - DNA
11.1	34	1	A lot
17.7	54	2	Some
71.1	217	3	A little
	3	8	Don't know

	1764	cases	

Input location: 5/132

w2cr7a R's use of DepCare since last intrvw

How about the Dependent Care income tax credit (Dep Care)? Since we last interviewed you (on DATE OF WAVE 1 INTERVIEW), have you used or applied for this or aren't you aware of this program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	247	-	Blank - DNA
2.5	37	1	Yes, applied/used
13.4	201	5	No, did not apply/use (SKIP TO "w2cr7c")
84.2	1266	7	Not aware of this program (SKIP TO "w2cr8a")
	7	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2cr8a")
	6	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2cr8a")

	1764	cases	

Input location: 5/133

w2cr7b

Outcome of R's application for DepCare

What happened when you applied? Did you end up getting enrolled in the program, or didn't that happen?

SKIP TO "w2cr8a" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1727	-	Blank - DNA
65.7	23	1	Enrolled in the program
28.6	10	5	Wasn't enrolled
5.7	2	7	VOL: Application still pending
	2	8	Don't know

	1764	cases	

Input location: 5/134

w2cr7c

How much R knows about DepCare

How much do you know about the Dependent Care income tax credit?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1563	-	Blank - DNA
12.9	25	1	A lot
24.2	47	2	Some
62.9	122	3	A little
	6	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused

	1764	cases	

Input location: 5/135

w2cr8a

R's use of AFDC childcare disregard

IF R IS A CARETAKER (i.e. "w2rtyp" = 3), SKIP TO "w2cr10".

How about the "AFDC child care disregard" which reduces the amount taken out of your AFDC check when you work? Since we last interviewed you (on DATE OF WAVE 1 INTERVIEW), have you used or applied for that or aren't you aware of this program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	303	-	Blank - DNA
6.7	98	1	Yes, applied/used
29.2	424	5	No, did not apply/use (SKIP TO "w2cr8c")
64.0	930	7	Not aware of this program (SKIP TO "w2cr10")
	3	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2cr10")
	6	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2cr10")

	1764	cases	

Input location: 5/136

w2cr8b Outcome R's app. for childcare disregard

What happened when you applied? Did you end up getting the disregard, or didn't that happen?

SKIP TO "w2cr10" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1666	-	Blank - DNA
85.6	83	1	Got the disregard
12.4	12	5	Didn't happen
2.1	2	7	VOL: Application still pending
	1	8	Don't know

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/137

w2cr8c How much R knows about chdcare disregard

How much do you know about the "AFDC child care disregard" (which reduces the amount taken out of your check when you work) --

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1340	-	Blank - DNA
12.0	50	1	A lot
24.7	103	2	Some
63.3	264	3	A little
	5	8	Don't know
	2	9	Refused

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/138

w2cr10 Caseworker help on childcare since W1

ASKED ONLY IF R CURRENTLY RECEIVING AFDC (i.e. "w2wf1a" = 1).

Since we last interviewed you (on DATE OF WAVE 1 INTERVIEW), have you received any help with finding child care from your AFDC caseworker?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	362	-	Blank - DNA
2.2	30	1	Yes
97.8	1362	5	No
	1	8	Don't know
	9	9	Refused

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/139

 Impact of no childcare on Respondent's work/school attendance

w2cr11

Missed time at work taking care of kids

IF ALL R'S AFDC KIDS >= 14 YRS OLD (i.e. "w2gcar" = 5), SKIP TO "w2dc1".

IF R NOT CURRENTLY WORKING (i.e. "w2rwk2" isn't 1), SKIP TO "w2cr12".

In the last 30 days, how many days, if any, did you miss any time at work because you had to take care of (READ THE NAMES OF BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN UNDER AGE 14 BELOW)?

NAME IF 1ST CHILD NAME OF 6TH CHILD
 NAME IF 2ND CHILD NAME OF 7TH CHILD
 NAME IF 3RD CHILD NAME OF 8TH CHILD
 NAME IF 4TH CHILD NAME OF 9TH CHILD
 NAME IF 5TH CHILD NAME OF 10TH CHILD

IF NECESSARY: If you had to miss only part of a day, count that as one day.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1344	-	Blank - DNA
68.5	285	0	None
10.1	42	1	Day
8.9	37	2	Days
5.0	21	3	Days
2.2	9	4	Days
1.9	8	5	Days
0.7	3	6	Days
0.5	2	7	Days
0.5	2	8	Days
0.2	1	9	Days
0.7	3	10	Days
0.2	1	11	Days
0.2	1	12	Days
0.2	1	30	Days
	4	99	Refused

1764 cases

Input location: 5/140-141

w2cr12

Days missed school taking care of kids

IF R IS NOT CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL (i.e. "w2rsch" isn't 1), SKIP TO "w2gdc".

In the last 30 days, how many days, if any, did you miss any time at school because you had to take care of (READ THE NAMES OF BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN UNDER AGE 14 BELOW)?

NAME IF 1ST CHILD NAME OF 6TH CHILD
 NAME IF 2ND CHILD NAME OF 7TH CHILD
 NAME IF 3RD CHILD NAME OF 8TH CHILD
 NAME IF 4TH CHILD NAME OF 9TH CHILD
 NAME IF 5TH CHILD NAME OF 10TH CHILD

IF NECESSARY: If you had to miss only part of a day or class, count that as one day.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1654	-	Blank - DNA
57.0	61	0	None
10.3	11	1	Day
8.4	9	2	Days
6.5	7	3	Days
1.9	2	4	Days
5.6	6	5	Days
0.9	1	6	Days
1.9	2	7	Days
1.9	2	8	Days
3.7	4	10	Days
0.9	1	13	Days
0.9	1	14	Days
	3	99	Refused

 1764 cases

Input location: 5/142-143

January 30, 1997

CHILD CARE USAGE

In this series, questions will be asked about the respondent's youngest child under the age of fourteen. If the respondent is a custodial parent, the child selected will be the youngest biological or step-child. If the respondent is a caretaker, the child selected will be the youngest child for whom the respondent receives AFDC (even if there are other younger children in the household for whom the respondent does not receive AFDC.)

w2gdc

Flag of going through child care quex

CODED '1' IF THERE ARE BIO/STEP CHILDREN UNDER 14 YEARS LIVING IN HH.
A '1' CODE WILL GET CHILD CARE QUESTIONS.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
86.0	1517	1	Yes
14.0	247	5	No

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/144

January 30, 1997

 Description of the youngest child

w2ysex Sex of youngest AFDC child in HH

Gender of youngest AFDC kid in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	247	-	Blank - DNA
51.5	782	1	Male
48.5	735	5	Female

 1764 cases

 Input location: 5/145

w2yage Age of youngest AFDC child in HH

Age of youngest AFDC kid in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	247	-	Blank - DNA
9.0	136	0	Under one year
8.6	131	1	Year
10.9	166	2	Years
10.7	163	3	Years
12.7	192	4	Years
9.2	139	5	Years
7.9	120	6	Years
6.3	95	7	Years
5.4	82	8	Years
4.5	68	9	Years
5.1	77	10	Years
4.1	62	11	Years
2.5	38	12	Years
3.2	48	13	Years

 1764 cases

 Input location: 5/146-147

w2ysch School status of youngest AFDC child

School attending of youngest AFDC kid in HH if he/she is age 5 or older

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1035	-	Blank - DNA
72.2	526	1	In school
4.1	30	5	Not in school
23.7	173	7	On summer break

 1764 cases

 Input location: 5/148

w2yndx

Index of youngest AFDC kid fr enum list

Index of youngest AFDC kid in HH from enumeration list

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	247	-	Blank - DNA
20.5	311	11	
31.5	478	12	
25.5	387	13	
14.2	215	14	
5.2	79	15	
2.0	31	16	
0.8	12	17	
0.2	3	18	
0.1	1	20	

1764 cases

Input location: 5/149-150

w2dc1

Use of day care by R's youngest child

IF THERE ARE NO BIO/STEP CHILDREN UNDER 14 LIVING IN THE HH (i.e. "w2gdc" coded 5) SKIP TO "w2kno1"/"w2kw1"/"w2no1".

(Now I have a few questions about (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER 14 YRS).) During a typical week, does (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER 14 YRS) spend any time in (a nursery school, pre-school, Head Start program) (a before or after school program) or a day care center or a family day care home?

IF NECESSARY: By a family day care home we mean a private home where someone takes care of a small group of children.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	247	-	Blank - DNA
17.5	265	1	Yes (SEE APPENDIX FOR DESCRIPTION OF PLACE)
82.5	1245	5	No (SKIP TO "w2sit1")
	7	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2sit1")

1764 cases

Input location: 5/151

w2dc3

Typical weekly hrs spent in day care

In a typical week, how many hours a week does (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER 14 YRS) spend there?

1764 cases

Input location: 5/153-154

w2dc4

Who pays for daycare

How do you pay for (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER 14 YEARS)'s care there? Do you (or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) pay all the cost, is some or all of it paid for by someone else, or isn't there any charge for (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER 14 YEARS) to stay there?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1499	-	Blank - DNA
30.2	80	1	R/spouse pay all the cost (SKIP TO "w2sit1")
13.2	35	2	All paid for by someone else
6.4	17	3	Part paid for by someone else
50.2	133	4	No charge for child care (SKIP TO "w2sit1")

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/155

w2dc5

Relative/friend or agncy pays daycare

Who (helps pay/pays) for (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER 14 YEARS)'s care at (TYPE OF DAYCARE PLACE)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1712	-	Blank - DNA
9.6	5	1	R's family or friend of R's
84.6	44	5	Agency subsidizing child care costs
5.8	3	7	Someone/someplace else (SPECIFY)

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/156

w2sit1

Use of sitter for youngest child

(Not counting the place(s) you just told me about) During a typical week, how often does (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER 14 YEARS) stay with someone else like a family member or a baby sitter?
Would you say ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	247	-	Blank - DNA
13.5	203	1	Most days during a typical week
4.9	74	2	A few days
12.5	188	3	Only a day or two
69.2	1043	4	Don't usually leave child anywhere (SKIP TO "w2sit6")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2sit6")
	8	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2sit6")

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/157

w2sit2 Weekly hrs youngest child is with sitter

All together, how many hours a week do you leave (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER 14 YEARS) with a family member or a sitter?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0 - 0	4	0.9	0.9
1 - 5	108	23.7	24.6
6 - 10	103	22.6	47.3
11 - 15	46	10.1	57.4
16 - 20	54	11.9	69.2
21 - 25	36	7.9	77.1
26 - 30	16	3.5	80.7
31 - 35	6	1.3	82.0
36 - 40	48	10.5	92.5
41 - 45	5	1.1	93.6
46 - 50	18	4.0	97.6
51 - 55	11	2.4	100.0
Varies	97	-	-
RF/MD	99	-	-
DNA Blank	1299	-	-
-----	-----	-----	-----
Total	1764	100.0	
Valid	455		

1764 cases

Input location: 5/158-159

w2sit3 Amt of sitter time paid for

How much of that time is paid for -- either by you (or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) or someone else -- all of it, not all, but more than half of it, about half of it, less than half of it, or none of it?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1303	-	Blank - DNA
32.3	149	1	All of it
0.7	3	2	More than half of it
5.9	27	3	About half
5.6	26	4	Less than half
55.3	255	5	None of it (SKIP TO "w2sit6")
0.2	1	9	Refused

1764 cases

Input location: 5/160

w2sit4 Who pays for the sitter

How is (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD)'s care from sitters (including family members) paid for (when you do pay)? Do you (or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) pay all the costs OR is some or all of it paid for by someone else?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1558	-	Blank - DNA	
86.9	179	1	R/spouse pay all costs	(SKIP TO "w2sit6")
9.2	19	2	All paid for by someone else	
3.9	8	3	Part paid for by someone else	

1764 cases

Input location: 5/161

w2sit5 Relative/friend or agncy pays for sitter

Who (helps pay/pays) for (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD)'s care (with sitters)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1737	-	Blank - DNA
11.1	3	1	R's family or friend of R's
74.1	20	5	Agency subsidizing child care costs
14.8	4	7	Someone/someplace else (SPECIFY)

1764 cases

Input location: 5/162

w2sit6 Anyone who cd sit with kid a few hrs

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED IF R DOES NOT USE EITHER ORGANIZED DAY CARE OR SITTERS TO CARE FOR HER YOUNGEST CHILD. IF YOUNGEST CHILD SPENDS ANY TIME IN DAY CARE OR WITH A SITTER DURING A TYPICAL WEEK (i.e. "w2dcl" = 1 or "w2sit1" = 1-3), SKIP TO "w2ccex".

Suppose you needed to run an errand for a few hours. Is there someone you could count on to take care of (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD) while you were gone?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	883	-	Blank - DNA
67.6	585	1	Yes
29.8	258	5	No
2.5	22	7	VOL: Child would not require care
	2	8	Don't know
	14	9	Refused

1764 cases

Input location: 5/163

w2sit7

Anyone who cd babysit if R worked ptttime

IF R CURRENTLY WORKING AT A REGULAR JOB (i.e. "w2rwk2" = 1),
SKIP TO "w2kno1"/"w2kw1"/"w2no1".

Suppose you had a part-time job, is there anyone
you could count on to take care of (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD)
while you were at work?

SKIP TO "w2kno1" AFTER ANSWERING

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	993	-	Blank - DNA
47.5	354	1	Yes
51.1	381	5	No
1.5	11	7	VOL: Child would not require care
	12	8	Don't know
	13	9	Refused

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/164

w2ccex

Total amt paid for chdcare prev month

Thinking back to (PREVIOUS MONTH), what was the total amount you
(AND NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) paid for child care for (READ NAMES
OF R'S BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN UNDER 14 BELOW)

NAME IF 1ST CHILD NAME OF 6TH CHILD
NAME IF 2ND CHILD NAME OF 7TH CHILD
NAME IF 3RD CHILD NAME OF 8TH CHILD
NAME IF 4TH CHILD NAME OF 9TH CHILD
NAME IF 5TH CHILD NAME OF 10TH CHILD

in that month.

Please include only the money you (AND NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER)
had to pay (yourself/yourselves). Do not include
any costs that were later reimbursed.

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	1180	79.2	79.2
1 - 50	77	5.2	84.4
51 - 100	73	4.9	89.3
101 - 150	28	1.9	91.2
151 - 200	43	2.9	94.1
201 - 250	20	1.3	95.4
251 - 300	27	1.8	97.2
301 - 350	17	1.1	98.4
351 - 400	13	0.9	99.3
401 - 800	11	0.7	100.0
DK 9998	4	-	-
RF/MD 9999	24	-	-
DNA Blank	247	-	-
-----	-----	-----	
Total	1764	100.0	
Valid	1489		

Input location: 5/165-168

January 30, 1997

w2cex2

How many kids in chdcare prev month

And how many of (these/your) children (under 14) were in some kind of child care or had a baby sitter you had to pay for in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1436	-	Blank - DNA
54.5	169	1	Child
28.4	88	2	Children
12.9	40	3	Children
3.9	12	4	Children
0.3	1	5	Children
	1	98	Don't know
	17	99	Refused

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/169-170

January 30, 1997

 AFDC knowledge -- asked only of those currently receiving AFDC

w2kno1 KNOW:what happns to AFDC if work next mo

IF R IS A CARETAKER, SKIP TO "w2lsyr".
 IF R LIVES OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA (i.e. "w2cnty" = 7), SKIP TO "w2lsyr".

IF R IS CURRENTLY RECEIVING AFDC (i.e. "w2wf1a" = 1), CONTINUE
 WITH "w2kno1".

IF R IS NOT CURRENTLY RECEIVING AFDC (i.e. "w2wfbb" = 1) AND THIS IS AN
 "FG" CASE, SKIP TO "w2kw1".

IF R IS NOT CURRENTLY RECEIVING AFDC (i.e. "w2wfbb" = 1) AND THIS IS AN
 "U" CASE, SKIP TO "w2no1".

Finally we have a few questions about how AFDC works.

If you (or U PARENT) (were to) work at a job next month,
 what do you think would happen? Would you be able to stay on AFDC,
 lose your whole AFDC grant, would it depend, or don't you know
 what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	591	-	Blank - DNA	
15.7	182	1	Be able to stay on AFDC	(SKIP TO "w2kno2")
15.9	185	2	Lose whole AFDC grant	(SKIP TO "w2kn5a")
37.4	435	3	Would depend	
31.0	360	4	Don't know what would happen	(SKIP TO "w2kno2")
	11	9	Refused	(SKIP TO "w2kno2")

	1764		cases	

Input location: 5/172

w2kn1b What depend on: AFDC work nxt mo

What would it depend on?

INTERVIEWER: CODE AS APPROPRIATE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1329	-	Blank - DNA	
98.2	427	1	On amount earned or number of hours worked	
1.8	8	5	Something else (SPECIFY)	

	1764		cases	

Input location: 5/173

w2kno2

KNOW:What happens to AFDC if work 6 mos

Say you (or U PARENT) (were to) work at a job for the next six months in a row. Would you be able to stay on AFDC, lose your whole AFDC grant, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	776	-	Blank - DNA	
7.9	77	1	Be able to stay on AFDC	(SKIP TO "w2kn5a")
16.6	162	2	Lose whole AFDC grant	(SKIP TO "w2kn5a")
35.5	347	3	Would depend	
40.1	392	4	Don't know what would happen	(SKIP TO "w2kn5a")
	10	9	Refused	(SKIP TO "w2kn5a")

	1764		cases	

Input location: 5/174

w2kn2b

What depend on: AFDC work 6 mos

What would it depend on?

INTERVIEWER: CODE AS APPROPRIATE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1417	-	Blank - DNA	
98.6	342	1	On amount earned or number of hours worked	
1.4	5	5	Something else (SPECIFY)	

	1764		cases	

Input location: 5/175

w2kn5a

KNOW:Does AFDC limit # hrs you can work

So far as you know, does AFDC limit the number of hours you (or U PARENT) can work in a month and still get AFDC?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	591	-	Blank - DNA	
68.1	520	1	Yes	
31.4	240	5	No	(SKIP TO "w2kno6")
0.5	4	7	VOL: Cannot work at all	(SKIP TO "w2kno6")
	400	8	Don't know	(SKIP TO "w2kno6")
	9	9	Refused	(SKIP TO "w2kno6")

	1764		cases	

Input location: 5/176

w2kn5b

KNOW:Most hrs can work in mo & keep AFDC

What's the most you personally can work IN A MONTH
and still get AFDC? How many hours per month?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	4	1.5	1.5
1 - 10	12	4.6	6.2
11 - 20	24	9.2	15.4
21 - 30	23	8.8	24.2
31 - 40	44	16.9	41.2
41 - 50	3	1.2	42.3
51 - 60	12	4.6	46.9
61 - 70	2	0.8	47.7
71 - 80	35	13.5	61.2
81 - 90	6	2.3	63.5
91 - 100	57	21.9	85.4
101 - 160	34	13.1	98.5
161+	4	1.5	100.0
DK 998	260	-	-
DNA Blank	1244	-	-
-----	-----	-----	-----
Total	1764	100.0	
Valid	260		

Input location: 5/177-179

w2kn5c

KNOW:Most U parent can wrk in month(HRS)

IF R NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH WAVE 1 U PARENT, OR IF THERE WAS
NO UPARENT AT WAVE 1, SKIP TO "w2kno6".

What's the most (NAME OF U PARENT) can work in a month
and still get AFDC?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
10.5	6	0	
1.8	1	3	
8.8	5	20	
1.8	1	24	
3.5	2	30	
1.8	1	36	
12.3	7	40	
8.8	5	80	
1.8	1	90	
1.8	1	97	
31.6	18	100	
1.8	1	125	
1.8	1	150	
12.3	7	160	
	1662	-	Blank - DNA
	45	998	

	1764	cases	

Input location: 5/180-182

w2kno6

KNOW:What happns to MediCal if wrk next

IF R NOT CURRENTLY RECEIVING MEDI-CAL, SKIP TO "w2noho".

These next questions are about Medi-Cal. If you (or U PARENT) go to work next month, would you still get Medi-Cal, lose your Medi-Cal benefits, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	727	-	Blank - DNA	
30.4	312	1	Still get Medi-Cal	(SKIP TO "w2kno7")
6.6	68	2	Lose Medi-Cal benefits	(SKIP TO "w2noho")
23.2	238	3	Would depend	
39.8	409	4	Don't know what would happen	(SKIP TO "w2kno7")
	10	9	Refused	(SKIP TO "w2kno7")

1764 cases				

Input location: 5/183

w2kn6b

What depend on: Medical work nxt mo

What would it depend on?

INTERVIEWER: CODE AS APPROPRIATE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1526	-	Blank - DNA	
61.6	146	1	On amount earned or number of hours worked	
34.6	82	3	On whether the job provided health insurance	
3.8	9	5	Something else (SPECIFY)	
	1	9	Refused	

1764 cases				

Input location: 5/184

w2kno7

KNOW:What happns to MediCal if work 6 mo

Say you (or U PARENT) work for the next six months in a row, would you still get Medi-Cal, lose your Medi-Cal benefits, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	795	-	Blank - DNA	
15.2	145	1	Still get Medi-Cal	(SKIP TO "w2kno8")
10.9	104	2	Lose Medi-Cal benefits	(SKIP TO "w2kno8")
25.8	247	3	Would depend	
48.1	460	4	Don't know what would happen	(SKIP TO "w2kno8")
	13	9	Refused	(SKIP TO "w2kno8")

1764 cases				

Input location: 5/185

w2kn7b What depend on: Medical work 6 mos

What would it depend on?

INTERVIEWER: CODE AS APPROPRIATE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1517	-	Blank - DNA
60.7	150	1	On amount earned or number of hours worked
37.2	92	3	On whether the job provided health insurance
2.0	5	5	Something else (SPECIFY)

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/186

w2kno8 KNOW:If work & off AFDC, keep MediCal?

Say you (or U PARENT) work enough to go off welfare,
would you still get Medi-Cal, lose your Medi-Cal benefits,
would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	795	-	Blank - DNA
7.6	73	1	Still get Medi-Cal (SKIP TO "w2noho")
25.5	244	2	Lose Medi-Cal benefits (SKIP TO "w2noho")
23.4	224	3	Would depend
43.4	415	4	Don't know what would happen (SKIP TO "w2noho")
	13	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2noho")

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/187

w2kn8b What depend on: Medical off welfare

What would it depend on?

INTERVIEWER: CODE AS APPROPRIATE.

SKIP TO "w2noho" AFTER ANSWERING

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1540	-	Blank - DNA
63.4	142	1	On amount earned or number of hours worked
31.7	71	3	On whether the job provided health insurance
4.9	11	5	Something else (SPECIFY)

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/188

AFDC knowledge -- if R no longer on AFDC and R was selected as FG case

w2kw1 KNOW:If single mom wrks nxt mo,keep AFDC

IF R IS NOT CURRENTLY RECEIVING AFDC (i.e. "w2wfbb" = 1) AND THIS IS AN "FG" CASE, CONTINUE WITH "w2kw1";

IF R IS NOT CURRENTLY RECEIVING AFDC (i.e. "w2wfbb" = 1) AND THIS IS AN "U" CASE, SKIP TO "w2no1"; OTHERWISE SKIP TO "w2lsyr".

Finally we have a few questions about how AFDC works.

Suppose a single mother receiving AFDC were to work at a job. What do you think would happen? Would she be able to stay on AFDC, lose her whole AFDC grant, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1577	-	Blank - DNA
16.0	30	1	Be able to stay on AFDC (SKIP TO "w2kw2")
21.9	41	2	Lose her whole AFDC grant (SKIP TO "w2kw5a")
48.7	91	3	Would depend
13.4	25	4	Don't know what would happen (SKIP TO "w2kw2")

			1764 cases

Input location: 5/189

w2kw1b What depend on: AFDC work nxt mo

What would it depend on?

INTERVIEWER: CODE AS APPROPRIATE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1673	-	Blank - DNA
98.9	90	1	On amount earned or number of hours worked
1.1	1	5	Something else (SPECIFY)

			1764 cases

Input location: 5/190

w2kw2

KNOW:if single mom works 6 mos,keep AFDC

Suppose this same single mother were to work at a job for six months in a row. Would she be able to stay on AFDC, lose her whole AFDC grant, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1618	-	Blank - DNA	
8.3	12	1	Be able to stay on AFDC	(SKIP TO "w2kw5a")
16.6	24	2	Lose her whole AFDC grant	(SKIP TO "w2kw5a")
46.9	68	3	Would depend	
28.3	41	4	Don't know what would happen	(SKIP TO "w2kw5a")
	1	9	Refused	(SKIP TO "w2kw5a")

	1764		cases	

Input location: 5/191

w2kw2b

What depend on: AFDC work 6 mos

What would it depend on?

INTERVIEWER: CODE AS APPROPRIATE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1696	-	Blank - DNA	
94.1	64	1	On amount earned or number of hours worked	
5.9	4	5	Something else (SPECIFY)	

	1764		cases	

Input location: 5/192

w2kw5a

KNOW: AFDC limit #hrs sing.mom can work?

So far as you know, does AFDC limit the number of hours a single mother can work in a month and still get AFDC?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1577	-	Blank - DNA	
67.4	91	1	Yes	
32.6	44	5	No	(SKIP TO "w2kw6")
	52	8	Don't know	(SKIP TO "w2kw6")

	1764		cases	

Input location: 5/193

w2kw5b KNOW:Most hrs single mom can wrk in a mo

What's the most a single mother can work IN A MONTH
and still get AFDC? How many hours per month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
2.1	1	3	
2.1	1	5	
2.1	1	10	
14.9	7	20	
4.3	2	25	
6.4	3	30	
2.1	1	36	
6.4	3	40	
2.1	1	45	
27.7	13	80	
2.1	1	92	
19.1	9	100	
2.1	1	110	
2.1	1	120	
2.1	1	128	
2.1	1	160	
	1673	-	Blank - DNA
	44	998	

			1764 cases

Input location: 5/194-196

w2kw6 KNOW:If sing.mom works, keep MediCal

These next questions are about Medi-Cal. If a single
mother on AFDC goes to work, would she still get Medi-Cal,
lose her Medi-Cal benefits, would it depend, or
don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1577	-	Blank - DNA
30.5	57	1	Still get Medi-Cal (SKIP TO "w2kw7")
10.2	19	2	Lose her Medi-Cal benefits (SKIP TO "w2noho")
36.9	69	3	Would depend
22.5	42	4	Don't know what would happen (SKIP TO "w2kw7")

			1764 cases

Input location: 5/197

w2kw6b What depend on: Medical work nxt mo

What would it depend on?

INTERVIEWER: CODE AS APPROPRIATE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1695	-	Blank - DNA
66.7	46	1	On amount earned or number of hours worked
30.4	21	3	On whether the job provided health insurance
2.9	2	5	Something else (SPECIFY)

			1764 cases

Input location: 5/198

January 30, 1997

w2kw7 KNOW:If sing.mom wrks 6mos, keep MediCal

Suppose she worked for six months in a row, would she still get Medi-Cal, lose her Medi-Cal benefits, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1596	-	Blank - DNA	
24.4	41	1	Still get Medi-Cal	(SKIP TO "w2kw8")
5.4	9	2	Lose her Medi-Cal benefits	(SKIP TO "w2kw8")
38.1	64	3	Would depend	
32.1	54	4	Don't know what would happen	(SKIP TO "w2kw8")

1764 cases				

Input location: 5/199

w2kw7b What depend on: Medical work 6 mos

What would it depend on?

INTERVIEWER: CODE AS APPROPRIATE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1700	-	Blank - DNA	
73.4	47	1	On amount earned or number of hours worked	
23.4	15	3	On whether the job provided health insurance	
3.1	2	5	Something else (SPECIFY)	

1764 cases				

Input location: 5/200

w2kw8 KNO:If mom wrks & off AFDC,keep MediCal?

Suppose she worked enough to go off welfare, would she still get Medi-Cal, lose her Medi-Cal benefits, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1596	-	Blank - DNA	
16.7	28	1	Still get Medi-Cal	(SKIP TO "w2noho")
23.8	40	2	Lose her Medi-Cal benefits	(SKIP TO "w2noho")
36.3	61	3	Would depend	
23.2	39	4	Don't know what would happen	(SKIP TO "w2noho")

1764 cases				

Input location: 5/201

w2kw8b

What depend on: Medical off welfare

What would it depend on?

INTERVIEWER: CODE AS APPROPRIATE.

SKIP TO "w2noho" AFTER ANSWERING

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1703	-	Blank - DNA
62.3	38	1	On amount earned or number of hours worked
26.2	16	3	On whether the job provided health insurance
11.5	7	5	Something else (SPECIFY)

		1764	cases

Input location: 5/202

January 30, 1997

AFDC knowledge -- if R no longer on AFDC and R was selected as U case

w2no1 KNOW:if parent in 2-parent fam. wrks

IF R IS NOT CURRENTLY RECEIVING AFDC (i.e. "w2wfbb" = 1) AND THIS IS AN "U" CASE, CONTINUE WITH "w2no1"; OTHERWISE SKIP TO "w2lsyr".

Finally we have a few questions about how AFDC works.

Suppose a parent in a two-parent family receiving AFDC were to work at a job. What do you think would happen? Would that parent be able to stay on AFDC, lose their whole AFDC grant, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1643	-	Blank - DNA
5.2	6	1	Be able to stay on AFDC (SKIP TO "w2no2")
31.9	37	2	Lose their whole AFDC grant (SKIP TO "w2no5a")
37.9	44	3	Would depend
25.0	29	4	Don't know what would happen (SKIP TO "w2no2")
	5	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2no2")

1764 cases

Input location: 5/203

w2no1b What depend on: AFDC work nxt mo

What would it depend on?

INTERVIEWER: CODE AS APPROPRIATE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1720	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	44	1	On amount earned or number of hours worked

1764 cases

Input location: 5/204

w2no2 KNOW:If parent in 2-parent fam. works 6m

Suppose this same parent were to work at a job for six months in a row. Would that parent be able to stay on AFDC, lose their whole AFDC grant, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1680	-	Blank - DNA
6.4	5	1	Be able to stay on AFDC (SKIP TO "w2no5a")
17.9	14	2	Lose their whole AFDC grant (SKIP TO "w2no5a")
38.5	30	3	Would depend
37.2	29	4	Don't know what would happen (SKIP TO "w2no5a")
	6	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2no5a")

1764 cases

Input location: 5/205

January 30, 1997

w2no2b What depend on: AFDC work 6 mos

What would it depend on?

INTERVIEWER: CODE AS APPROPRIATE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1734	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	30	1	On amount earned or number of hours worked

			1764 cases

Input location: 5/206

w2no5a KNOW:Limit #hrs parent in 2-pfam works

So far as you know, does AFDC limit the number of hours a parent in a two-parent family can work in a month and still get AFDC?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1643	-	Blank - DNA
81.2	65	1	Yes
17.5	14	5	No
1.2	1	7	VOL: Cannot work at all
	36	8	Don't know
	5	9	Refused

			1764 cases

Input location: 5/207

w2no5b KNOW:Most hrs parent in 2-pfam can work

What's the most one parent can work IN A MONTH and still get AFDC? How many hours per month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
2.0	1	0	
2.0	1	4	
6.0	3	20	
2.0	1	23	
2.0	1	25	
4.0	2	40	
2.0	1	60	
2.0	1	64	
2.0	1	70	
2.0	1	72	
14.0	7	80	
4.0	2	90	
44.0	22	100	
6.0	3	120	
4.0	2	160	
2.0	1	161	
	1699	-	Blank - DNA
	15	998	

			1764 cases

Input location: 5/208-210

January 30, 1997

w2no6

KNOW:if parent in 2-pfam works, kp MediC

These next questions are about Medi-Cal. If a parent in a two-parent family on AFDC goes to work, would they still get Medi-Cal, lose your Medi-Cal benefits, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1643	-	Blank - DNA	
19.8	23	1	Still get Medi-Cal	(SKIP TO "w2no7")
15.5	18	2	Lose their Medi-Cal benefits	(SKIP TO "w2noho")
37.9	44	3	Would depend	
26.7	31	4	Don't know what would happen	(SKIP TO "w2no7")
	5	9	Refused	(SKIP TO "w2no7")

	1764		cases	

Input location: 5/211

w2no6b

What depend on: Medical work nxt mo

What would it depend on?

INTERVIEWER: CODE AS APPROPRIATE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1720	-	Blank - DNA	
68.2	30	1	On amount earned or number of hours worked	
25.0	11	3	On whether the job provided health insurance	
6.8	3	5	Something else (SPECIFY)	

	1764		cases	

Input location: 5/212

w2no7

KNOW:if parent works 6mos, keep Medical?

Suppose that parent worked for six months in a row, would they still get Medi-Cal, lose your Medi-Cal benefits, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	1661	-	Blank - DNA	
12.2	12	1	Still get Medi-Cal	(SKIP TO "w2no8")
8.2	8	2	Lose their Medi-Cal benefits	(SKIP TO "w2no8")
37.8	37	3	Would depend	
41.8	41	4	Don't know what would happen	(SKIP TO "w2no8")
	5	9	Refused	(SKIP TO "w2no8")

	1764		cases	

Input location: 5/213

w2no7b What depend on: Medical work 6 mos

What would it depend on?

INTERVIEWER: CODE AS APPROPRIATE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1727	-	Blank - DNA
75.7	28	1	On amount earned or number of hours worked
18.9	7	3	On whether the job provided health insurance
5.4	2	5	Something else (SPECIFY)

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/214

w2no8 KNOW:if parent wrks & off AFDC, kp MediC

Suppose they worked enough to go off welfare, would they still get Medi-Cal, lose your Medi-Cal benefits, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1661	-	Blank - DNA
18.4	18	1	Still get Medi-Cal (SKIP TO "w2noho")
33.7	33	2	Lose their Medi-Cal benefits (SKIP TO "w2noho")
19.4	19	3	Would depend
28.6	28	4	Don't know what would happen (SKIP TO "w2noho")
	5	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2noho")

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/215

w2no8b What depend on: Medical off welfare

What would it depend on?

INTERVIEWER: CODE AS APPROPRIATE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1745	-	Blank - DNA
73.7	14	1	On amount earned or number of hours worked
21.1	4	3	On whether the job provided health insurance
5.3	1	5	Something else (SPECIFY)

	1764		cases

Input location: 5/216

 Where respondent received knowledge of AFDC

w2noho Where did you learn most about AFDC

IF R IS CARETAKER, SKIP TO "w2lsyr".

IF R DOES NOT LIVE IN CALIFORNIA (i.e. "w2cnty" = 7),
SKIP TO "w2lsyr".

IF R IS A NON-RECEIVER OF AFDC (i.e. "w2wf1a" isn't 1 AND
"w2wfbb" isn't 1), SKIP TO "w2lsyr".

Where did you learn most of what you know about AFDC?
Who told you the most about how AFDC works?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	283	-	Blank - DNA	
57.2	822	1	A welfare worker	(SKIP TO "w2lsyr")
2.5	36	2	Someone at another agency (SPECIFY TYPE OF AGENCY)	(SKIP TO "w2lsyr")
4.7	67	3	A relative	
13.2	190	4	A friend	
2.3	33	5	An acquaintance	
1.5	21	6	Someone else (SPECIFY)	(SKIP TO "w2lsyr")
18.7	269	7	VOLUNTEERED: Learned about AFDC on own	(SKIP TO "w2lsyr")
	24	8	Don't know	(SKIP TO "w2lsyr")
	19	9	Refused	(SKIP TO "w2lsyr")

1764 cases

Input location: 5/217

w2noh2 Was person on AFDC him/herself

Was that (relative/friend/acquaintance) someone who had
been on AFDC him or herself?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1474	-	Blank - DNA
89.8	255	1	Yes
10.2	29	5	No, not to R's knowledge
	4	8	Don't know
	2	9	Refused

1764 cases

Input location: 5/218

 If R filed tax return with the IRS last year

w2lsyr Year fill for "w2tax1"

This non-input item is used as a fill in determining the year asked about in "w2tax1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
81.0	1428	94	
19.0	336	95	

	1764	cases	

Input location: 5/219-220

w2tax1 Income tax return - previous year

As you may know, not everyone has to file an income tax return every year. When was the last time you filed an income tax return with the IRS (Internal Revenue Service)? Did you file a tax return for (PREVIOUS YEAR) or was the last time you filed before that?

IF NECESSARY: We're talking about the tax return that you would have filed in (CURRENT YEAR) for money you made in (PREVIOUS YEAR).

IF RESPONSE > 1, SKIP TO "w2obs1"

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
33.5	576	1	Filed tax return for (PREVIOUS YEAR)
42.3	726	3	Did not file for (PREVIOUS YEAR)
0.4	7	6	VOLUNTEERED: Have not yet filed, but plan to
23.8	408	7	VOLUNTEERED: Have never filed a tax return
	23	8	Don't know
	24	9	Refused

	1764	cases	

Input location: 5/221

w2tax2 Professional help preparing taxes

Did you get any help from a tax consultant or an organization that offers help to people filling out their tax forms or did you do your taxes pretty much on your own?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1188	-	Blank - DNA
58.8	335	1	Received some help from tax consultant or
40.9	233	5	Did taxes on own
0.4	2	7	VOLUNTEERED: Did on own, but used a tax book
	3	8	Don't know
	3	9	Refused

	1764	cases	

Input location: 5/222

January 30, 1997

 interviewer observations

w2obs1 R's difficulty hearing questions

INTERVIEWER OBSERVATIONS

Did the respondent have any difficulty HEARING the questions?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
0.4	7	1	Yes, great difficulty
3.3	58	3	Yes, some difficulty
96.3	1690	5	No, none at all
	9	9	Missing Data

 1764 cases

Input location: 5/223

w2obs2 R's difficulty understanding questions

Did the respondent have any difficulty UNDERSTANDING the questions?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
1.4	24	1	Yes, great difficulty
7.4	130	3	Yes, some difficulty
91.2	1601	5	No, none at all
	9	9	Missing Data

 1764 cases

Input location: 5/224

w2obs3 Int.'s confidence re valid answers

How confident do you feel about the validity of R's answers?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
94.0	1649	1	Completely confident
5.9	103	3	Some doubts
0.2	3	5	No confidence
	9	9	Missing Data

 1764 cases

Input location: 5/225

w2obs4 Interviewer's specific doubts re data

IF ANY DOUBTS: Please say which data you have doubts about and why you feel this way.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1649	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	115	1	See Appendix E for text

 1764 cases

Input location: 5/226-227

January 30, 1997

w2obs6

Things to know in order to re-contact R

Is there anything we need to know that would help us in trying to contact R next year?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
41.5	729	1	Yes (SPECIFY)
58.5	1026	5	No
		9	Missing Data

			1764 cases

Input location: 5/228

w2obs7

Language of interview

Which language is this interview conducted in?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
80.4	1419	1	English
19.5	344	2	Spanish
0.1	1	9	

			1764 cases

Input location: 5/229

 Methodological variables

w2Rsel Random number for child selection

Three-digit random number for child selection process.

1764 cases

Min	=	1	Mean	=	498.890
Max	=	998	Std Dev	=	284.699
Median	=	492	Variance	=	81,053.327

Input location: 5/230-232

w2idat Interview completion date

Idat is the date on which the respondent was asked the final question of the telephone interview.

1764 cases

Input location: 5/233-238

w2dow day-of-week call made: 1=mon, 2=tue, etc

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1	-	Blank - DNA
21.9	386	1	Monday
23.1	408	2	Tuesday
24.8	437	3	Wednesday
19.6	345	4	Thursday
0.9	15	5	Friday
0.1	2	6	Saturday
9.6	170	7	Sunday

1764 cases

Input location: 5/239

w2time Time start of case handling

This is the time of day the last contact with the household began (in HHMM format).

1764 cases

Input location: 5/241-244

w2htime Total case handling time

Number of hours and minutes elapsed during all periods that the case was accessed at the computer terminal by an interviewer (and supervisors in "entry mode"). This includes all time spent on dialings, introductions, enumeration, callbacks, interviewing, editing, and so on. The time is given in the form hhmm.

1764 cases

Type: numeric Min: 20 MD Codes: 0
 Decimals: 0 Max: 540

Input location: 5/245-248

w2stime Total substantive interv time

Number of hours and minutes elapsed during the substantive interview. The time is given in the form hhmm.

1764 cases

Type: numeric Min: 1 MD Codes: 0
 Decimals: 0 Max: 221

Input location: 5/249-252

w2ttnt total num calls made for this case

Total number of times the case was accessed by interviewers or supervisors in entry mode - during Wave 1.

1764 cases

Min	=	1	Mean	=	8.429
Max	=	52	Std Dev	=	7.895
Median	=	6	Variance	=	62.334

Input location: 5/253-254

w2tcnt Total number of call attempts

Total number of times the case was accessed by interviewers or supervisors in entry mode.

1764 cases

Min	=	1	Mean	=	6.433
Max	=	51	Std Dev	=	6.496
Median	=	4	Variance	=	42.196

Input location: 5/255-256

w2rcnt

Total number of refusals

Number of preliminary contacts with the HH resulting in what interviewers described as either direct or indirect refusals by HH members, quests, servants, etc., to participate in the survey.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
97.4	1718	0	
2.3	40	1	
0.2	4	2	
0.1	2	3	

1764 cases

Min	=	0	Mean	=	.031
Max	=	3	Std Dev	=	.203
Median	=	0	Variance	=	.041

Input location: 5/257-258

w2mcnt

Number of times answering machine reache

Number of times outcome of calling attempt resulted in the code for an answering machine.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
67.6	1193	0	Times
11.6	205	1	Time
7.2	127	2	Times
4.3	75	3	Times
2.7	47	4	Times
1.8	31	5	Times
1.5	26	6	Times
1.1	19	7	Times
0.7	12	8	Times
0.5	8	9	Times
0.3	5	10	Times
0.1	2	11	Times
0.3	5	12	Times
0.1	1	13	Times
0.1	2	14	Times
0.1	2	15	Times
0.1	2	16	Times
0.1	1	19	Times
0.1	1	22	

1764 cases

Min	=	0	Mean	=	.998
Max	=	22	Std Dev	=	2.166
Median	=	0	Variance	=	4.692

Input location: 5/259-260

January 30, 1997

w2Rans Number of times R contacted

Rans indicates the number of contacts that were made with R in order to complete the case.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
62.8	1107	1	Time
24.1	426	2	Times
7.7	135	3	Times
2.9	52	4	Times
1.0	18	5	Times
0.7	12	6	Times
0.5	9	7	Times
0.2	3	8	Times
0.1	1	9	Times
0.1	1	10	Times

1764 cases

Min	=	1	Mean	=	1.610
Max	=	10	Std Dev	=	1.060
Median	=	1	Variance	=	1.124

Input location: 5/261-262

w2anyo Number of times anyone has answered

Number of calls to the HH that were answered by any person, including R, other HH members, guests, etc.

1764 cases

Min	=	1	Mean	=	3.181
Max	=	35	Std Dev	=	3.117
Median	=	2	Variance	=	9.715

Input location: 5/263-264

w2inum Interviewer ID number

inum contains the ID of the last interviewer to access the case.

1764 cases

Input location: 5/265-267

 Weights

w2wtbas Wave 2 Basic SRC Weight

The basic weight adjusts for some differences in probabilities of selection at the stage in which the 14,537 experimental and control subjects were sampled by SRC for interviewing. An adjustment for differential non-response is also incorporated. See appendices A and B of the codebook for more details.

1764 cases

Min	=	2.338	Mean	=	6.815
Max	=	11.922	Std Dev	=	2.201
Median	=	7.172	Variance	=	4.844

Input location: 5/401-406

w2wtexpn Wave 2 Population Expansion Weight

The expansion weight incorporates all of the adjustments used in the basic SRC weight; in addition it adjusts for the different DSS sampling fractions in each FG/U group of each county, and it expands up to the caseload of December 1992 AFDC recipients in the four sampled counties. An adjustment for differential non-response is also incorporated in Wave 2. See appendices A and B of the codebook for more details.

1764 cases

Min	=	9.350	Mean	=	180.961
Max	=	667.537	Std Dev	=	186.789
Median	=	100.404	Variance	=	34,890.250

Input location: 5/407-412

w2wtstim Wave 2 Population Simulation Weight

The population simulation weight expands BOTH the experimental and control groups of survey respondents up to the full population of welfare recipients in the four counties. See appendices A and B of the codebook for more details.

1764 cases

Min	=	14.184	Mean	=	361.922
Max	=	1,603.143	Std Dev	=	394.149
Median	=	154.246	Variance	=	155,353.358

Input location: 5/413-419

January 30, 1997

APPENDIX A
SAMPLE DESCRIPTION

The sample of AFDC recipients for the survey was selected in various stages, first by the California Department of Social Services (DSS), then by the Survey Research Center (SRC). A summary of the various stages is given here.

1. The population from which the original sample was drawn was composed of all AFDC recipients as of December 1992 in four California counties: Alameda, Los Angeles, San Bernardino, and San Joaquin. There were approximately 360,000 AFDC recipients on the rolls in those counties at that time.
2. Of those 360,000 AFDC recipients, approximately 5,000 were selected at random by DSS as a "control" group. The remainder (that is, most AFDC recipients) were designated as the "experimental" group. From this experimental group, approximately 10,000 were selected at random by DSS for potential follow-up by survey, in order to compare them with the control group. A total of 14,537 experimental and control AFDC recipients were selected with sampling fractions that varied by county and by type of AFDC program -- family group (FG), or unemployed (U).
3. Information on the 14,537 experimental and control AFDC recipients was sent to SRC by DSS. SRC then sampled at random from the 14,537 in order to conduct the survey. The sampling fractions used by SRC varied somewhat by county and by FG/U program. There were also differences by language. The 12,021 AFDC recipients who spoke English or Spanish were sampled at one rate; the 1,770 recipients whose primary language was coded as Cambodian, Laotian, Vietnamese, or Armenian were all taken into the sample for interviewing; the 746 speakers of other languages were excluded.
4. Wave 1 interviews were completed with 2,214 English and Spanish speakers, and with 1,346 speakers of the other four languages. Of the 2,214 persons interviewed in English and Spanish in Wave 1, 1,764 persons were successfully interviewed in Wave 2. For further details, consult the SRC Technical Report on the CWPDP sample.

January 30, 1997

APPENDIX B
DESCRIPTION OF WEIGHTING PROCEDURES

For the Wave 1 data, weights were created for each case to compensate for differences in probabilities of selection and to expand the sample to match certain population distributions. For the Wave 2 data, a non-response adjustment based on county, program (FG or U) and language was superimposed onto the three different weights from Wave 1.

1. Basic SRC Weight (w2wtbas)

In Wave 1, the basic weight adjusts for some differences in probabilities of selection at the stage in which the 14,537 experimental and control subjects were sampled by SRC for interviewing. An adjustment for differential rates of non-response across county, program (FG or U), and language (English or Spanish) is also incorporated into the basic weight. After the non-response adjustment in Wave 2, the weighted number of cases (12,021) still equals the actual DSS sample of the English and Spanish speaking respondents.

2. Population Expansion Weight (w2wtexpn)

In Wave 1, the expansion weight incorporates all of the adjustments used in the basic SRC weight; in addition it adjusts for the different DSS sampling fractions in each FG/U group of each county, and it expands up to the caseload of December 1992 AFDC recipients in the four sampled counties. Note that this weight also maintains the experimental and control cases in the proportion of 2 to 1. After the non-response adjustment in Wave 2, the weighted number of cases (319,215) still reflects the December 1992 caseload of English and Spanish speaking AFDC recipients, but the ratio of experimental to control cases deviates slightly from 2 to 1 due to differential attrition.

3. Population Simulation Weight (w2wtsim)

One purpose of the survey was to provide estimates of the different costs that would be incurred if all AFDC recipients were enrolled in the control program instead of the experimental program. This weight expands BOTH the experimental and the control groups of survey respondents up to the full population of AFDC recipients in the four counties. The weighted total of subjects is therefore DOUBLE the total AFDC population in those four counties. Therefore, this weight should only be used when explicit comparisons are being made between the experimental and control groups.

APPENDIX C
OUTCOME OF FIELDWORK

Outcome of Wave 1 Fieldwork

	Number	% of Total	% of Eligible
Total selected individuals	3842	100.0	
Ineligible for the sample			
Not English/Spanish speaking	58	1.5	
Deceased	4	.1	
Other ineligible	4	.1	
Total ineligible	----- 66	1.7	
Eligible for the study	3776	98.3	100.0
Non-response			
Never located	1336	34.8	35.4
Refusals	202	5.3	5.3
Never at home	16	.4	.4
Unable to participate	4	.1	.1
In jail	4	.1	.1
Total non-response	----- 1562	40.7	41.4
Completed interviews	2214	57.6	58.6

January 30, 1997

Outcome of Wave 2 Fieldwork

	Total	English	Spanish
Total Individuals from Wave 1	2214	1728	486
Never located	335	219	116
Refusals	70	51	19
No current phone	26	23	3
Deceased	10	9	1
Never at home	6	3	3
Unable to participate	2	2	0
In jail	1	1	0

Total non-response	450	308	142
Completed interviews	1764	1420	344
Percent interviewed	79.7%	82.2%	70.8%

January 30, 1997

APPENDIX D

OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY CODE DESCRIPTIONS

The following are two-digit occupation and industry code descriptions derived from the three-digit 1980 Census of Population Occupation/Industry Codes. The three-digit occupation codes in brackets represent the international occupation coding scheme.

MAIN OCCUPATION CLASSIFICATIONS:

- A. MANAGERS AND MANAGEMENT RELATED OCCUPATIONS
- B. HEALTH PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL OCCUPATIONS
- C. OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL OCCUPATIONS
- D. SALES WORKERS
- E. CLERICAL WORKERS
- F. SERVICE WORKERS
- G. FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS
- H. CRAFTSMEN, REPAIRMEN, AND PRECISION PRODUCTION OCCS.
- I. MACHINE AND VEHICLE OPERATORS AND FABRICATORS
- J. HELPERS, LABORERS AND RELATED OCCS.

- [000] 0. R does not know occupation
- [998] 98. Uncodeable
- [999] 99. Missing Data

- *****
- A. MANAGERS AND MANAGEMENT RELATED OCCUPATIONS (003-037)
- [100] 1. Managers, administrators and public officials (003-019)
- [241] 2. Accountants, auditors, underwriters and other
financial officers (023-025)
- [122] 3. Management analysts (026)
- [122] 4. Personnel, training and labor relations specialists (027)
- [341] 5. Purchasing agents and buyers (028-033)
- [342] 6. Business and promotion agents (034)
- [343] 7. Inspectors and compliance officers (035-036)
- [343] 8. Administrative assistants (037)
- [011] 9. Armed forces officer or NCO or enlisted
- [512] 10. Manage household
- *****
- B. HEALTH PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL OCCUPATIONS
(084-106, 203-208)
- [222] 11. Doctors and dentists (084-085)
- [222] 12. Veterinarians (086)
- [222] 13. Optometrists (087)
- [222] 14. Other health diagnosing occupations: podiatrists,
chiropractors, acupuncturists, etc. (088-089)
- [223] 15. Nurses (RNs, LVNs, LPNs) (095, 207)
- [322] 16. Physicians' assistants (106)
- [322] 17. Pharmacists and dietitians (096-097)
- [322] 18. Therapists: physical therapists, speech therapists
inhalation therapists, etc. (098-105)
- [321] 19. Health techs (hosp. lab techs, dental hygienists, etc.)
(203-208)
- *****
- C. OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL OCCUPATIONS
(043-083, 113-199, 213-235)
- [232] 20. Elementary/high school teachers (155-159)
- [231] 21. College/university teachers (113-154)
- [235] 22. Counselors, educational and vocational (163)
- [243] 23. Librarians, archivists and curators (164-165)
- [242] 24. Lawyers and judges (178-179)
- [244] 25. Social scientists and urban planners: economists,
psychologists, sociologists, urban planners (166-173)
- [246] 26. Clergy, social, recreation and religious workers (174-177)
- [245] 27. Writers, artists, entertainers and athletes (183-199)
- [214] 28. Engineers, scientists, architects (043-083)
- [213] 29. Computer programmers (229)
- [300] 30. Other technicians (draftsmen, other lab techs, airline
pilots, air traffic controllers, legal assistants, etc.)
(213-228, 233-235)
- *****
- D. SALES WORKERS (243-285)
- [131] 31. Retail store owners (243)
- [131] 32. Retail and other sales supervisors (243)

January 30, 1997

- [521] 33. Retail sales workers and cashiers (263-276)
- [342] 34. Real estate and insurance agents (253-254)
- [342] 35. Stock brokers and related sales occupations (255)
- [341] 36. Advertising and related sales occupations (256)
- [341] 37. Sales representatives -- manufacturing and wholesale (259)
- [911] 38. Street and door-to-door sales workers, news vendors,
and auctioneers (277-278)
- [521] 39. Other sales occupations (257, 258, 283, 285)

E. CLERICAL WORKERS (303-389)

- [410] 40. Office/clerical supervisors/managers (303-307)
- [411] 41. Secretaries, typists, stenographers, word processors,
receptionists and general office clerks
(313-315, 319, 379)
- [412] 42. Records processing clerks: bookkeepers, payroll
clerks, billing clerks, file and records clerks
(325-344)
- [413] 43. Shipping/receiving clerks, stock clerks (364-365)
- [412] 44. Data-entry keyers (385)
- [312] 45. Computer operators (308-309)
- [313] 46. Telephone operators and other communications
equipment operators (348-353)
- [414] 47. Postal clerks, mail carriers, messengers, etc. (354-357)
- [421] 48. Bank tellers (383)
- [331] 49. Teacher's aides (387)
- [400] 50. Other clerical workers (316-318, 323, 345-347, 359-363,
366-378, 384, 386, 389)

F. SERVICE WORKERS (403-469)

- [516] 51. Supervisors, protective services (413-415)
- [512] 52. Supervisors, food services (433)
- [913] 53. Supervisors, cleaning/building services (448)
- [513] 54. Supervisors, personal services (456)
- [512] 55. Cooks, waiters and related restaurant/bar occs.
(404, 434-444)
- [322] 56. Health service (dental assistants, nursing aides,
attendants) (445-447)
- [514] 57. Personal service (barbers, hairdressers, public
transportation attendants, welfare service aides)
(457-469)
- [913] 58. Cleaning and building service (maids, janitors,
housekeepers, elevator operators, pest control)
(403, 405, 407, 449-455)
- [513] 59. Child care workers (406, 468)
- [516] 60. Firemen, policemen and other protective service occs.
(416-427)

G. FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS (473-499)

- [613] 61. Farmers, farm managers/supervisors and other supervisors
of agricultural/forestry work (473-477, 485, 494)
- [834] 62. Captains and other officers of fishing vessels (497)

January 30, 1997

- [921] 63. Farm workers (479)
- [741] 64. Graders, sorters and inspectors of agricultural products
(488-489)
- [514] 65. Animal caretakers, EXCEPT farm (487)
- [611] 66. Nursery workers (484)
- [611] 67. Groundskeepers and gardeners (486)
- [614] 68. Forestry and logging workers (495-496)
- [615] 69. Fishermen, hunters and trappers (498-499)

- [631] 70. Other Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations (483)

H. CRAFTSMEN, REPAIRMEN, AND PRECISION PRODUCTION OCCS. (503-699)

- [720] 71. Supervisors, mechanics and repairers (503)
- [710] 72. Supervisors, construction trades (553-558)
- [710] 73. Supervisors, extractive occupations (oil drilling, mining)
(613)
- [720] 74. Supervisors, production occupations (633)

- [723] 75. Mechanics and repairers of machinery (505-549)
- [712] 76. Construction trades (carpenters, plumbers, roofers, etc.)
(563-599)
- [711] 77. Extractive occupations (oil drillers, miners) (614-617)
- [721] 78. Precision production occupations (tool and die makers,
cabinet makers, jewelers, butchers, bakers, etc.)
(634-688)
- [723] 79. Precision inspectors, testers and related workers (689-693)
- [815] 80. Plant and system operators (water and sewage treatment
plant operators, power plant operators, stationary
engineers) (694-699)

I. MACHINE AND VEHICLE OPERATORS AND FABRICATORS (703-859)

- [832] 81. Supervisors, motor vehicle operators (803)
- [831] 82. Railroad conductors and yardmasters (823)
- [834] 83. Ship captains and mates (EXCEPT fishing boats) (823)
- [833] 84. Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (843)

- [829] 85. Machine operators (703-779)
- [832] 86. Motor vehicle operators (truck, bus and taxi drivers)
(804-814)

- [831] 87. Railroad (engineers, conductors, other operators)
(824-826)
- [834] 88. Ships (fishing boat captains, sailors, merchant marine)
(829-834)
- [833] 89. Bulldozer and forklift operators, longshoremen, and
other material movers (844-859)
- [812] 90. Fabricators, assemblers and handworking occupations:
welders, solderers, hand grinders and polishers, etc.
(783-795)
- [819] 91. Production inspectors, testers, samplers and weighers
(796-799)

January 30, 1997

- *****
- J. HELPERS, LABORERS AND RELATED OCCS. (863-889)
- [930] 92. Supervisors of handlers, equipment cleaners and laborers (863)
 - [931] 93. Construction helpers and laborers (865, 869)
 - [932] 94. Factory and other production helpers (873)
Hand packers and packagers (888)
Laborers, EXCEPT construction (889)
 - [521] 95. Service station attendants, car mechanic's helpers, tire changers, etc. (885)
Helpers of other mechanics and repairers (864)
Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners (887)
 - [916] 96. Garbage collectors, stock handlers and baggers, and other movers of materials by hand (875-883)
 - [931] 97. Helpers of surveyors and extractive occupations (866-867)
- *****

MAIN INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS:

- A. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES AND MINING
- B. CONSTRUCTION
- C. MANUFACTURING
- D. TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS AND PUBLIC UTILITIES
- E. WHOLESALE TRADE
- F. RETAIL TRADE
- G. FINANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE
- H. BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES
- I. PERSONAL SERVICES
- J. ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES
- K. PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES
- L. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- 98. Uncodeable
- 99. Missing Data

A. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES AND MINING (010-050)

- 01. Crop production (010)
- 02. Livestock production (011)
- 03. Agricultural services, except horticultural (crop dusting, fruit and vegetable packing, etc.) (020)
- 04. Horticultural services (landscaping, yardwork, tree trimming, etc.) (021)
- 05. Forestry (Forest Service, tree farm, etc.) (030)
- 06. Fishing, hunting and trapping (031)
- 07. Mining, oil and gas extraction (040-050)

B. CONSTRUCTION (60)

Includes:

Building construction (all facets -- foundations, floors, roofs, painting, paperhanging, tile work, carpeting, air conditioning and burglar alarm installation, etc.)
Building demolition

Construction of other structures: dam construction, highway and street construction, pipeline and sewer construction, etc.

- 10. Construction (60)

C. MANUFACTURING (100-392)

NONDURABLE GOODS

- 11. Food (meat, dairy, canned fruits and vegetables, grains, beverages, tobacco, etc.) (100-122)
- 12. Textiles and apparel (clothing, carpets, fabric, knitting, etc.) (132-152)
- 13. Printing, publishing (newspapers, commercial printing, etc.) (171-172)
- 14. Chemicals and allied products and petroleum and coal products (drugs, soaps, cosmetics, paints, petroleum refining) (180-201)

DURABLE GOODS

- 15. Lumber and wood products (logging, sawmills, furniture) (230-242)
- 16. Metal industries (steel mills, metal pipe, metal hardware, handtools, guns, etc.) (270-301)
- 17. Machinery and transportation equipment (engines, farm machinery, office machines, computers, appliances, cars, boats, etc.) (310-370)
- 18. Professional and photographic equipment and watches (scientific instruments, optical supplies, cameras, etc.) (371-382)
- 19. Miscellaneous (130, 160-162, 210-222, 250-262, 390-392)

January 30, 1997

D. TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES (400-472)

- 21. Transportation (railroads, bus, taxi, US Postal Service, airlines, etc.) (400-432)
- 22. Communications (radio and television broadcasts, telephone and telegraph) (440-442)
- 23. Utilities and sanitary services (electric light and power, gas, water supply, etc.) (460-472)

E. WHOLESALE TRADE (500-571)

- 25. Durable goods (motor vehicles, furniture, lumber, metals, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, etc.) (500-532)
- 26. Nondurable goods (paper products, drugs, chemicals, fabrics and apparel, groceries, farm supplies, etc.) (540-571)

F. RETAIL TRADE (580-691)

- 31. Eating and drinking places (restaurants, bars, cafeterias, etc.) (641)
- 32. Grocery stores (601)
- 33. Gasoline service stations (621)
- 34. Department stores (591)
- 35. Liquor stores (650)
- 36. Hardware stores (581)
- 37. Lumber and building materials stores (580)
- 38. Automobile dealerships; auto parts stores (612, 620)
- 39. Electronics, computer stores, etc. (640)
- 40. Miscellaneous (582-590, 592-600, 602-611, 622-632, 642, 651-691)

G. FINANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE (700-712)

- 41. Banks and Savings and Loans (700-701)
- 42. Insurance (711)
- 43. Real estate (including building rental and management and title companies (712)
- 44. Security, commodity brokerage and investment companies (710)
- 45. Miscellaneous (702)

H. BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES (721-760)

- 51. Automotive repair services; rental and leasing (750-751)
- 52. Services to buildings (including contract janitorial services, chimney cleaning, pest extermination, etc.) (722)
- 53. Computer and data processing services (740)
- 54. Personnel supply services (including employment agencies, temp employment agencies, nurses' registry, etc.) (731)

January 30, 1997

- 55. Advertising (721)
- 56. Miscellaneous (730, 732, 741-742, 752-760)

I. PERSONAL SERVICES (761-791)

- 60. R's family household
- 61. Private households (domestic service, etc.) (761)
- 62. Hotels and motels (762)
- 63. Laundry services (771)
- 64. Beauty shops and barber shops (772, 780)
- 65. Funeral services (781)
- 66. Shoe repair shops (782)
- 67. Miscellaneous (770, 790-791)

J. ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES (800-802)

- 68. Theaters and motion pictures (film production, movie theaters, plays, nightclubs, symphony, opera, etc.) (800)
- 69. Bowling alleys and pool halls (801)
- 70. Miscellaneous (802)

K. PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES (812-892)

- 71. Offices of physicians (812)
- 72. Offices of dentists (820)
- 73. Hospitals (831)
- 74. Legal services (lawyers' offices, etc.) (841)
- 75. Elementary and secondary schools (842)
- 76. Colleges and universities (850)
- 77. Libraries (excluding school libraries) (852)
- 78. Child day care services (862)
- 79. Engineering, architectural and surveying services (882)
- 80. Accounting, auditing and bookkeeping services (890)
- 81. Church, Temple, Synagogue, religious orders (880)
- 82. Health services, n.e.c. (including city/county public health dept.), nursing and personal care facilities (821-830, 832, 840, 870)
- 83. Miscellaneous (851, 860-861, 871-872, 881, 891-892)

L. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- 91. Justice, public order and safety (courts, police, prisons, fire dept., etc.) (910)
- 92. Public finance, taxation and monetary policy (tax assessor, IRS, treasury dept., etc.) (921)
- 93. Administration of human resources programs (health, welfare, social security, unemployment compensation, dept. of education) (922)

January 30, 1997

- 94. Administration of environmental quality and housing programs
(parks and recreation, fish and game, housing authority)
(930)
- 95. National security and international affairs (Armed Services,
CIA, Immigration and Naturalization, State Dept.)
(932)
- 97. Miscellaneous (900-901, 931)

APPENDIX E

TEXT FOR 'OTHER SPECIFY' AND OPEN-ENDED RESPONSE CATEGORIES

The following text corresponds to variables which include an "other specify" or open-ended response category. The variables are listed in instrument order. Each response is identified by the five-digit SRC caseid and the variable name. Interviewer prompts or comments are shown in parentheses. Although some minimal editing of the verbatim text was done, no attempt has been made to produce a clean version with correct spelling and punctuation.

Common abbreviations used by interviewers to record verbatim text are as follows:

R	Respondent
q	Question
rq	Repeated the question
rc	Repeated response category
mv	More verbatim
b/c	because
ca	Change the answer
dk	Don't know

(Pages 381 - 454 removed. Contact UC DATA to obtain access to this information.)

January 30, 1997